

VA EIRSPEULIA

e You Should Consider Picking One Up While They Last?

POWERTOWER PRO 250 CORE

\$2699

NEW LOW PRICE!

(Display not included)

Upgrade
RAM to
GEMB

SSSS LABS

PowerPC

250 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

FREE Upgrade to 96MB RAM (1GB Max)

1MB Level-2 Cache

2GB 5400 RPM SCSI Hard Drive

24x CD-ROM Drive

Twin Turbo 64-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM 6 PCI Slots

9 Drive Bays

\$2500 in Bundled Software Including
Mac™OS 8 and Macromedia Director 5.0

Extended Keyboard and Mouse

Tower Enclosure

POWERTOWER PRO 225 CORE

\$2199

Mac OS

NEW LOW PRICE! (Display not included) 225 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor FREE Upgrade to 96MB RAM (IGB Max)

1MB Level-2 Cache

2GB 5400 RPM SCSI Hard Drive

24x CD-ROM Drive

Twin Turbo 64-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM

6 PCI Slots

9 Drive Bays

\$2500 in Bundled Software Including
Mac~0S 8 and Macromedia Director 5.0

Extended Keyboard and Mouse

Tower Enclosure

POWERTRON" 24" DISPLAY

\$3499



New...the world's largest desktop display. Exclusive Super Fine Pitch Trinitron[®] CRT Mac[™] resolution up to 1920 x 1200 (vis 22.5")

POWERTRON" 20" DISPLAY

\$1399

Mac[™] resolution up to 1152 x 870 @ 75 MHz Super Fine Pitch Trinitron* CRT (vis 19.1")

RDER ONLINE AT WWW.POWERCC.COM/

512-388-6799 International Fax 512-310-6646

re registered trademarks. The Mac OS and Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. and are used and other countries. The Power Computing logo is a registered trademark of Power Computing Corporation. oration, MacBench is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business their respective holders. Power Computing is not responsible for errors in photography or typography. Prices RATED #1 BY MACWORLD,

MAC USER AND MACWEEK.

NEW, UNBELIEVABLE PRICES,

TONS OF FREE RAM

APPLE FRONT LINE SUPPORT ON ALL SYSTEMS

UNRIVALED PRICE AND PERFORMANCE.

HURRY - SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED

AND THEY WILL SELL OUT.



PowerComputing

Circle 151 on reader service card

Apple Just Spent \$100 Million on Our Systems — Mayh

POWERTOWER™ PRO 250

250 MHz Upgradeable PowerPC™ 604e Processor

1MB Level-2 Cache

FREE Upgrade to 128MB RAM (1GB Max)

Your Choice: 2GB 7200 RPM SCSI HD or 4GB 5400 RPM Hard Drive

24x CD-ROM Drive

8MB IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit Graphics Accelerator

6 PCI Slots

9 Drive Bays

\$2500 in Bundled Software Including Mac "OS 8 and Macromedia™ Director™ 5.0

Extended Keyboard and Mouse

Tower Enclosure

(Display not included)

POWERTOWER PRO SYSTEMS



NOW SHIPPING!

THE NEW POWERCENTER" PRO 240



240 MHz PowerPC™ 604e Processor Exclusive 60 MHz Bus

1MB Level-2 Cache

FREE Upgrade to 64MB RAM (512MB Max) 2GB 5400 RPM Ultra Narrow SCSI Hard Drive

16x CD-ROM Drive

2MB Video DRAM (4MB Max)

3D Video Hardware Accelerator Built In

Ultra SCSI up to 20MB/sec

\$1000 in Bundled Software Extended Keyboard and Mouse

Low-Profile Enclosure





POWERCENTER PRO 210



210 MHz PowerPC™ 604e Processor Exclusive 60 MHz Bus FREE Upgrade to 64MB RAM (512MB Max) 2GB 5400 RPM Ultra Narrow SCSI Hard Drive

POWERCENTER" PRO 180 CORE

Exclusive 60 MHz Bus 16MB RAM (512MB Max) (Display not included) 2GB 5400 RPM Ultra Narrow SCSI Hard Drive

180 MHz PowerPC™ 604e Processor

POWERBASE™ 240

NEW LOW PRICE! (Display not included) 240 MHz PowerPC 603e Processor

16MB RAM (1GB Max)

2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive

16x CD_ROM Drive

256K Level-2 Cache

2MB Video DRAM (4MB Max)

3D Video Hardware Accelerator Built In

\$1000 in Bundled Software

Extended Keyboard and Mouse

Low Profile Enclosure

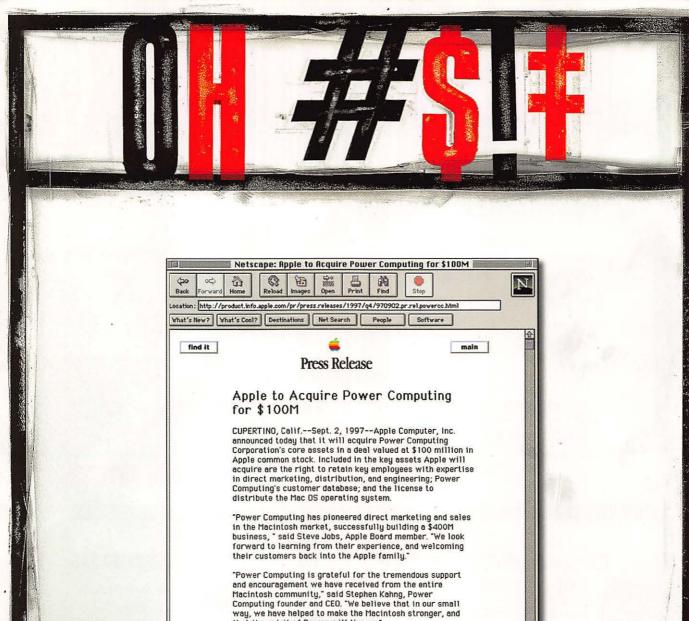




ORDER DIRECT 800-487-0621 OR 0

Major Accounts, Education and Government Customers Call 800-952-9235 2400 South IH 35 Round Rock, TX 78681 Telephone 512-388-6868 Fax

©1997 Power Computing Corporation. All rights reserved July 1997. Apple, Macintosh and Mac a under license from Apple Computer, Inc. The Mac OS logo is registered in the United States PowerTower, PowerCenter, PowerBase and Powertron are trademarks of Power Computing Com-Machines Corp. and is used under license. All other brand and/or product names are the prop and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

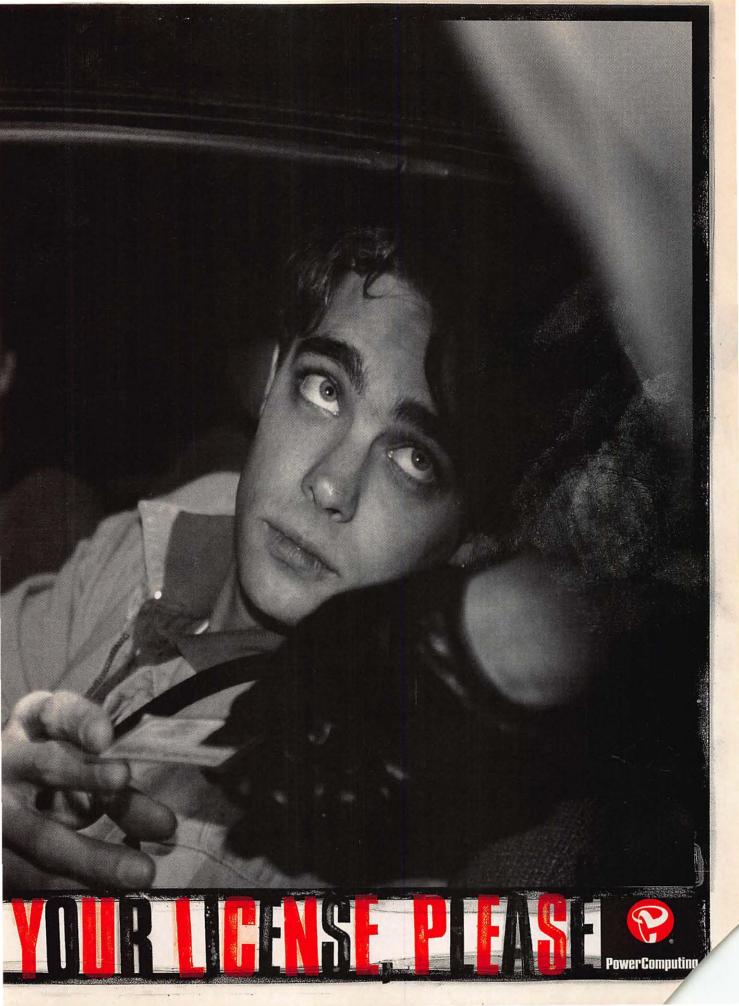


that the spirit of Power will live on."

<u>Power Computing</u> will retain the Power Computing name and has stated it will sell Mac OS compatible computers through Dec. 31, 1997. Apple will provide ongoing Mac OS support to Power Computing customers and Power Computing will continue to provide hardware and warranty service to its customers.

Main | Page One | What's New | Apple Computer, Inc. | Find It | Contact Us | Help

PR Library | Corporate Information | Speeches | Apple Scapbox | Executive Profiles | Contacts |



NOVEMBER 1997 ORDER 1997 ORDER 1997



Features

Digital Imaging Superguide

87 Snap or scan a picture, fix it up, and print it out. Top picks at rock-bottom prices.

LAB TEST

89 Snap It

BY JOHN GODDARD Macworld Lab rates 11 digital cameras—all under \$600—to zero in on which take the best pictures with the least amount of fuss.

LAB TEST

Scan It

BY PETER M STOLLER From paper to pixels: nine scanners under \$500 lab-tested for true-to-life color and speed.

107 Tweak It

BY JIM HEID Five easy-to-use image editors make it a snap to retouch, resize, and otherwise fix less-than-perfect pictures.

LAB TEST

Print It

115

BY JOSEPH SCHORR Now that you've got your perfect color image, how do you get perfect color prints? Macworld Lab tests nine color printers under \$500 to pick the clear, crisp winner.

MacUser

GraphicsUser

145 Safeguard Your Art

BY BEN LONG Protect your digital creations against binary banditry.

GraphicsUser

3-D Tricks for the 2-D Trade

BY JANET ASHFORD The right surface textures make simple shapes look impressive.

NetUser

153 Open for Web Business

BY SHELLY BRISBIN Small-business Web strategies.

NetUser

157 Master of Your Domain

BY JASON SNELL Domain-name tricks for your submission.

SmartUser

159

Help Folder

BY BOB LEVITUS AND CHRISTO-PHER BREEN Bob and Chris answer all your questions.

MaxUser

163 Mouse of Blues

BY MARTIN WONG Six-string accessories for your inner Ziggy Stardust.

Andy Ihnatko

166 An Alan Smithee Computer

BY ANDY IHNATKO Macintosh product placement is a Hollywood horror show.



3-D boards at 2-D prices in News, page 34.

News

Special Report

30

Apple Buys Power Computing

Acquisition seems to be the first step in eliminating the clone competitors.

34 Stopping Junk E-Mail

Technical fixes give way to legislative action.

38 Publishing Shake-Up

Competitors Macworld and MacUser merge.

Sneak Peek

42 Quicken 98

Quicken Deluxe 98 and Quicken Basic 98 offer substantial improvements.



Video-editing secrets and how-to's in Media, page 137.



Apple's latest PowerBook, the 2400c/180, in Reviews, page 50.

Opinion

17 Letters

25 The Vision Thing

BY ANDREW GORE

The shape of things to come.

250 The Desktop Critic

BY DAVID POGUE Be discerning, oh reading public.

12 How to Contact Macworld

Buyers' Tools

79 Mac S

Mac Superguide

Detailed specs for every Mac system on the market, lab tested and Star Rated.

Media

137 Adobe Premiere Secrets

BY JIM HEID Tips and insights into the Mac's premier video editor.

142 Publishing Workshop

BY DAVID BLATNER Worryfree image editing with Photoshop 4's adjustment layers.

Secrets

Jeciel

Mac OS 8: List View
BY JOSEPH SCHORR Living
with the Mac's new List View.

129 Quick Tips

BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.



A camcorder and digital camera all in one—see News, page 44.

ON THE COVER

Photograph by
Paul Franz-Moore

Reviews

- 50 ***/5.8 PowerBook 2400c/180 Portable system
- 52 ***/8.0 Nodester;

 ***/7.8 PhotoVista;

 ***/7.8 QuickTime VR Authoring
 Tools Suite 2.0;

 ***/6.9 Spin Panorama
 QuickTime VR tools compared
- 54 ***/6.8 AppleShare IP 5.0
 Server suite for intranets and the Internet
- - 60 ★★/3.8 PrimeraPro Elite

 Dye-sub/thermal-wax color printer
 - 62 ***/6.6 FotoFun Digital Color
 Photo Printer;

 **/4.0 NC-2 Digital/Video Printer;

 **/4.0 Panasonic TruPhoto Printer
 Photo printers compared
 - 64 ****/7.1 CADtools 1.0; ****/7.7 VectorTools 2.0; ***/6.6 Vertigo 3D Words 1.0 Illustrator plug-ins
 - 66 ****/8.6 DitherBox 1.0; ***/6.6 HVS ColorGIF 2.0 Web color tools
 - 69 ****/7.6 BeyondPress 3.0

 QuarkXPress-to-HTML converter
 - 70 ★★★★/7.8 VivoActive Producer 2.0 Streaming video creation
 - 71 ***/6.9 WebCollage 1.01

 Dynamic image publisher
 - 72 ★★★/7.2 Omnis Studio
 Database development tool
 - 74 ★★★★/8.4 Preflight Pro
 Debugging tool for Quark pages
 - 74 ★★/5.9 Canvas 5.0.2 Graphics package
 - 76 ★★★★/8.8 Gridz Action/strategy game



When You Have A Really Tight Deadline The Fastest Thing In The Room Shouldn't Be Your Heart Beating.

If you're looking for a Mac™OS system that gives you high performance and handles the pressure of today's business environment, turn to Motorola. Our new StarMax™ 5000 series powers you past the most demanding deadlines.

No other business machine makes more sense when you consider Motorola developed the PowerPC™ architecture, which Apple and every other Mac OS manufacturer uses. *In addition, only Motorola offers a five-year limited warranty with free one-year on-site service.*

Introducing The New StarMax 5000 Series. Featuring A Faster 50 MHz Bus For Greater Performance.



Star Max 5000/225



Star Max 5000/250



Star Max 5500/200



Star Max 5000/300

\$1.999

- 225 MHz PowerPC 603e
- · 32MB RAM
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM
- 512K L2 Cache
- · ATI Rage™ II+3/D
- 10 Base-T Ethernet
- Over \$1,000 Bundled Software
- Mac OS 8*
- 1-Year Free On-Site Service

\$2,299

- 250 MHz PowerPC 603e
- 32MB RAM
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM
- 512K L2 Cache
- · ATI Rage™ II+3/D
- · 56 Kbps Data/Fax Modem
- 100MB Zip Drive Over \$1,000 Bundled Software
- Mac OS 8*
- · 1-Year Free On-Site Service

- · 200 MHz PowerPC 604e
- · 64MB RAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM
- 512K L2 Cache
- · ATI Rage™ II+3/D
- 10/100 Base-T Ethernet
- 100MB Zip Drive
- Free Bundled Utility Software
- Mac OS 8*

- 1-Year Free On-Site Service

- · 300 MHz PowerPC 603e
- · 32MB RAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM
- 512K L2 Cache · ATI Rage™ II+3/D
- · 10/100 Base-T Ethernet
- 100MB Zip Drive
- · 8MB TwinTurbo Graphics Card
- Mac OS 8*
- 1-Year Free On-Site Service

To find out how to do your work faster call 1-800-759-1107 ext. MWD2 or surf to www.mot.com/starmax/mwd2

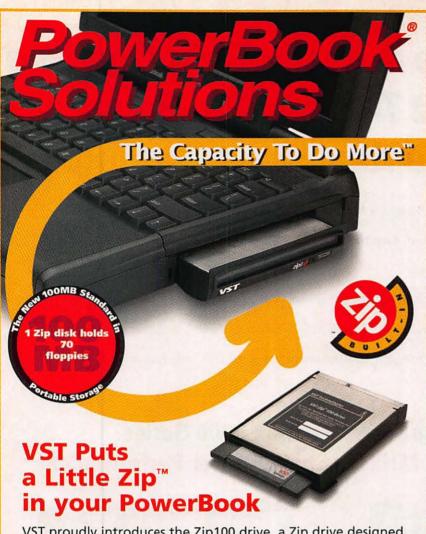


'Approximate retail value, "Via free upgrade not including shipping and handling, ©1997 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. StarMax is a trademark and Motorola and ® are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



What you never thought possible.™

Circle 207 on reader service card



VST proudly introduces the Zip100 drive, a Zip drive designed for use in the PowerBook 3400, 190/5300 and 1400 Expansion Bay. VST Zip100 drives use the same disks as lomega's desktop version, each storing up to 100MB of data. Zip disks are ideal for backing up important files, for archiving data, and for cleaning up crowded hard drives. Transferring large files and databases from your PowerBook to your desktop machine is now quick and easy using Zip disks.

Visit Us At: www.vsttech.com

Available At:













Questions? Call Us At: (508) 263-9700 Shipping September 1997

lomega, the lomega logo, Zip, and The Capacity To Do More are trademarks of lomega Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. lomega patents protected by patent applications pending in the US and other countries.



Circle 73 on reader service card

Macworld

PRESIDENT AND CEO ASSISTANT TO THE CEO CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER FINANCIAL ANALYST VICE PRESIDENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER

Colin Crawford Sharon Sanderson Stephen Daniels Eos de Feminis Shelly Ginenthal Marisa Chow

Macworld is a publication of Mac Publishing L.L.C.

CURRENT ISSUE STAFF

MACWORLD EDITORIAL Adrian Mello, Galen Gruman, Carol Person, Jane Lagas, Howard Baldwin, Stephen Beale, Anita Epler, Cathy E. Abes, Elizabeth Dougherty, Tova Fliegel, Linda Comer, Suzanne Courteau, Cameron Crotty, Katherine L. Ulrich, Allyson Bates, Keith A. Mitchell, Deborah Weinberger, Andrea Dudrow, Patricia Carberry-Harris LAB Lauren L. Black, Susan Silvius, Mark Hurlow, Jeff Sacilotto, Paul Brown COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUC-TION Ruth Henrich, Paul-Michael King, Lisa Peach Brazieal, Gail E. Nelson, Elissa Rabellino, Jackie Goodman ART AND DESIGN Leslie Barton, Joanne Hoffman, Tim Johnson, Sylvia Chevrier, Martha Katt, Belinda Chlouber, Aimée Lennig ONLINE Paul Devine, Jeff Julian, Elizabeth Jensen, Ed Ramirez, Nicholas Harvey, Jamila Johnson, Arne Hurty, Chip Carman, Karen Liberatore, Caius van Nouhuys, Matt McAlister, Roxanne Gentile, Jessica Graves

MACUSER EDITORIAL Pamela Pfiffner Andrew Gore Claire H. Breen, Henry Bortman, Rik Myslewski, Karen J. Ohlson, Jim Shatz-Akin, Nancy Peterson, Roman Loyola, Kedren Dillard, LaMont Ridgell, Andres Brandt, Scholle Sawyer, Brooke C. Wheeler COPY DESK Eva Langfeldt, Rhoda Simmons, Ion Zobenica DESIGN Lisa Orsini. Diane Dempsey, Jan McKenzie Rogers, Michael Rattary LABS Jeffrey S. Pittelkau, Kristina De Nike, Jeffy K. Milstead, Rick Oldano, Martin Wong, Gil Loyola, Sterling Augustine, Eric Hale, Scott Lane ONLINE James S. Bradbury, Jason Snell, Barbara Bergesen, Philip W. Dyer

Mac Publishing L.L.C. is the world's premier publisher of Macintosh-related periodicals, including Macworld and MacWeek. Local-language editions of Macworld are published by Mac Publishing L.L.C. licensees in the following countries with the following editors:

AUSTRALIA: AUSTRALIAN MACWORLD BULGARIA: PC WORLD BULGARIA* COSTA RICA: MACWORLD CENTRO AMERICA & CARIBE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS: PC WORLD DENMARK: MACWORLD DANMARK FRANCE: MACWORLD FRANCE GERMANY: MACWELT ICELAND: TÖLVUHEIMUR-PCWORLD ISLAND* INDIA: PC WORLD INDIA. IRELAND: IRELAND-APPLE REPORT ISRAEL: MACWORLD ISRAEL ITALY: MACWORLD ITALIA JAPAN: MACWORLD JAPAN KOREA: MACWORLD KOREA NETHERLANDS: MACWORLD NEDERLAND & BELGIË NORWAY: PC WORLD MAC & MULTIMEDIA* POLAND: MACWORLD POLAND PORTUGAL: MACIN PCIN SPAIN: MACWORLD ESPAO SWEDEN: MACWORLD SWEDEN

Matthew J.C. Powell Neli Vatcheva Hermanos Trejos

Jaroslav Vydra Martin Jorgenson Jean-Philippe Dubrun Andreas Borchert Stefan Hrafn Hagalin

> Ashish Bhatia Frank Oninn Ilan Shekel Enrico Lotti Kazu Kajihara Seongsoo Kim

Gert-Jan Oelderik Tom Helge Berglie Tomasz Bitner Fátima Ferrão Carlos Perez Lennart Håkansson Cuno Schneeberger Fred Jame Bahattin Apak Simon Jary

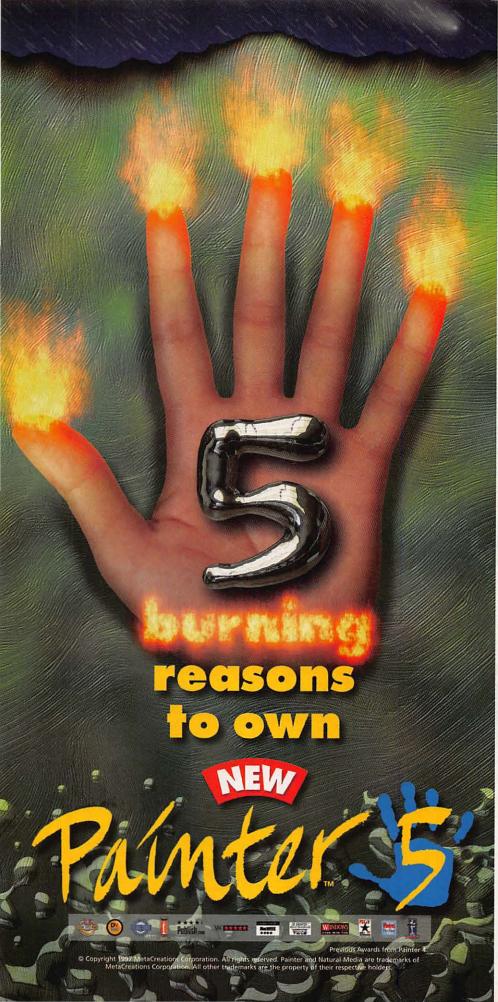
SWITZERLAND: MACWORLD SCHWEIZ

TAIWAN: MACWORLD CHINESE

TURKEY: MACWORLD TÜRKIYE

UNITED KINGDOM: MACWORLD UK

^{*} Includes a Macworld section or content.



New Painter™ 5 is the ultimate way to create sizzling original artwork—combining comprehensive image-editing features with our patented Natural-Media™ technologies.



Expandable Plug-in Brushes

let you paint with fire and neon, retouch in a snap, and transform images into hand-rendered paintings you can scale, twist, skew, and mirror—the possibilities are endless. And an extensible architecture means that as more brushes become available, you can add them to your existing software.



Dynamic Plug-in Floaters

perform special effects like burning and tearing edges, Liquid Metal, Glass Distortion, Bevel World, Impasto and more—all available only in Painter. You get the flexibility of a Photoshop-style Adjustment Layer, with virtually unbounded imaging functions.



Powerful Internet publishing tools help you create red-hot

Web sites using seamless background patterns, instant 3D buttons, and multi-frame GIF animation.

Industry-standard masking means you don't have to burn up

time learning how to do it. And Painter 5 reads and writes files in Photoshop's native format, so moving between programs is easy.

Terrific tear-off tools. Spark your creativity by working the way you want to—just tear off brushes, art materials, and menu items and place them on custom palettes that fit your needs precisely.

With scorching features like these, why waste another minute. Get the world's most creative design tool now.

Painter 5. It's hot. It's cool.

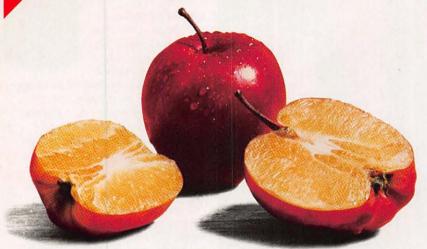
For sales and product information, call

800-846-0111 Dept. NM11 http://www.metacreations.com



Circle 5 on reader service card

PC Applications **Driving You Bananas?**



in Your Apple

Sometimes, to keep from going bananas, you must run a PC application on your Mac. The OrangePC® is an expansion card which allows you to run both Mac and PC programs simultaneously. It magically transforms

your Apple into a dual computer platform which can support Windows®NT,

NeXT® OPENSTEP®, Windows®95, Windows® 3.1 or DOS. It makes thousands of PC applications compatible with your Macintosh system.

If you have a PCI based Performa (7" expansion slot), a full-sized PCI Power Macintosh compatible (12" slot) or a NuBus based Quadra, there's an OrangePC solution that's right for you. Whether you are budget sensitive, or performance hungry, you may select

© Orange Micro, Inc., 1997

processor from the low-cost Intel®486 up to our exclusive Intel MMX Pentium® 200MHz.

And, the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at \$499.

> technical OrangePC models come in 7" or 12" PCI, and NuBus card types; up to 5x86 133MHz or up to MMX Pentium 200MHz; RAM from 8 to 256MB on board; up to 256K pipeline burst L2 cache; parallel port (for those delightful PC

dongles); 2 high speed serial ports; 16 bit Sound Blaster compatible IniOut; game port; one or two MB of video

Call us today, and put an OrangePC in your Apple.



"17 Years of Innovation and Excellence" 1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807 (714) 779-2772 www.orangemicro.com

Circle 33 on reader service card

Macworld

EDITOR IN CHIEF EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

Andrew Gore Patricia Carberry-Harris

EDITORIAL

EDITOR EXECUTIVE EDITOR SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES SENIOR EDITOR/REVIEWS SENIOR EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS SENIOR TECHNOLOGY EDITOR

Stephen Beale Elizabeth Dougherty Anita Epler Nancy Peterson Henry Bortman Cathy E. Abes, Linda Comer, Jason Snell, Katherine L. Ulrich Allyson Bates,

Galen Gruman

Carol Person

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Keith Mitchell, Scholle Sawyer, Brooke C. Wheeler

Andrea Dudrow

ASSISTANT EDITOR

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Sharon Zardetto Aker, Mel Beckman, David Biedny, Christopher Breen, Don Crabb, Shelley Cryan, Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, Bruce Fraser, Jim Heid, Andy Ihnatko, Ted Landau, Bob LeVitus, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, John Rizzo, Steve Roth, Bob Schaffel, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Michael Swaine, Franklin N. Tessler, Gregory Wasson, Chuck Weger, Kelli Wiseth

LAB

ASSISTANT LAB DIRECTOR SENIOR LAB ANALYSTS

Jeffrey S. Pittelkau Susan Silvius Mark Hurlow Jeffy K. Milstead, **Jeff Sacilotto**

Gil Loyola

ASSOCIATE LAB ANALYST

MANAGING EDITOR SENIOR TECHNICAL COPY EDITOR SENIOR COPY EDITOR

Claire H. Breen Paul-Michael King Rhoda Simmons Jon Zobenica

ART AND DESIGN

COPY EDIT

Eleanor Leishman DESIGN DIRECTOR Sylvia Chevrier ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR DESIGNED ASSOCIATE DESIGNERS DESIGN ASSOCIATE

Tim Johnson Martha Katt, Michael Rattary Aimée Lennig

LAYOUT ARTIST Jackie Goodman

OmniPage Pro 7.0 gives you the recognition you deserve.

OmniPage Limited Edition or OmniPage Lite is the OCR that came with your scanner. They give you basic OCR.

Caure Corporation (NASDAG), CARD recently amounted in any first rakes the Canadage Pro optical character recognition (CAI).

Save Big \$\$\$

Carrier Corporation (NASDAG), CARD recently amounted in any first rakes the Canadage Pro optical character recognition (CAI).

Save Big \$\$\$

Carrier Corporation (NASDAG), CARD recently amounted in any first recognition (CAI).

Save Big \$\$\$\$

Migher Scanner Penetration: realized properties of the first version of Committee plant at a 2 3 3.

any digible for the apgrade.

The upgrade program includes OmniPage Pro 6.0 (Windows 3.1 in past, OCR required Zeo Windows 2.1 in past, OCR requir

The Changing OCR Market: In the not so distant past, OCR require ware and OCR software that was often difficult to use and provided. These issues were frustrating and limited the use of OCR to high vis are contribut sive vertical markets. The use of desktop OCR was limited to the 'of OCR that or

"Today, several trends are contributing to the widespread use of OCice president of mark
OCR users faced," said Chad Kinzelberg, Caere's vice president of le program is another
program is another major factor that will promote the use of OCR. I promote the use of
occasional OCR user will find Caere software more attractive. gram is another imager ractor that will produce the occa-sional OCR user will find Caere software more attractive becatee point, even the occa-find Caere software

Analysts following the OCR market agree that OCR use is on the ri dustry trends promoting its mainstream adoption:

Higher Customer Awareness: An increased number of computer user is and have identifine and money saving benefits it provides. time and money saving benefits it provides.

Higher Scanner Penetration: Scanners prices have dropped drastical many flatbed grayscale scanners available for under \$500. Also, a (such as the small-footprint sheet-fed scanners) and multifunction of Awareness:

Increased OCR Accuracy: OCR developers have developed high ord the time and money stage to the mainstream adoption of OCR. Pricing and Availability, vides. and Mac) and WordScan Plus 4.0 (Windows) upgrade packages ar resellers for an estimated street price of \$129. The Company Caere

How to Improve Your OCR Accuracy and OVE Your OCR

law east scanners entering the market he helped push OCR use to a new level Increased OCR Accuracy:

Pricing and Availability

OmniPage Pro 7.0 (Windows and Mac) and WordScan Plus 4.0 (Windows) upgrade packages are immediately available at major resellers for an estimated street price of

The Company:

Caere Corporation, with U.S. headquarters in Los Gatos, Calif. and European headquarters, Caere GmbH., in Munich Germany, is a leader in OCR technology and desktop document management products. Caere has recently expanded its product line of OCR

OmniPage Pro

Limited Edition.

gives you almost twice the OCR accuracy with the same ease-of-use as OmniPage

OmniPage Pro

HTML.

keeps text in its orig-

inal format and layout, including graphics.

> OmniPage Pro even outputs to

OmniPage Limited Edition

OmniPage Pro

Upgrade now to faster, more accurate OCR.

Sure, the OmniPage Limited Edition OCR that came with your scanner is good. In fact, that's why scanner makers like HP, Microtek and Agfa chose it above all others.

But if you want greater accuracy, full-

throttle speed and a ton of new time-saving features, then it's time you moved up to OmniPage Pro®.

OmniPage Pro employs a new, more powerful OCR engine to recognize poor copies and degraded faxes. It integrates seamlessly with your favorite applica-

tions like Microsoft Word, WriteNow and with the simple push of a button.

of computer users

What's more, you get the advantages of the world's most popular OCR software without learning an entirely new

> getting all the OCR power and accuracy vou deserve. Visit a local reseller or our Web site today!



OmniPage Key Feature Comparison Pro Caere's fastest and most accurate OCR engine AutoOCR Toolbar™ for easy, one-button OCR processing OCR Wizard to guide you through the process Integrates with most image editors like Photoshop OCR from within your favorite applications Retains original layout

SPECIAL UPGRADE FOR MORE INFORMATION OR TO ORDER, VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT

www.caere.com/mw

FOR FAX BACK SERVICE CALL 408-354-8471

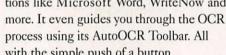












program. So make sure you're Upgrade ! to the Best OCR

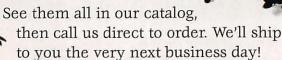
AnthroCarts!

DE LUSTREOCERS BROKERDS



AnthroCarts are so flexible. You have dozens of shapes and sizes to choose, plus over 50 accessories to configure your cart exactly the way you want.

And they have a **Lifetime Warranty!** Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.







Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841



Anthro Corporation® Technology Furniture® 10450 SW Manhasset Dr. Tualatin, OR 97062 Fax: 800-325-0045

In Japan call: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735

www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from \$299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our Compacta catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Macworld

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271) PUBLISHER Steve Plevin (415/978-3138) NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR Eva Bosch (415/974-7310) SALES DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATOR Glenn Munlawin SALES/MARKETING COORDINATOR (415/974-7350) WESTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Karl Elken (415/978-3155) Christine Wong (415/978-3192) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE Liz Pabón (415/978-3192) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER SALES ASSOCIATE Jessica Ross (415/267-1799) Sara Culley (310/545-0646) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Margaret Level Green (415/267-4577) SALES ASSOCIATE EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197) Paul Bonarrigo (508/370-0832) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Lisa Ladle-Wallace (800/779-5622) Jo Zotterelli (516/277-4134) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

MACWORLD SHOPPER AND DIRECTORY Niki Stranz (415/978-3105),

Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152),

Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Nancy Galanty (415/978-3124)

RESEARCH

RESEARCH DIRECTOR Linda Lawrence
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST Phillip Hibbert

MARKETING

MARKETING MANAGER Kelvin Gee
MARKETING MANAGER Renée Bula
EVENTS MANAGER Anna Noetzel
MARKETING COORDINATOR Stephanie Walter

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT OF MANUFACTURING Anne Foley
PRODUCTION MANAGER Cynthia Neustadt
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER David W. McAferty
DTP COORDINATORS Clayton Haberman,
Brian Mullin

ONLINE

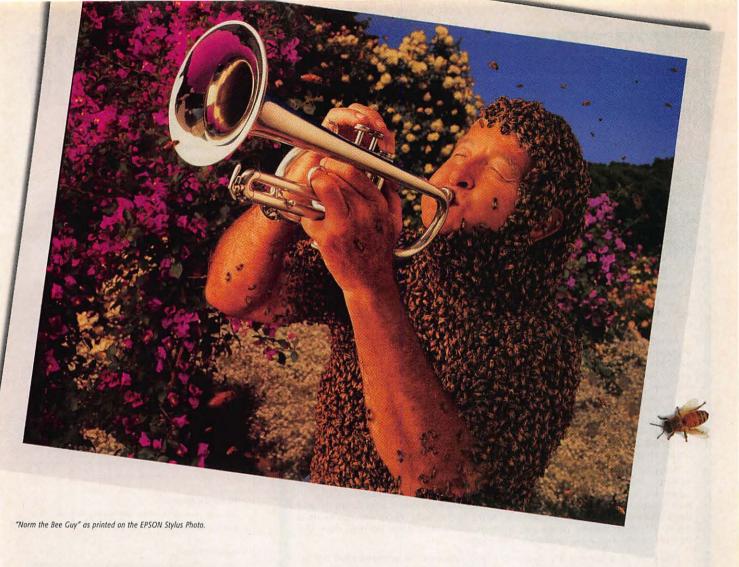
PUBLISHER Jeff Julian
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Ed Ramirez
ACCOUNTS MANAGER Nicholas Harvey
MEDIA COORDINATOR Jamila Johnson

EDITOR James S. Bradbury
SHAREWARE EDITOR Philip W. Dyer
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Joanne Melken
PRODUCTION EDITOR ROxanne Gentile
PRODUCTION MANAGER Caius van Nouhuys

ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEER

Jessica Graves

MORNE FILE BASINER, HIGHOC



INTRODUCING THE FIRST PRINTER THAT'S AS RELENTLESS ABOUT CAPTURING A PHOTOGRAPH AS YOU ARE.

It's called the EPSON Stylus* Photo and its virtually continuous tone printing treats your photo with the respect it deserves. How? With Micro Piezo* ink jet technology—the cleanest, most consistent way to get 6 colors of ink on paper. The results? Incredibly smooth gradations, amazing detail and perfect color. Now, nothing will stop you from getting a great print of your photograph. After all, nothing stopped you from capturing it. Not even a swarm of hungry bees. For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for Operator 3010. Or visit www.epson.com.

VIRTUALLY CONTINUOUS TONE 6 COLOR PRINTING / 720 X 720 DPI / FULL MAC & WINDOWS COMPATIBILITY / \$499*

*Street price may vary. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Micro Piezo is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. ©1997 Epson America, Inc.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN



COLOR.

In Ziff-Davis Lab bench tests THE FASTEST MAC WEB SERVER Up to 300% faster than WebSTAR!

Supports more CGIs than any Web Server on any platform

The only Mac Web Server with: • True Virtual Hosting of Multiple Domain Names Native Perl CGI Support **Enhanced TCP Support** Proxy Service



Introducing the New Standard in Power Mac Web Serving and a brand-new threat to wintel Web servers

POINT-AND-CLICK APACHE

WebTen's blistering speed on PowerPC puts Mac squarely on the field against the fastest NT and UNIX boxes, affirming Tenon's absolute commitment to making the Macintosh a world-class Web server.

Apache is the most popular Web server in the world. More than 700 thousand Web servers on the Internet are Apache. Tenon has taken Apache and added a generous helping of Apple's point-and-click technology to create the world's easiest Apache to install and maintain. So now, for the first time, you can take advantage of the latest Internet technology without having to wait for home-grown and add-on Macintosh work-alikes. Join the masses on the Internet who are using a full-featured Apache Web server for seamless 'true' virtual hosting, remote administration, proxy service, and built-in WebObjects compatibility. Experience industrial-strength Web serving power from the comfortable space of MacOS.

With Tenon's Macintosh extensions to Apache, you can have the best of both worlds; standard Internet CGI and WebObjects support, and the complete suite of popular Macintosh plug-ins and AppleScript CGIs. In fact, WebTen supports the widest selection of plug-ins and CGIs of any Web server available. WebTen's feature-loaded, browser-accessible Administration Server gives you instant, point-and-click control over the complete array of Apache server settings.

The Web is a constantly evolving place where time is measured not in months or years, but in 'Web weeks'. Web technology is moving at a breakneck pace, so become part of the largest body of Web server development on the Internet and take advantage of the work of hundreds of Web developers, all joined in the common pursuit of creating the best Web server on the planet. Why continue to be behind the Web curve? Move up to the very latest Web server technology.

Tenon's WebTen

You owe it to yourself and your clients to purchase a copy today.



1123 Chapala Street Santa Barbara CA 93101 tel 805-963-6983 fax 805-962-8202

Details and a trial version available at www.tenon.com Send email inquiries to info@tenon.com

Call 1-888-2-WebTen

ns in the United States and/or other track Corporation. All other tradem. Anache HTTP server project, and Sq



Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

303/665-8930 303/604-7455 He Mail Subscription Services

P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80328-4529

America Online Keyword Macworld World Wide Web www.marworld.com/

community/sub.services.html

subhelp.macworld@neodata.com

Reprints and Permissions

You must have permission before reproducing any material from Macworld. Write to Macworld, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage, call 800/217-7874.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are \$7 per issue for U.S. delivery (\$12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld Back Issues, c/o Synder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727. Readers can obtain newsstand premiums by mailing a check for \$2.95 (for shipping and handling) to Macworld. Newsstand Promotions, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107: please state CD title and issue. and include your name and address for shipping.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

The editors of Macworld welcome your tips, compliments, or complaints, We are unfortunately unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose your Macintosh problems by phone, e-mail. or fax. Contact Apple toll-free at 800/538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups in your area.

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in Macworld or Macworld Online become the property of Macworld.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of Macworld, Quick Tips, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; fax 415/442-0766; e-mail quicktips@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

> Macworld is a publication of Mac Publishing L.L.C. Macworld is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macworld, MacUser, MacWeek, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper, and Conspicuous Consumer are registered trademarks of Mac Publishing L.L.C. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, and Macintosh are registered trademarks, and MacLetter and PowerBook are trademarks, of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1997 Mac Publishing L.L.C. All rights



This upgrade gives you more remote control firepower than ever. Now you can connect, communicate and collaborate seamlessly when you're in the office or on the road.

Move up to 4.0

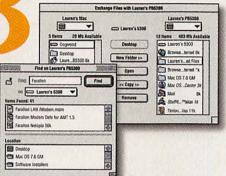
Speak freely



Have real-time audio conversations with the new built-in intercom.

Transfer faster

You can transfer files over the Internet without getting into a bottleneck.
4.0 cuts transfer time in half.



Automate

AppleScript record and playback makes short work of everyday operations. Synchronize files on multiple computers with one-click ease.

What more can I do with my Timbuktu?

Save time



20MB file transfer comparison over 100MB Ethernet

Dare to compare. Timbuktu Pro's Express technology beats them all. 1-800-678-5075

Phone and mail orders are \$39.95. Simply call the number above or mail in the coupon included with this ad.

Or, save money and download your upgrade for only \$29.95:

www.farallon.com/upgradetb2.html



2470 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA 94501-1010 510-814-5000 Fax: 510-814-5023 http://www.farallon.com

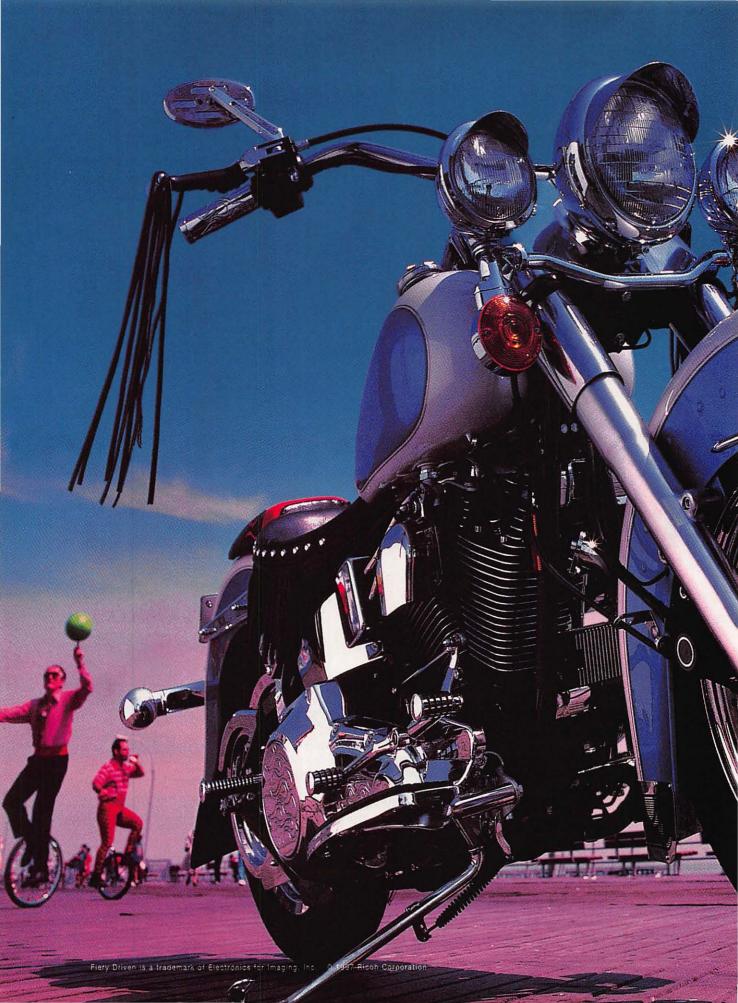
*Hurry! Limited time offer. Prices subject to change.



Yes! Send me Timbuktu Pro 4.0

Send in your check for \$39.95 per copy (plus appropriate tax) and \$9.95 for shipping and handling to "Farallon Upgrade Dept." at the address on this ad.

Name (Please	print clearly)	
Company Na	me	
Address (No F	O. boxes please)	
City	State	Zip
Phone		VIP CODE 421





Not The Bike. The Digital Color Copier.

Aficio Color 2003

Digital Color + Productive B & W
Unique optional embedded Fiery
Network printer-scanner option
Prints up to 11 x 17 format



\$14,895. A Digital Color Copier For Every Department, Every Company.

Brilliant color every office can afford.

Don't send out for expensive copies.

Experience the productivity of easy,
digital features for thousands less.

Get a demo of the kind of colorful
future your office can enjoy, from
the #1 maker of digital copiers
in the USA. Call 800 63 RICOH.

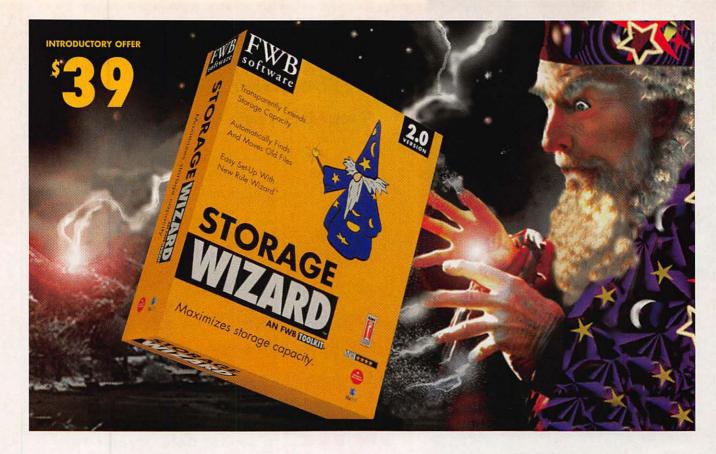
Online www.ricoh-usa.com



RICOH

Image Communication

Circle 4 on reader service card



Powerful MAGG To Maximize Disk Space

Introducing the easiest way to conjure up more disk space on any drive. STORAGE WIZARD is carefully designed to save the important files you need and archive the ones you don't. As your drive fills up, it silently makes a list of files you no longer access. Then it acts on your behalf to move, compress, delete, or just organize this dormant data. When you need an old file, just click on its icon (yes, it's still there), and Storage Wizard auto-

matically retrieves it from your server, Zip™, Jaz™, SyQuest™, MO, or any other Finder mountable storage device. Or, command Storage Wizard to pinpoint archive candidates—change their labels, move them to a specific folder, or simply print a list. It's your call. Start saving time and money today when you get this magic space maker for only \$39*! From the magicians who bring you the **TOOLKIT** family of storage management software.

TO ORDER **CONTACT YOUR LOCAL RESELLER OR CALL:**

MacWarehouse: 1-800-255-6227 MacZone: 1-800-248-0800 MacMall: 1-800-222-2808 Order Online at http://www.cybout.com



*1 in Storage Management.™

Circle 34 on reader service card



"... a transparent way to keep all your drives lean and mean."

-Macworld Magazine October, 1996



* Special introductory price based on \$59 purchase price and \$20 in-box manufacturer's rebate. Price may vary. Allow 4-6 weeks for processing. Offer valid to U.S. and Canadian customers only. Offer expires October 31, 1997 or while supplies last. © 1997, FWB Software, LLC. FWB is a registered trademark of FWB Software. Storage Wizard and Rule Wizard are trademarks of FWB Software. Formerly HSM ToolKit. Mac and MacOS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Letters

Another Windows User Sees the Light

I AM VERY EXCITED TO BE HOLDING MY first subscribed issue of *Macworld*. I even ordered my subscription on your easily navigated Web site, and I am impressed with the layout of your magazine even more. Thumbs up to all the women and men who make *Macworld* magazine a top-notch pleasure to read.

In a few weeks, I will have my first Mac, specifically a PowerCenter Pro 180. The exciting part is that I was a Wintel user (I can't believe I typed that!) and still am, until my system gets here.

Basically, after researching the Macintosh for six months, reading various reviews and opinions on the Web and in articles, and having numerous problems with my current PC, I decided to convert to the "good" side of the force—er, I mean computing. Chalk up one more Mac convert on the board. It's a pleasure to be with the winning team.

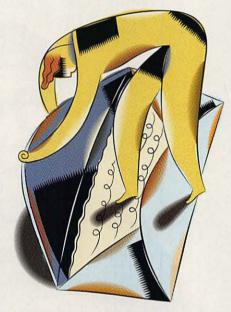
JOHN DOWNING
via Macworld Online

It's a pleasure to have you. Welcome aboard. For those of you who aren't enjoying the benefits of Macworld, as Mr. Downing points out, you can subscribe via Macworld Online (www.macworld.com).—Ed.

Notable, Portable, and Storable

S TORAGE TO GO" WAS VERY INFORMAtive and loaded with detailed specs to back it up (August 1997). However, using most of these drives on a daily basis has brought to my attention other issues that were not mentioned in your tests.

I realize that lab tests indicate that Zip drives have half the speed of some other media types, but in the real world I can



pull a large photo off a Zip and have the Zip back on the shelf faster than most other types can even be mounted.

RIK HOCKING Aliso Viejo, California

Rhapsody for Bill?

I NEVER THOUGHT APPLE WOULD BE marketing its operating system to the Wintel world. It seems rather odd to me. However, it is going to happen.

What astonishes me even more, though, is the huge emotional response coming from Mac OS users. The same people who are supporting Apple one day are having a fit the next—all because Apple has made a decision to broaden its target market.

Think about it from a business point of view. Apple pays a little more money for the Windows compatibility than what it was already going to pay to develop its new OS. Subsequently, it'll have a product that will cover 99 percent of the computing market, as opposed to 35 percent or so. Yet I still see people in newsgroups proclaiming Apple Computer a traitor to its own kind. These are strong words.

We have all seen the reports. Apple was, and still is (though not to the same extent), in some economic trouble. By producing a product that could be the biggest-selling piece of computer software since DOS, Apple is not turning its back on its supporters, but rather looking out for them.

One might speculate that the continuation of the Mac OS depends on its being popular in the PC universe.

> JON CRAIG Bowling Green, Kentucky

THINK THAT RHAPSODY FOR INTEL IS A bad idea. Its existence would be dangerous to all Mac makers. Why would PC users want to switch to Macs if they can use all of the new Mac software on their Wintel platforms? The Blue Box isn't the answer because if that was the case, Windows wouldn't be ahead in market share. The hardware isn't the answer either, for the same reason.

I understand why a cross-platform operating system would be useful to developers, but the Windows 95 and NT versions of Rhapsody would allow developers to create Rhapsody applications for PCs without the need for the additional Intel version.

Apple should drop the Rhapsody for Intel project and concentrate on the rest of Rhapsody. Rhapsody programs would still work on Intel-based machines, but Rhapsody for Mac would have the performance advantage.

GARTH WALLACE via Macworld Online

continues

CLEMENT MOK

Information Architect Studio Archetype, Inc.

Clement Mok is an idea guy.

As creator of award-winning corporate identities and design solutions for companies like Microsoft, Twentieth Century Fox, Herman Miller, as well as Apple Computer, ideas are the capital of his three companies. Whether he's creating a cyber themepark, compiling tons of stock photos, or designing the elaborate kingdom of Valhalla for the local opera, his ideas need space. Big space. Which is what he gets with the 1 gigabyte Jaz® drive.

So while his office resides in San Francisco's warehouse district, his ideas reside on handy, removable Jaz disks.

Check out more of Clement's story at www.4inchsquare.com/mac.



Super-Fast, Extremely Vast PERSONAL HARD DRIVE.



"How I fit 5 Fortune 500 companies, a warehouse full of big ideas, and the entire kingdom of Valhalla into a

4 INCH SQUARE."



BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.

CORRECTIONS

- Shockwave movies made in Macromedia's Flash do not stream as they download (Reviews, September 1997).
- The G3 Arthur CPU, also called the PowerPC 750, is made by IBM ("275MHz Mac Powerhouse," September 1997).
- APS Technologies can be reached at 816/483-6100, and DayStar Digital's phone number is 770/967-2077 (Mac Superguide, September 1997).
- The NT module, Services for Macintosh, must be turned on via the NT server's network control panel ("Macs Can Thrive in an NT World," News, July 1997).

Two Modems Are Better than One

In the August 1997 Issue, You Listed "Ten Ways to Recycle Your Mac." Number five was to connect a group of modems together and attach them to a Mac to handle overnight downloads from the Internet. You called this multiplexing. Can you give me some more information on multiplexing? Some instructions on how to do it would be helpful, including what hardware-software combination I need.

ZACK M. BROCK Hilliard, Florida

You need three things. First, your Mac must support multipoint PPP. You can find out by checking the documentation that came with your machine. Second, you need two or more phone lines. Each phone line must have a dedicated modem. Third, you need an ISP that supports multipoint PPP. You can call your ISP directly to find out. If it doesn't support it, you may be able to get a UNIX shell account (many ISPs offer these) and pair it with a freeware solution called Slirp to create the same effect. For more information on Slirp and how to multiplex, check out ucnet.canberra.edu.au/slirp/, www.phoneboy.com/slirp/, and www.56k.com/reports/bonding.shtml.—Ed.

Insanely Great Ads from 15-Year-Olds

I JUST SAW THE WINNING ENTRIES OF Apple's "Making Dreams Come True" contest. The contest centered around Mac owners' using their Macs to create 30-second spots showcasing the advan-

tages of the Macintosh platform. After seeing all nine of these winners (three winners each in three categories: under 15, amateur, and professional), I have to conclude that Apple has done a terrible job of advertising.

Any one of these nine ads was infinitely superior to any ad I've seen from Apple (with the possible exception of the "1984" ad). These ads show real people using the Macintosh in real-world applications, and are done exceptionally well, even the under-15 ads.

Why doesn't Apple clean these ads up and start using them for TV spots? Just think of the headlines: "A Computer So Easy to Use, a 15-year-old Created This 30-Second TV Ad with It . . ." With all of Apple's advertising woes, an ad campaign like that could save a lot of money and get a lot of *good* exposure.

TED LEE Norcross, Georgia

eMate Expansion Explained

THE EMATE 300 DOES PROVIDE USERS with a way to expand its memory by adding SIMM RAM to its internal RAM slot (*Reviews*, August 1997). You can buy this kind of special SIMM from Newer Tech (316/943-0222, www.newertech.com). This way, you don't have to sacrifice the only PC Card slot the eMate 300 has.

WEN-YU CHANG San Jose, California

Take a News Break with Macworld

REALLY ENJOY YOUR NEWS-BREAK broadcasts. I know they must cost some money to produce and maintain, but if you could increase the content through more interviews with your staff or other guests it would be appreciated. I love to listen to them while paying bills or surfing, and they seem to have become shorter recently. Anyway, I appreciate them. Thanks for the effort!

JAY BONNER Eustis, Florida

If you haven't visited our Web site recently, you've been missing out on the newest feature of Macworld Online. Every week we bring you a recorded interview—in RealAudio format—with one of our editors or with a special guest. continues



4-inch, 1 gig Jaz cartridges for as low as \$89.95.*

HIGH-PERFORMANCE BACKUP

- · Back up one gig in as little as 10 minutes
- Free 1-Step[™] backup software backs up as much as 2 gigs (compressed)
- Run your entire system straight from your Jaz® drive to instantly recover from hard disk crashes

HIGH CAPACITY MEETS INSTANT ACCESS

- · Run applications and files straight from disk
- · Access time: 15.5ms read/17.5ms write
- · Average seek time: 10ms read/12ms write
- · Sustained transfer rate: 6.62MB/sec. max
- MTBF: 250,000 hrs.

HUGE FILES TO GO

- · 1-gigabyte 4-inch disks fit in your pocket
- Portable external drives fit easily in your briefcase—internal drives also available
- Traveller and Jaz Cards make laptop use easy

PC AND MAC COMPATIBLE

- Windows 95, NT, and 3.X, Mac, DOS, OS/2
- · IRIX and Solaris also available from Rorke Data

HOW TO CONNECT:

- · Jaz Jet™ SCSI PCI \$99
- Jaz Jet SCSI ISA \$89
- Jaz Traveller (Parallel Port) \$49
- · Jaz Card (PCMCIA) \$125

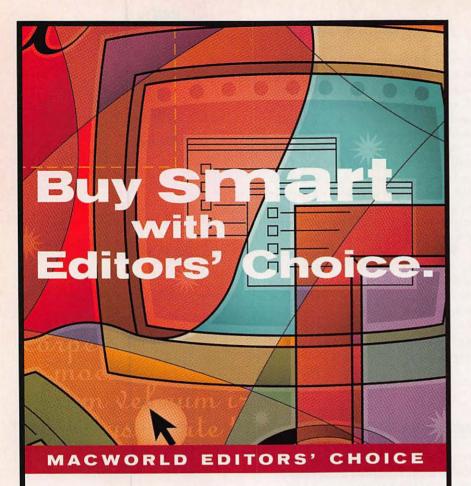
VISIT WWW.IOMEGA.COM or see your reseller.



\$399 EXTERNAL



*When purchased in 10-packs. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. 1-Step and Jet are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Windows 95 and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.



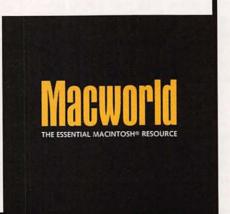


To buy smart when choosing Macintosh hardware or software, you need an expert's opinion.

Fortunately, the experts at Macworld are more

than willing to give you theirs. Just leaf through the pages of this issue — or any issue of Macworld. Wherever you see Editors' Choice, you can be sure the product has passed the most rigorous tests for performance and quality in its class. And comes out a winner.

Our reviewers scrutinize just about every Mac product that hits the market. If it wins us over, you can't go wrong.



Hear the latest about the Mac market, new technology, and developments at Apple from the people who know the most about it, at www .macworld.com.—Ed.

Of Upgrades and Utility Vehicles

Pogue's recent article "The Software-Upgrade Paradox" (*The Desktop Critic*, August 1997). He asserts that Microsoft's move to a gargantuan Word version 6.0 divided users into two camps. Literary brevity is a necessity, but I'm sure Mr. Pogue recognizes that there are actually three camps: those who upgrade, those who don't, and those who switch.

The subtext of the article is very clear: Microsoft knows that it can act with impunity, and the masses must follow. I am very sorry to say it, but it seems that with Communicator Netscape is on the same road.

Faced with the choice he noted (step up to the lane-wide, road-hog, RAM-guzzling 6.0, or continue to cruise in my utilitarian 5.1 model), I did what many consumers do. I shopped, and ended up buying a foreign model, WordPerfect, and I'll never go back.

KELLY M. MCDANIEL

Austin, Texas

D AVID POGUE SAYS, "WHY ARE WE BUYing [all-terrain sport-utility vehicles]?
Don't tell me it's just in case a flash flood
washes out the road to the grocery store."
Well, I drive a Toyota Rav4, a mini sport
utility vehicle that gets excellent mileage,
handles like a dream, and incidentally was
the only vehicle to weather a flood and
make it to work with myself and everyone else whose cars were underwater. Oh
yeah, it sports a Mac sticker too.

SUNIL RAJAN Ann Arbor, Michigan

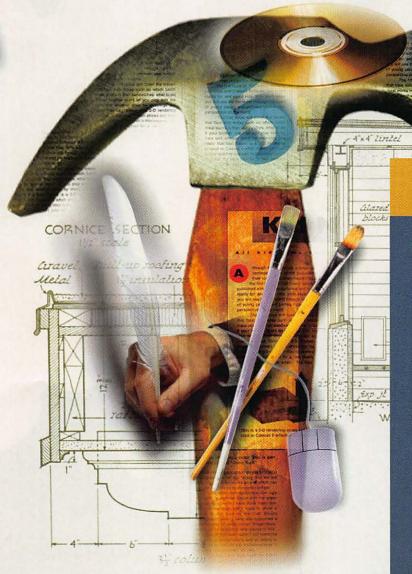
Letters should be sent to Letters, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), America Online (keyword Macworld), AppleLink (Macworld1), or via the Internet (letters@macworld.com). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of Macworld.

The World's First Do-It-Yourself Ad.

Rather than try and sell you on

Canvas 5, we invite you to sell yourself with
a 30 day free trial offer.













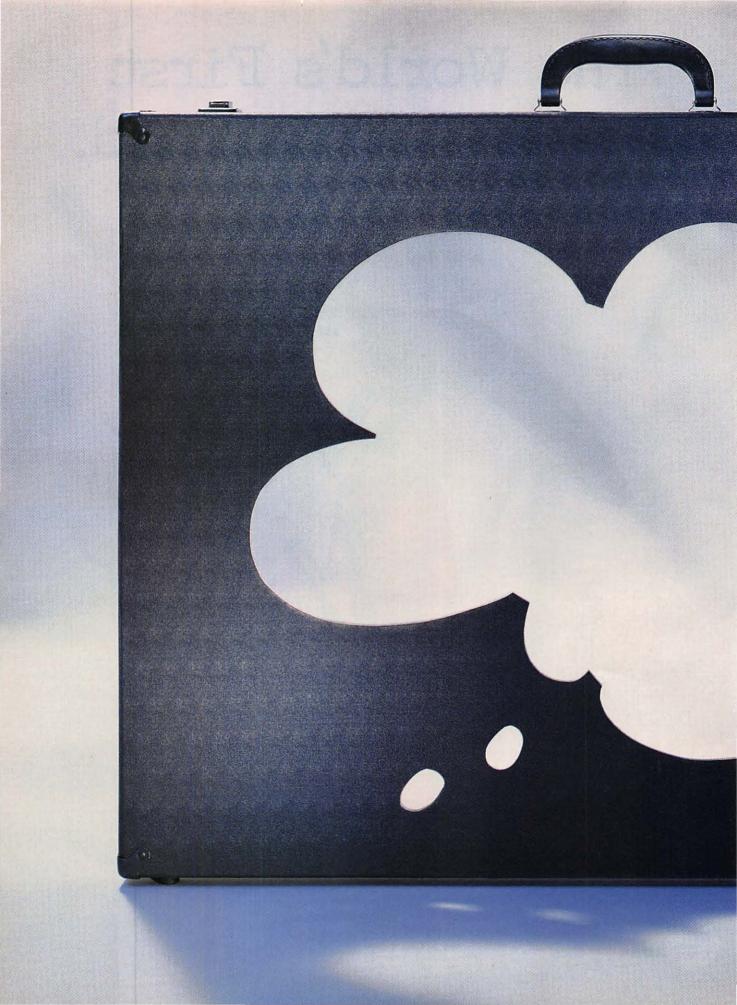


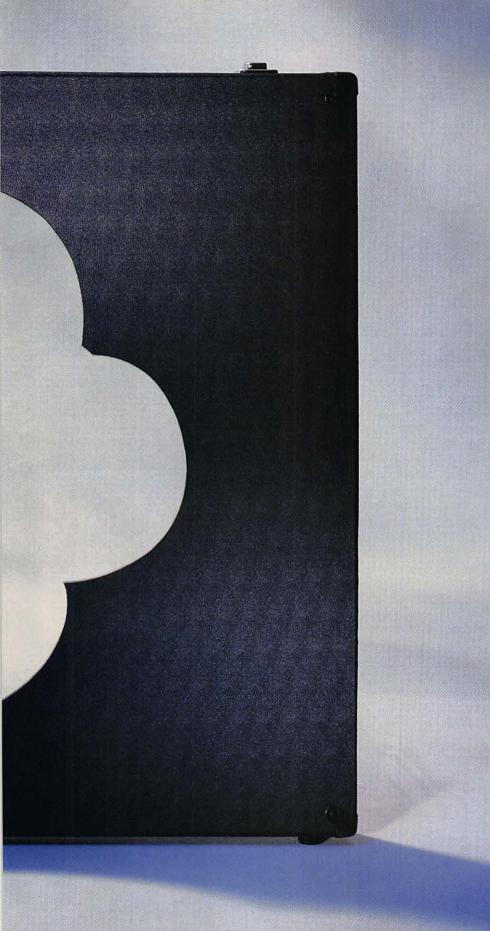


nly one person knows what you want in a graphics program: you. . So go on - try Canvas 5 (fully functional, not some weenie sampler) for 30 days, free. If you like, you buy. If you don't, you don't. . Canvas 5 has everything you need to tackle any graphics task, from technical drawing and photo editing, to desktop publishing and web design. All fully integrated. All easy to use. And all yours for the asking. . Call 1.800.6CANVAS (622-6827) or 305.596.5644 ext. 2, and ask for your free Evaluation CD or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/macworld/ to download it gratis. And if you've already sold yourself, visit your favorite reseller or call us and pick up a copy today.

CANVAS

Circle 57 on reader service card





IMAGINE
BEING JUDGED
ON YOUR
IDEAS, NOT
JUST YOUR
COMPS.

You have a big idea. We have a big family of color printers. You need to print your idea out as a four-color, 11" by 17" bleed. On 125 pound tag board. And you need it fast. Well, whether it's our \$4,995* Phaser* 300 or the new Phaser® 380, you'll get the same vibrant, photo-realistic Tektronix® color that satisfies even the fussiest designers. So if you're printing loose comps or final output, postcards or posters, about all you have to do is hit on a big idea, then hit <Control-P> Because if you can dream it up, we've got a way to get you there.

To judge for yourself, call 1-800-835-6100 ext. 1519, or visit www.tek.com/CPad?1519

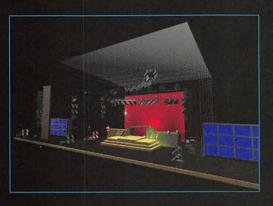


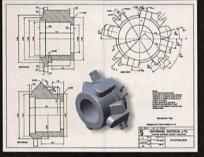
Tektronix®

Mindows/Macintosh CAD®

The Easiest, Most Cost-Effective Way to Design

For more than a decade, professionals seeking an out-of-box CAD solution have selected the award-winning MiniCAD. This stand-alone program lets you create everything from precise working drawings to sophisticated client presentations





to extensive materials lists and cost estimates.

As always, MiniCAD 7 offers the same core features that have made it the program of choice for design professionals in more than 80 coun-

tries—multidecimal accuracy for precise drafting, a builtin database/ spreadsheet to track costs and materials, extensive

library of industryspecific symbols, crossplatform compatibility (Mac and Windows), and a macro programming language for automating complex and routine tasks. Now this total CAD solution speeds your design process with these new features:

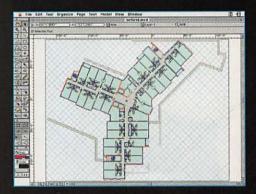
- True 3D Boolean Solid Modeling
- DWG and DXF Import/Export
- Dual-Unit Dimensioning
- Auto Wall Framing
- QuickDraw 3D Rendering
- Associative Hatching
- Automatic Wall Joining
- Next-Generation SmartCursor

 Precise Sun Positioning

- Expression Evaluation Inside Textboxes
- Automated Databases/ Spreadsheets
- Multi-Decimal Dimensioning
- Rotatable Grid and Customizable Coordinate System
- Plus Dozens of Performance and Interface Enhancements

To learn more about MiniCAD's extensive feature set and why the program has been called "the easiest, most cost-effective way to design," call 1-888-MINICAD or visit our Web site: www.diehlgraphsoft.com

MiniCAD 7, which retails for a suggested price of \$795, comes with 18 months of FREE Tech Support and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee!



MiniCAD 7—The only thing small is the price.



Apple's Choice

FACED WITH TWO UNPLEASANT ALTERNATIVES, APPLE MADE THE RIGHT CHOICE

F SOMEONE HAD TOLD ME A month ago that I'd be writing the editor in chief's column for Macworld, I would have nodded and asked, as nonthreateningly as I could, how long they'd been off their medication.

Of course, rapid and improbable change seems to be the order of the day. Take, for example, Apple's decision to buy back Power Computing's Mac OS license. While not exactly unexpected, this move was nonetheless a shock for Macintosh users who have come to view Power Computing as a singular force for good on the Mac platform. In a few short years, Power Computing has built a reputation for offering innovative products at a reasonable price, and offering them with the unabashed showmanship of a carnival barker.

With Power Computing, the Mac OS wasn't just good, it was the best, no excuses and no apologies. The company did wonders restoring Mac customers' faith in the platform and in their own decisions to stand by their Macs. And while much of this could be attributed to the gonzo marketing the Power Computing name became synonymous with, in a very real sense style became substance as Power Computing helped Mac users realize there was nothing so seriously wrong with their Macs that a little positive PR couldn't help make better.

However, despite all the positives Power Computing brought to the table, there was an unpleasant reality just below the surface that few of us wanted to face. Sometimes I think we Mac advocates are like the managers of a hotel where a skunk has died in the crawl space. Instead of just fessing up to the guests that their rooms smell like something just died because in fact something has, we point out the amenities, the restaurant's five-star menu, or the lovely view. The fact is, Power Computing has done little to expand the market. Worse, due to a series of mistakes

made in how Apple constructed the Mac OS licensing program in the first place (see our story in News, page 30), Power Computing was taking business away from Apple, business that represented the most profitable part of Mac sales—the high-end—that Apple relies on to pay the bills for Mac OS development. And for all that, Power Computing wasn't making money; and we all know about Apple's economic fortunes over the last year.

This wasn't Power Computing's fault. The company competed effectively based on the rules spelled out by Apple. It was just unfortunate that Apple didn't foresee how the market would evolve, and build a sustainable licensing program. Whatever mistakes were made, in the end Apple was faced with a "Sophie's choice": either continue licensing in a market climate that couldn't support it, or end licensing and face the wrath of customers who were promised choice and were now having it taken away.

I believe Apple made the right decision. Like it or not, Apple is the Mac, and as improbable as it may sound, if the company doesn't make some hard choices to shore up its financial performance now, Apple could easily take the Mac OS down with it. And that, I think we can all agree, would be a very bad thing indeed.

Now under Construction

Which brings me back to, well, me, and the improbable place I find myself in. Many of you reading this, I know, are devotees of *MacUser*; still others are part of *Macworld*'s loyal contingent. The question I imagine both publications' readers have is what exactly is happening to your favorite magazine.

Here's the scoop. After more than a decade of fierce competition for the hearts and minds of Macintosh users everywhere, *Macworld* and *MacUser* have decided to join forces to create the most comprehensive, most authoritative Mac monthly ever. The new magazine, which will be called *Mac-*

world, combines the best elements of both publications, plus a liberal sprinkling of new ideas, to create the greatest single source of inspiration and information on the Macintosh experience.

What you hold in your hands is the first issue featuring the editorial of both magazines—although rest assured, it is only the beginning. The new Macworld is now officially under construction. And I firmly believe that with the combined skills of the two best editorial teams to ever work in the Mac market, the best is yet to come. I just want to thank Macworld's and MacUser's outgoing editors in chief, respectively Adrian Mello and Pamela Pfiffner. Thanks, guys, for helping to create a great foundation for us to build our new Macworld on.

An Open Invitation

And that's what we at the new Macworld are dedicating ourselves to: building the best publication possible from the considerable assets of two great Macintosh magazines. We know we can't do that alone—to be our best means to serve our audience's interests in the best ways possible. To that end, we want you, our readers, to be our partners as we move forward and start building this great new publication, that just happens to have a familiar name.

To that end, we've set up an e-mail address to which you can send your suggestions and observations. Is there something you've come to depend on in the pages of *Macworld* or *MacUser* that you just can't live without? Let us know. Is there something we haven't done that you always wished we would? Well, now's your chance. Just e-mail us your comments at visionthing@macworld.com.

While we may not be able to implement them all, we will give your suggestions serious consideration. In today's fast-evolving Macintosh market, the best way to ride the wave of change is to work together to exploit the opportunities change presents. <u>m</u>

What can you do without film?



SONY

- Built-in 1.8-inch LCD screen lets you instantly preview and delete pictures
- Progressive Scan and Square Pixel CCD ensures exceptional picture quality
- 4 MB Internal Flash Memory stores up to 108 high-quality images (640 x 480 pixels)
- · Infrared wireless technology lets you transfer images directly to your PC or to Sony's **DPP-M55 Digital Color Photo Printer**

- . Built-in flash for low light situations
- · Integrated rotating camera head (180°)
- · Automatic or manual exposure and shutter speed
- · Macro mode for close-up shots
- · Digital Date/Time Stamp
- · Rechargeable Lithium Ion battery
- 6V AC Power Adapter (supplied)
- · Windows® and Macintosh® connectivity kit

A lot.

Capture an image and use it. Right now.

What does it mean to have the award-winning Sony Digital Still Camera? It means you can take a picture right now and transfer it to your computer-instantly. It means you can put the picture you just shot in the newsletter you just designed. It means you never have to process film or scan a photo again. And, because it's a Sony, it means state-of-the-art technology and performance.

Carry a digital studio in the palm of your hand.

The Sony Digital Still Camera has everything you need for remarkable digital imaging-in one small package. Store up to 108 high-quality images without loading a single roll of film. Instantly preview and delete photos using the built-in LCD screen. And get pictures that make you proud-every time.

No down payment. No interest. No payment for six months.

Get something for nothing. When you order any Sony product we'll ship it to you within 24 hours. But you'll pay nothing for six months when you use the Sony Preferred Card*

So call Sony toll-free today and have a friendly Sony expert tell you all about the Digital Still Camera—and the other Sony products designed to work with it. You'll see first hand how we've extended the Sony experience direct to you.

Check out the latest Sony products, models and pricing at www.sony.com/getdigital

ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY



from the Digital Still Camera. Model#: DPP-M55 Price: \$499.99



Portable Data Projector

Presentation is everything. The portable, affordable alternative to presenting on overheads, hard copies and notebook screens. Model#: CPJ-D500

Price: \$1,999.99



20" Multiscan® Display (19" VIS)

Get the big picture. Specifically designed for high-end graphics. desktop publishing and CAD applications.

Model#: GDM-20SE2T Price: \$1,999.99

Order It Direct from Sony and Get:

- . Convenient One-Stop Shopping for all your Sony computer products
- Shipping within 24 hours**
- Special Delivery Options available***
- 100% Satisfaction Guarantee[†]
- · 24-hour, 7-days-a-week technical support for Sony PC systems
- Extended Limited Warranty Options
- . Special Financing Options available

Because You Can.

© 1997 Sony Electronics Inc.All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices, products, special offers and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, Multiscan, VAIO and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony, Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. Pending credit approval, NO FINANCE CHARGES will be incurred if you pay the qualifying purchase amount in full within 6 monthly billing cycles after the charge date; thereafter the minimum periodic payment will be required. If the promotional amount charged is not paid in full by the payment due date set forth in your 6th monthly billing statement after the date of the charge, FINANCE CHARGES on the outstanding "Average Daily Balance" on the periodic statement will be calculated from the charge date of the purchase until paid in full. Variable APR = 23.23%. APR is variable based on Prime Rate + 14.73%. Minimum APR of 21.98%. Minimum FINANCE CHARGE of \$.50. The Sony Preferred Card is a credit service of Bank One, NA, Dayton, OH. Applies with the purchase of \$300 or more on purchases directly from Sony. "Subject to product availability. ""Delivery in the continental U.S. and 2nd day delivery available for Hawaii and Alaska. †Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable.

Gift Code: SD-MW-11/97. Gift Code: SD-MW-11/97





Model	G773	P775
CRT Screen Size	17" (16.0" viewable)	17" (16.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.25mm
Maximum Resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @ 88Hz













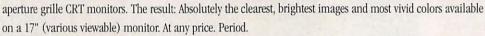
ntroducing SuperClear.™

A monitor with an image so clear we had to trademark it.

SuperClear. It's the latest advancement in screen performance and, not surprisingly, it comes from ViewSonic*, the biggest company in display technology and the leader in the 17" (various viewable) market.

The focus is on clarity.

The .26mm dot pitch G773 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor sets new standards for image clarity. The reason is our SuperClear screen—ViewSonic's latest engineering breakthrough that combines the exceptional focus found in high contrast conventional CRTs with the bright, vivid colors associated with



More specs, more selections, more solutions.

The G773, with $1,024 \times 768$ resolution at 87Hz, is perfect for general business, home and the internet. If your work requires even higher resolutions, we're also introducing the P775 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor for CAD/CAM, document imaging and prepress applications. This new monitor offers an eye-popping $1,280 \times 1,024$ resolution at an amazing 88Hz refresh rate.

Keeping an eye on the environment.

And, in keeping with ViewSonic's commitment to environmental concerns, both the G773 and P775 meet strict TCO '95 standards which reduce heat emissions, lower power consumption and mandate the use of recyclable parts. Compliance to TCO certification ensures that our monitors are environmentally and ecologically friendly.

To fully appreciate the clear advantages of the G773 and P775 though, you really need to see them in person.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 ask for agent 5907, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com



See The Difference!"

NOVEMBER 1997

SPECIAL REPORT

Apple Eliminates the Top Clone Vendor

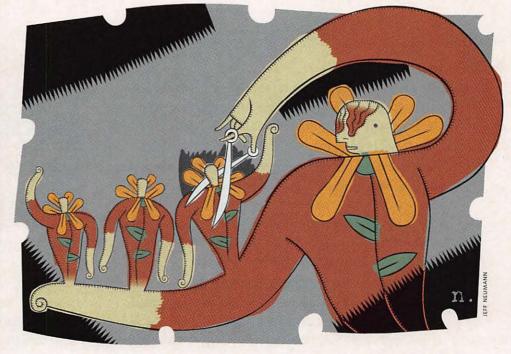
BUYS POWER COMPUTING ASSETS FOR \$100 MILLION

by Stephen Beale

pple Computer drove a spike through the heart of its Mac OSlicensing program when it announced on September 2 that it will acquire the core assets of Power Computing, the company that built the largest Mac-clone business. Apple will exchange \$100 million in common stock for Power Computing's Mac OS license and 200,000-name mailing list, and also has the right to retain Power Computing executives involved in direct marketing, distribution, and engineering.

Power Computing will continue as a vendor of Windows PCs, but as of December 31, it will no longer sell Mac systems. Power Computing has also canceled a planned initial public stock offering and halted construction on a new \$25 million headquarters near Austin, Texas.

Competition No More The acquisition eliminates Apple's stiffest Mac systems competitor, one that claimed nearly 10 percent of the Mac market in



the second quarter of 1997, according to Dataquest. Apple also stands to benefit from Power Computing's expertise in direct marketing and buildto-order manufacturing; Apple currently sells almost all of its systems through dealers, but plans to step up its own directmarketing efforts.

First Licensee Power Computing was founded in 1993 by PC-industry veteran Stephen Kahng, who anticipated that Apple would soon be open to licensing the Mac OS. In September 1994, Power Computing and Radius became the first Mac OS licensees (Radius later sold its Mac systems business to Umax Computer). Power Computing shipped its first Mac system in May 1995, but it wasn't until spring 1996 that the company began shipping systems in significant volumes, eventually growing to \$400 million in annual sales, according to Apple estimates. Power Computing systems consistently outrated competing Apple systems in Macworld, MacUser, and MacWeek reviews.

Power Computing's troubles began early this year when Apple signaled that it would take a hard-line stance with its licensees, seeking to charge considerably higher licensing fees and impose other conditions. On June 18, Power Computing and Apple reached a tentative agreement that was included in a document filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (see "Mac OS 8 Ships with No License Deal," News, October 1997). But the deal was never finalized, and after Gil Amelio's July 9 resignation as Apple CEO, de facto chief executive Steve Jobs began an effort to eliminate or seriously curtail the licensing program.

Events crested at the August Macworld Expo in Boston, where Power Computing president Joel Kocher tried unsuccessfully to rally attendees into a mass protest of Apple's licensing policies. In mid-August, Kocher and several other senior Power Computing executives resigned over the licensing flap; Kocher wanted to sue Apple for breach of contract, but the company's board of directors chose to continue the negotiations that led to the acquisition.

Now that it has sold its Mac assets to Apple, Power Computing will continue to sell Mac systems until the end of the year. Public Relations Manager Mike Rosenfelt says the systems will ship with Mac OS 8, and that Power Computing will likely offer discounts as it clears inventory. Ironically, Power Computing's demise may mean even more price pressure on Apple, at least in the short term.

Power Computing says it will provide all technical support for hardware and system software until December 31. Beginning January 1, 1998, Apple will be the primary techsupport contact. If your problem is with the Mac OS, Apple tech support will handle it, but if you need hardware or warranty support, Apple will transfer you to Power Computing's tech-support facility.

Additional reporting by HENRY BORTMAN.

NEWS ANALYSIS

Why Apple Pulled the Plug

SERIES OF APPLE, CLONER MISTAKES LED TO UNPROFITABLE SYSTEM

by Galen Gruman

ow quickly the dream died. In December 1994, Apple ended its Macintosh monopoly, giving Power Comput-Radius licenses to ing and make their own Macs. With Windows 95 on the horizon the success of an Intel/Microsoft duopoly clear, Apple's leaders and the industry saw a chance for the Mac market to gain a new level of competitiveness, flexibility, and innovation.

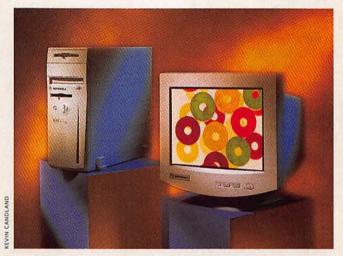
Almost a year later, Apple and IBM put aside a yearlong rivalry and unveiled a partnership with Motorola to create the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP), which would remove Apple's burden of designing Mac hardware and let the entire industry fund the Mac platform's development.

"We believe that an openly licensed Mac OS running on top of an open, industry-standard RISC hardware platform represents a broadside against the reigning Wintel platform, and will play a key role in our ongoing efforts to greatly increase the presence of Macintosh in all markets," then Apple CEO Michael Spindler said during the November 1994 CHRP introduction. "We believe today's announcement is good news for anyone who believes in innovation, competition, and responding to customer needs."

Second Thoughts Fast-forward to summer 1997: After months of complaints by Apple officials that licensing was hurting the company, Apple and the Mac OS licensees hammered out a new agree-

ment that apparently satisfied Apple's financial concerns and let the licensees stay in business. "My position on the clones was that we had to support them," former Apple CEO Gil Amelio told Mac-Week of the tentative June agreement.

Then Steve Jobs took over Apple in July and sent strong successful competitor, Power Computing (see story at left). At press time, it appeared that IBM Microelectronics and Motorola Computer Group were preparing to abandon their Mac businesses. Umax Computer was finalizing a deal with Apple that would largely restrict Umax to designing and selling Mac systems in the Far



Apple withheld support for the CHRP architecture just as the first CHRP systems, such as Motorola's StarMax 6000, were coming to market.

signals that he wanted licensing dead. In a mid-August filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Apple said, "The benefits to the company from licensing the Mac OS to third parties may be more than offset by the disadvantages of competing with them. The company is currently in discussions concerning the nature of such licensing arrangements going forward, including whether or not to extend such arrangements."

On September 2, Apple essentially ended the licensing program, buying out its most

East, and selling or making for Apple sub-\$1000 Mac systems, which Apple has been unable to profitably make itself.

Apple says it will honor current licensing deals, which limit licensees to shipping their current systems. Apple also says it will consider licensing companies that target markets Apple does not want. This seems to mean small or nascent overseas markets, such as China and Korea, not proven markets like the United States.

Essentially, the foray into an open Mac market is over.

Kill or Be Killed How did the promise of fall 1994 devolve into the bitter frustrations that plagued Apple and the licensees in spring and summer 1997?

Simply put, Apple found itself with a do-or-die decision: unable to compete with the licensees' faster, cheaper systems, and bleeding large sums of money due to lost sales (particularly in its high-margin systems), Apple decided it must end licensing or go out of business. "If we continued losing money, we would have disappeared," says Apple marketing chief Guerrino De Luca. "Power [Computing] and the others were not in a position to carry this [market] forward if Apple died."

Late Delivery Eroded Profits
In the second quarter of 1997, about a fourth of all Mac systems were sold by companies other than Apple. A huge percentage of those were high-end systems from which Apple traditionally made its real profits. And because Apple usually lagged behind the licensees in introducing new technologies, by the time Apple had new systems out, its target customers had already bought elsewhere.

Although CHRP would allow Mac cloners to pay for their own research and development, Apple was unable to deliver the technology until spring 1997, a year later than originally planned. This kept the Mac makers tightly linked to Apple's own designs and forced them to compete for the same customers, since their products could not be significantly different from Apple's.

By this summer, the situation had only gotten worse for Apple: several market researchers predicted that by the end of 1997, Apple would have less than half the market for new Mac sales.

Technology Missteps Despite Apple's crowing about its technology leadership, its actual technology delivery fell

behind that of the licensees. Umax introduced in-line cache first, Power Computing made the first Mac to use the Power-PC 750 and 1:1 backside cache, and Motorola had the first Macs to use the CHRP architecture. Apple instead adopted the new Mach 5 version of the PowerPC 604e and slightly modified its existing systems.

The result was another round of Apple Macs that cost more and ran more slowly than licensees' Macs. Macworld Lab tests this summer showed that Apple's 350MHz Power Mac 9600 was no match for even a 266MHz Motorola Star-Max 6000 XL. Apple likely won't match the Star-Max 6000's speed until early 1998 when Apple integrates CHRP technology.

Given its technology disadvantage, Apple's refusal to certify competing systems smacked of an effort to hold back competition it knew it could not beat. (Apple has denied such an intent.)

In the early 1990s, Apple systems were routinely trounced in performance by PCs, and that trend began again in the mid-1990s, only to be reversed by Power Computing and the other licensees. Given Apple's inability keep pace with a handful of licensees, it's an open question whether the company will keep pace with the PC industry now that it has eliminated its competition.

A Shrinking Pie Since 1995, Apple's Mac sales had shrunk from about 4.5 million per year to about 1.8 million. The licensees accounted for about 600,000 units in 1997, up from a handful in 1995. Revenues per system also dropped, as Apple was forced to reduce prices to be more competitive.

Power Computing, which accounted for about 10 percent of all Mac sales in 1997's second quarter, went for Apple's jugular earlier this year. The company developed several fast,

inexpensive Macs—based on Apple's own technologies—that outperformed anything from Apple. Power Computing also deemphasized its lower-performance systems, which tilted Apple's sales even more to low-profit (or even money-losing) low-end Macs.

Motorola and Umax, which each held about 5 percent of sales in that period, targeted a broader mix of users.

When Apple inaugurated its licensing program, it did not anticipate a declining Mac market or such stiff competition for its core customers. It did not expect management chaos; expensive, spectacular product failures, such as the Copland OS and eWorld; or such disappointing investments as OpenDoc and the Newton, all of which caused Apple to lay off thousands of people and lose more than \$1.6 billion over 18 months.

Expansion? Worse, from Apple's viewpoint, the licensees did little or nothing to expand the Mac market. Instead, they focused on existing Apple customers, advertising in Mac publications almost exclusively. The licensees argued that they needed to get a largeenough share of the market to pay for growth. Ironically, it appears that Apple came to a similar conclusion about its own prospects when it decided to end licensing. The licensees also complained that Apple did not market the Mac to new customers and would not cooperate in joint marketing efforts to new customers.

It is clear that neither Apple nor its licensees were working together to significantly expand the overall Mac market. Compare the lack of cooperation there with the PC market, where Intel subsidizes most PCs (something Motorola and IBM do not do for PowerPC systems) and where Microsoft aggressively markets continues on page 36

graphics

Display Tablet Lets You Draw on LCD Screen

ALSO SUPPORTS WACOM'S
NEW PENTOOLS PLUG-INS

by Cathy Abes

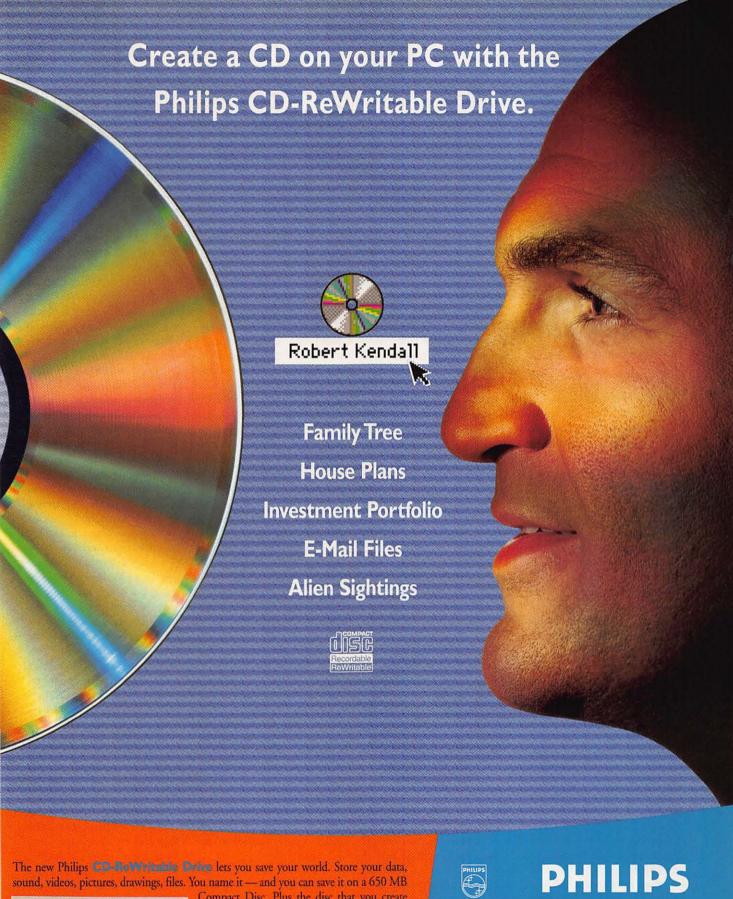
ot content to deliver standard graphics tablets, Wacom (360/750-8882, www.wacom.com) has moved into a new dimension by introducing what it calls a video display tablet. Combining a tablet with an LCD panel in one trim, 5.4pound package, the \$2699 PL-300 Display Tablet lets you draw and paint on screen via Wacom's pressure-sensitive eraser pen. The PL-300 consists of a 10.4-inch-diagonal



Wacom's PL-300 combines an LCD monitor and graphics tablet.

active matrix LCD monitor mounted on top of a Wacom tablet and provides 800-by-600-pixel resolution in 18-bit color depth (256,000 colors). Its dimensions are 11.4 by 10.0 by 1.5 inches.

The new tablet also supports Wacom's PenTools, the company's first software product. A free set of Adobe Photoshop plug-ins available from Wacom's Web site, PenTools is designed to extend the functions of Photoshop and other graphics programs by fully continues



Compact Disc. Plus the disc that you create can work on CD-ROM or DVD-ROM drives.

The Philips CD-ReWritable Drive is affordable too. Now send CDs of things that matter to

you to people who matter to you. For more information: http://www.phillps.com

This product is not intended for the unlawful copying of copyrighted material.

©1997 Philips Electronics North America Corporation

Let's make things better.

Circle 15 on reader service card

exploiting the pressure- and tilt-sensitive capabilities of Wacom's latest pens.

The plug-ins are divided into production (Brush-on Noise, Pen Duster, and Despeckler) and creative tools (Virtual Airbrush, 3D Chisel, and Super Putty).

graphics

3-D Boards at 2-D Prices

ATI, IXMICRO, MATROX OFFER INEXPENSIVE GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS

by Howard Baldwin

ven as Macs become faster, video-card manufacturers are pushing the 3-D graphics envelope with new accelerator boards priced under \$1000. ATI Technologies (905/882-2600, www.atitech .com), Matrox Graphics (514/ 969-6000, www.matrox.com), IXMicro (408/369-8282, www .ixmicro.com), and TechWorks (512/794-8533, www.techworks .com) have all announced graphics boards that support Apple's OuickDraw.

ATI's Nexus ATI Technologies announced the Nexus GA, using its own 3D Rage graphics chip, with support for 1920-by-1080-pixel resolution. The base version includes 8MB of windows RAM (WRAM), a type of memory that offers higher bandwidth than the VRAM used in many other graphics boards. Scheduled to ship in September, the Nexus GA is priced at \$599; an additional 8MB of memory costs \$349.

Three from XMicro IXMicro is offering three boards in its new \$659 IX3D product family, all based on the company's TwinTurbo 128-bit 3-

D graphics controller. The high-end \$659 IX3D Ultimate Rez features 8MB of VRAM and supports up to 1920 by 1080 resolution. The midrange \$349 IX3D Pro Rez comes with 4MB of synchronous graphics RAM (SGRAM) and supports resolutions up to 1600 by 1200 pixels; video out is also available as an upgrade option. SGRAM is less costly than VRAM or WRAM but offers faster graphics acceleration than standard RAM chips.

Finally, the \$249 IX3D Mac Rocket supports MPEG video and QuickTime playback at resolutions up to 1152 by 870 pixels.

New Millennium Matrox Graphics has introduced its Millennium II graphics accelerator, using its own 64-bit MGA-2164W processor, with support for resolutions up to 1920 by 1200 pixels. Supporting QuickDraw 3D and MPEG-1, the Millennium II costs \$269 with 4MB of WRAM and \$369 with 8MB of WRAM.

TechWorks Power The \$249 Power3D from Tech-Works features 4MB of RAM and a Voodoo Graphics 3-D



chip from 3Dfx Interactive. Targeting computer-game users, it supports the standard 14-inch monitor resolution of 640 by 480 pixels. The PCI board does not accelerate 2-D graphics, but includes a passthrough cable that allows use with the Mac's on-board accelerated 2-D video circuitry.

online

Stopping Junk E-Mail

WILL LEGISLATION STEP IN WHERE TECHNOLOGY FAILS?

by Cameron Crotty

nsolicited commercial e-mail provokes a hostile response from just about every Net citizen. Users and Internet service providers (ISPs) have found it nearly impossible to construct effective technical defenses, so they are turning to the courts and legislation for more-effective weapons. Meanwhile, direct-marketing companies are battling enthusiastically for your right to receive junk e-mail.

Can't Block It Out Ever since junk e-mail appeared, network administrators and technically savvy users have sought ways to eliminate it. But they are handcuffed by the Internet's primary function of encouraging, rather than preventing, the transmission of information.

As part of its optional Preferred Mail services, America Online will automatically block incoming messages from hundreds of Internet domains that are known sources of junk e-mail. But the list grows daily, and AOL admits that it's technically powerless to eliminate the problem. "As soon as we figure something out, they [junk e-mailers] stay five steps ahead of us," says Jill Lesser, AOL's deputy director of law and public affairs.

ISPs that block e-mail also run the risk of interfering with legitimate traffic. Earlier this vear, Netcom officials blocked transmissions from the domain of e-mail provider Hotmail because a Hotmail user had flooded Netcom's servers with undeliverable junk e-mail messages. Netcom's action prevented its servers from crashing, but it also angered users who could no longer receive e-mail from Hotmail accounts.

Hotmail has since placed limits on the number of addresses to which users can send a single message, but the larger problem remains. Harris Schwartz, information security administrator at Earthlink, a Southern California ISP, says that some ISPs are still blocking messages from Earthlink in response to previous junk e-mail incidents.

Frustrated Legal Action with the ineffective technical weapons available, ISPs-including CompuServe, America Online, and Earthlink-have turned to the legal system. While the details of the cases vary, these companies have successfully argued that current methods of sending junk e-mail constitute trespass or "use exceeding consent" on their network resources.

As far as Earthlink cocounsel Pete Wellborn is concerned, it's high noon on the Internet, he's wearing the white hat, and it's time to get it on. "We're at a crossroads," he says. "The Internet can either become a glorified infomercial or a useful tool for communication and education. That's going to depend on what's done with spammers."

But other ISPs are reluctant to call in the lawyers due to the high cost of lawsuits and the general lack of legal precedents on cyberspace activities. The precedents that apply to telephone solicitation or postal junk mail are of little use, since these cases generally involve some form of consumer fraud. Some junk e-mail is fraudulent, but most of it is simply annoying. While you can sue someone for being a nuisance, going continues

These

machines

deliver

superior Ceas.

When you purchase a top-quality SuperMac S900, you can double your memory and your speed with our exclusive Double-Up Offer.



The S900 family offers a range of models that combine superior engineering and performance. And now you can increase your machine's memory when you buy an S900 between August 1 and November 15, 1997.

Deal #2: \$1000 Cash Rebate in 1998

You get \$1000 back when you purchase an S-series CacheDoubler™ Card¹ and a 350MHz 604e primary processor card (both available in late 1997).** This deal will make it easy to upgrade your S900 with CacheDoubler, the in-line cache technology that enhances processor performance.

Take advantage of these Double-Up Offer deals on the UMAX S900 today!



For more information, Call **1-888-625-UMAX** or visit us at http://www.supermac.com.

















© 1997 All rights reserved. SuperMac is a registered trademark licensed to UMAX Computer Corporation. CacheDoubler is a trademark of UMAX Computer Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Umax Computer Corporation reserves the right to cancel this promotion at any time. Rules and regulations apply, For complete details, please see promotional coupons included in each S900 box, or visit www.supermac.com. *\$4.95 shipping and handling. **51,000 Cash Rebate offer is good with end-user purchase of the CacheDoubler upgrade and processor upgrade dated between January 1 and June 30, 1998. † S series CacheDoubler upgrade card available in late 1997.

after a junk e-mailer on this basis "would be a stretch," says Steve Elias, associate publisher of Nolo Press, a California company that publishes books on legal issues.

Whose Law Is It? Congress is now considering several bills that directly address junk e-mail. One, sponsored primarily by Senator Robert Torricelli, D-N.J., would prevent spammers from hijacking e-mail servers and forging e-mail header information to disguise the message's origins or to prevent the recipient from responding. A second bill, sponsored by Senator



Frank Murkowski, R-Alaska, would require that commercial e-mail be specially labeled, presumably making it easier to track or avoid. The most dramatic legislation, proposed by Representative Chris Smith, R-N.J., adds e-mail restrictions to an existing law that makes it illegal to transmit unsolicited commercial faxes.

All of this legislative action, especially the Smith bill, scares the daylights out of ISPs and direct marketers. Few ISPs support the legislation, and those that do give lukewarm lip service-at best-to either the Torricelli or the Murkowski bill. Tony Kelly, director of corporate marketing for PSInet, states that PSInet is opposed to "anything that smacks of censorship on the Internet." Meanwhile, AOL's Lesser says that her company isn't completely happy with any of the proposed legislation, even though AOL helped draft the Torricelli bill.

DMA's View The Direct Marketing Association (DMA) is a trade association for businesses interested in what it terms "database marketing." Not surprisingly, President Bob Wientzen was emphatic in rejecting any legislation, claiming that "everyone will best be served by self-regulation." The DMA currently runs successful telephone- and mail-preference services, through which you can request that your name be removed from the databases of member companies.

This is known as an "optout" system, where it's presumed that you want marketing information unless you take action to remove yourself from mailing lists.

Wientzen says the DMA is working on a similar system for e-mail, which he expects to be active this fall. He says the DMA is also talking with the Internet E-Mail Marketing Consortium (IEMMC), which includes some of the best-known junk e-mail distributors.

User Reaction While the computer industry generally opposes junk e-mail legislation, groups of users, such as the Coalition Against Unsolicited Commercial Email (CAUCE), have thrown their weight behind the Smith bill.

CAUCE spokesman Scott Hazen-Muller scoffs at the DMA's proposed opt-out system. "If I spent half an hour, I could probably find ten different remove lists, so what good is one more?"

CAUCE supports "optin" marketing methods, by which a consumer must first request information before a business can send anything. Hazen-Muller also questions whether junk e-mailers would even bother to join the DMA. Hazen-Muller also questions whether junk e-mailers would even bother to join the DMA.

NEWS ANALYSIS

"WHY APPLE PULLED THE PLUG"

continued from page 32

Windows (Apple rarely markets the Mac OS).

High Design Costs Apple officials began complaining this spring that the licensees were not paying their "fair share" of Mac development costs. Apple had been charging a license fee of about \$50 per Mac system for the Mac OS and another \$50 to \$75 for use of Apple's hardware designs. (CHRP systems did not require a separate hardware fee.) Apple now believes these fees were too low: "The bet that low licensing fees were sustainable was made based on a growing Mac OS, which turned out not to be true," De Luca says.

After months of negotiations, Apple and the licensees agreed in June to a new Mac OS fee of about \$150 to \$350 per system, depending on speed. (Compare that with about \$50 to \$65 for Windows 95 and \$90 to \$100 for Windows NT.)

The licensees also pay about \$5000 for certification by Apple for every system variant they make, in addition to an annual certification fee, according to sources. Despite Apple's protests to the contrary, the licensees were paying Apple real money.

While unhappy with the new fees, the clone makers accepted the June deal. But a few weeks later, Steve Jobs forced out Amelio and backed out of the agreements.

Even after the June agreements, Apple officials complained that the licensing fees were too low, and some hinted that Apple would need \$500 or more per system to cover Mac OS and Mac hardware development costs.

Why so much? According to industry analysts, Apple's cost structures are extremely high, given its need to pay for both Mac OS and hardware development. This means the overhead per Mac is more than any licensee would reasonably pay, and is one reason why Apple's Macs are so much costlier than PCs.

The licensing program magnified Apple's historically high costs because Apple could no longer recoup its software development costs through its own Mac sales. By contrast, Microsoft pays for Windows development while Intel pays for most PC motherboard development-and both companies sell about 16 times the volume of products that Apple could hope to. However, IBM and Motorola have paid most of the costs for CHRP, and practically all the costs of the PowerPC CPUs.

Microsoft also makes tremendous revenues from its Office programs, which helps subsidize the company's R&D, much the way Apple's hardware sales have subsidized OS development.

Crown Jewels Although Apple has portrayed the licensing failure as a recent economic decision, the reality is that Apple, or at least parts of it, has never been comfortable with sharing the Mac crown jewels. That, plus the constant sniping by Apple officials on licensing for the last six months, has created a fundamentally negative relationship between Apple and the licensees.

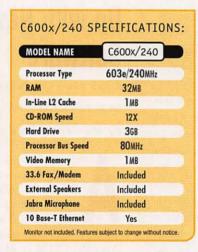
Despite some thaws in the relationship and an occasional positive working arrangement, the basic Apple/licensee partnership was not based on trust or respect, merely on financial opportunity. As the market changed and the conditions for mutual success became more difficult, Apple and the licensees pulled apart rather than pulled together. The result was that when the Mac market's economics went south, licensing became doomed to failure.





Better.

Smarter.



The SuperMac C600x with CacheDoubler technology boosts performance by up to 44%.

The SuperMac C600x line from UMAX offers everything you're looking for in a superior machine: from sophisticated architecture and innovative technology to a very competitive price and the best performance in its class.



Plus, the C600x comes equipped with CacheDoubler, the new in-line L2 cache card exclusively from UMAX that "conquers the 603e hill," according to Macworld (August 1997). All this from UMAX, a company dedicated to the Mac OS system and rated #1 in both service and purchase satisfaction in a June 1997 Macworld poll. Get it all with the SuperMac C600x from UMAX.













For more information on where to purchase the C600x, call 1-888-625-UMAX or visit us at http://www.supermac.com



© 1997 All rights reserved. SuperMac is a registered trademark licensed to UMAX Computer Corporation. CacheDoubler is a trademark of UMAX Computer Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

industry

A New Era for Mac Pubs

IDG AND ZIFF-DAVIS
MERGE MACWORLD,
MACWEEK, MACUSER
by Carol Person

new era dawned in Macintosh publishing when International Data Group (IDG), parent company of Macworld, and Ziff-Davis, publisher of MacWeek and MacUser; agreed in August to form a joint venture called Mac Publishing that will consolidate the three magazines. The new company will publish MacWeek in its current form and Macworld as a monthly that incorporates MacUser: The changes became effective with this issue of Macworld. For several months. Macworld will feature a MacUser insert in addition to standard Macworld content. During that time, the merged staff will work on a redesign that uses content from both magazines. MacUser subscribers will automatically receive Macworld.

Colin Crawford, formerly president and CEO of Macworld Communications, holds the same post in Mac Publishing. The new venture is led by a board of directors consisting of Crawford and two representatives each from IDG and Ziff-Davis. The company's operations are headquartered in San Francisco.

Crawford named former *MacUser* editor Andrew Gore as editor in chief of *Macworld* to replace Adrian Mello, who resigned after the joint venture was announced.

Crawford also named Macworld coexecutive editor Galen Gruman as editor.

Mello, who had served as editor in chief of *Macworld* since 1992, announced his resignation in a message sent to the magazine's editorial employees:

"I write to let you know that I am resigning as editor in chief. I feel like I've completed my work at *Macworld* and current conditions make it the logical time for me to move on to the next phase in my career.

"Throughout my time at Macworld I have always had the deepest respect for the staff and contributors. A few of you who have been here as long as I will testify that it has always been a special place

with exceptional people. I feel fortunate to have worked over the years with an editorial staff that was uniformly committed to quality, integrity, consideration of others, professionalism, and general excellence. I know that along the way, all of you have given many extra hours of effort to ensure that Macworld was the best product it could be. Without you, none of my personal success or the company's success would have been possible.

"Macworld editorial's designers, administrative staff, editors, online staff, copy editors, lab staff, contributors, art directors, and production editors are the best in the business and I am proud of the work that we have completed together. *Macworld* has been the standard of excellence among all computer publications precisely because we have always tried to be a great magazine, not just a great computer magazine.

"I especially appreciate the strength of character within our community, which has meant that *Macworld* has always been a place of mutual care and consideration. The greatest gift you could give me is to continue in this same spirit of devotion to quality and concern for others. I thank you all for everything you have done to contribute to my fulfillment and I wish you all the best."

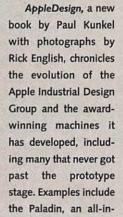
Macs for the Gallery

NEW BOOK CHRONICLES APPLE INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS

Mac fanatics know that Apple has produced the most stylish computers ever sold—most recently its limited-edition 20th-anniversary Mac (see "The 20th Anniversary Macintosh," March 1997). But few realize that some of Apple's most inno-

vative industrial designs

never made it to market.





one computer, telephone, fax, and answering machine; and the PenMac (shown above), a handheld, stylus-controlled computer with a CD-ROM drive and infrared data terminal.

Other noteworthy designs include the Nautilus series, subnotebooks wrapped in leather and brushed or polished metal, and the Domesticated Mac, an update of the discontinued Color Classic. AppleDesign is available for \$50 from Graphis (212/532-9387, www.graphis.com).—ANDREA DUDROW systems

Be Bops On with New Software

RUNS BEOS ON INTEL AS NEW APPS ARE UNVEILED

by Howard Baldwin

s Apple celebrates strong sales of Mac OS 8, Be (650/462-4100, www.be.com), developer of one of the other operating systems for PowerPC CPUs, continues to bop along with new releases of its software.

In July, the company shipped its BeOS Preview Release for PowerPC, followed by an update that adds AppleTalk printing and improves video drivers and IDE support. Hedging its processor bets, Be also demonstrated its BeOS running on a dual-Pentium II PC at an August developer conference continues

A New Low For High-Resolution Color Scanning!

New Lower Price

\$299[
ScanMaker E6 (standard model)
Suggested Street Price.

Was 3359

• 30-bit color • Single-Pass • 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution • 9600 dpi enhanced

Also from MICROTEK:

PAGEWIZ

24-bit color sheetfed scanner. Captures photos or documents in seconds. Small, lightweight, and portable. Includes image editing, OCR and document management software. Only \$159 (suggested street price)!

Stanliaker 1300

ALL NEW
24-bit color
flatbed
scanner.
Features New
FlexScan™ Lid,
Zero Reflection
Design Technology
and Parallel Port connector for
quick and easy set up. Includes
image editing, OCR and document
management software for
Windows models. Only \$149
(suggested street price)!

The 30-bit single-pass MICROTEK ScanMaker® E6 color flatbed scanner is an incredibly fast scanner that doesn't sacrifice image quality for speed. In fact, in a recent test of 17 brand name scanners by <u>PC Magazine</u> (3/4/97), the ScanMaker E6 tied for image quality with two of its more expensive competitors. With the MICROTEK ScanMaker E6, you'll also get MICROTEK's easy-to-use, award-winning ScanWizard™ which lets you enhance images even as you scan them!

The ScanMaker E6 Pro model with the full-version of Adobe Photoshop and Xerox TextBridge Pro OCR software (suggested street price \$559) is also available. Need more information? Call 1-800-654-4160 or visit our Web site at www.microtekusa.com.



Quite possibly the best-selling 24-bit color flatbed scanner on the market. Winner of numerous awards and accolades. Features a large scan area, image editing and OCR software, ScanWizard, and Zero Reflection Design Technology. Only \$199 (suggested street price)!



INCLUDES: MICROTEK's award-winning ScanWizard" scanner controller

• MicroFrontier's Color It! image editing and paint software

(Macintosh models)

aker 46

 Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition OCR software for scanning and converting pages of text into editable files MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

www.microtekusa.com.

Media

CATHY

Pushing Photoshop's Buttons (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com) is adding two new tools and several enhancements to its Photoshop plug-in collection, PhotoTools 2.0, due by the end of October at a street price of \$130. PhotoButton lets Web and multimedia designers create multiple buttons with a variety of effects, including bevels, convex and concave centers, framed edges, and adjustable lighting. You can build vertical or horizontal bars of up to 24 buttons, as well as a matrix of buttons with up to 64 entries. PhotoCastShadow lets you apply drop shadows and perspective shadows; you can also generate a shadow without the selection or invert a shadow to simulate embossing and other effects.

Enhanced tools include PhotoText, which now lets you save text blocks and define style sheets; and PhotoGlow, PhotoEmboss, and PhotoBevel, which have added real-time previews, multiple undos, and background processing.

Creator 2 Goes Mainstream Aiming to fill what it sees as a void left by page-layout giant Quark-XPress, Multi-Ad Services (309/692-1530, www.multi-ad .com) has revamped Multi-Ad Creator and renamed it Creator 2. Although the new version is still geared to designers of ads and promotional materials, the company is betting that its multiple-page support, document-customization features, and full scriptability will attract many Quark users.

Creator 2 lets you specify two-page spreads, multiple master pages, and individually sized pages within a document. Its Style Models let you apply multiple style settings within the same style sheet. The new Containment tool lets you individually position and edit elements within containers without affecting anything else on the page. In addition to PostScript drawing tools, the program provides trapping, color separations, and ColorSync 2 support. Due in late September, the program will retail for \$995, with an expected street price of \$649.

Graphics Applications Get ICE'd of Integrated Computing Engines' (888/423-8447, www .iced.com) \$8999 ICEfx video-effects accelerator, due in September, adds 14 new effects to its repertoire while reducing its hardware needs to a single PCI slot. The board also extends application support to include the Ultimatte blue-screen compositing tool and Illuminaire video-compositing software from Discreet Logic. Also available as a separate software option is the \$995 ICE'd Cyclonist, an accelerated version of DigiEffects' organic particle-animation plug-in. Newly optimized DigiEffects filters include Videolook, Fogbank, Starfield, Chaotic Noise, and Chaotic Rainbow.

held on the eve of Macworld Expo in Boston.

The company promises to release R2 (for "second public release") versions of the OS for both platforms in January, putting the BeOS on comput-



ers that run Mac OS, Windows 95, and Windows NT. The R2 versions will feature numerous multimedia hancements, including support MPEG, QuickTime, JPEG, 3-D graphics, and live video, according to spokesman Mark Gonzales.

Be's Intel port produced a surprising result for the company-Be engineers claim that they found the PC platform to be faster and more stable than Apple's Power Mac designs. These engineers say they expect Intel hardware to become the BeOS platform of choice.

Applications Meanwhile, several small developers have introduced software for the fledgling market. Beat-Ware (650/322-7290, www .beatware.com) is shipping two suites: Be Basics, a \$69 package that includes word processing and spreadsheet software, and Be Studio, a \$99 paint and draw combo. The paint program takes advantage of the multithreaded capabilities of the BeOS, letting you open multiple copies of the same image and apply different filters to each.

Both suites include a free upgrade to version 2.0, which is planned for next spring. BeatWare also offers a BeOS programming tool called

AppSketcher that works in conjunction with Metrowerks CodeWarrior DR3.

Be lists some 200 packages for its Preview Release or Advanced Access Preview Release (AAPR), an early version of the OS that shipped only to developers. These include development tools, spreadsheets and other business productivity applications, and even an Amiga emulator.

Applications written for previous versions of the BeOS, including AAPR, are not compatible with the Preview Release. However, Gonzales says, most of the older applications have been ported to the updated version.

multimedia

Completing the QTVR **Panorama**

SOFTWARE LETS YOU CREATE OBJECT MOVIES

by Stephen Beale

he first generation of mass-market Ouick-Time VR (QTVR) authoring programs-PictureWorks' Panorama, Panimation's Nodester, and Live Picture's PhotoVista—let you create virtual-reality panoramas (see Reviews, in this issue).

Now, two of these vendors, PictureWorks Technology (510/855-2001, www .pictureworks.com) and Panimation (407/599-9697, www .panimation.com), have completed the QTVR picture by introducing software that lets you create QTVR object movies. Apple Computer (408/ 996-1010, www.apple.com), which invented QuickTime continues

I am...

Discover Creator2, drawing and page layout software made expressly for designers. This streamlined software is tailored to the way you work, providing the freedom to tinker, rearrange, and adjust your designs to achieve the perfect look. There's no learning curve, no software adjustment period, no wading through features designers never use. Just your creativity and Creator2's powerful drawing, layout, image-handling, trapping, and typography controls.

therefore I create.

With the ability to include multiple page sizes in a document, view and edit separated graphics within the application, and use both text and image style sheets, Creator2 is ideal for ads, brochures, annual reports, packaging, letterhead, and other graphic arts collaterals. And, Creator2 is customizable so you can add capabilities specific to your workflow.

Creator2 lets you do what you do best. Design.

To learn more about Creator2 call 1-800-245-9278 or visit http://creator2.multi-ad.com

CREATOR

The Next Generation Design Tool





Sneak PEEK

Quicken Expedites Finance Management

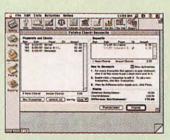
BY WENDY SHARP

Quicken's annual upgrades, Quicken Deluxe 98 and Quicken Basic 98, are on the way from Intuit (650/944-6000, www.intuit.com), and users have much to be excited about. A long list of new features and seemingly minor enhancements adds up to some major improvements.

Crowd Pleasers Minor tweaks, such as longer category and account names, are immediately satisfying. Other crowd pleasers include Smart Reconcile, which saves past reconcile statements—making it easier to fix mistakes—and direct report editing, which lets you make content, layout, and font changes from within a report. You can click on the Register Shortcuts button from within the register to schedule transactions and instantly create relevant reports. Other improvements include automatic file backups, a new register account bar, and an improved online-banking window.

Deluxe Features Quicken Deluxe users will get Quick-Entry, a tiny (less than 800K) application that lets you quickly record daily transactions. It's essentially an empty register list: any data you type in is added to your account file. A tip from Intuit: cleaning out your QuickFill list makes QuickEntry open faster.

Deluxe also lets Internet users link to Web sites offering mortgage, tax, investment, insurance, and financial-planning information. For example, a click on the insurance task takes you to



The improved reconcile window gives clear directions for those new to reconciliations.

InsureMarket, which quotes comparisons from major insurance companies. Of course, you can access the same sites without Quicken, so while potentially handy, it's not worth upgrading for. Other Deluxe features include a tax-deduction finder, and a password-protectable emergency-records

keeper, which helps you collect and store personal information, such as bank-account numbers and the location of your will.

Both versions are memory-hungry. System 7 users will need 8MB of RAM to run Basic, while Deluxe will take 12MB. Mac OS 8 users need a hefty 12MB for Basic, 16MB for Deluxe.

Due in October, Quicken Deluxe 98 will retail for \$59.95; current owners will get a \$20 rebate. Quicken Basic 98 will cost \$39.95, with a \$10 upgrade rebate. Most users should find Quicken Basic's interface enhancements appealing. Though Deluxe's more advanced features are less useful, QuickEntry alone may be worth the extra \$10 for those who upgrade. New users, on the other hand, should save the \$20 and go the Basic route.

VR, is also joining the fray with a forthcoming QTVR authoring suite.

A QTVR panorama places you in the middle of a virtual environment. In contrast, a QTVR object movie lets you view an object from multiple angles, as if you were holding it in your hand. You can save the objects as stand-alone movies or, with the proper software, embed them within a QTVR panorama.

Common Features To produce an object movie, you first photograph the object from



different sides, generally placing it on a turntable or gantry for precise positioning. PictureWorks' Spin PhotoObject and Panimation's Widgetizer then combine these multiple images into a single QTVR object. Both programs include features that let you adjust the alignment of individual frames within the object movie. You can also use the programs' respective overlay features to see preceding frames.

In addition to producing QTVR object movies, Spin PhotoObject can save objects for continuous playback as animated GIF or QuickTime MOV files. Widgetizer is limited to saving QTVR files.

Spin PhotoObject was scheduled to ship September 1 for \$150, with a \$100 introductory price in effect until September 30. Widgetizer is scheduled to ship in early fall at a price to be determined; Panimation executive vice president Walter Neals says it will cost

no more than \$170.

Apple's Entry Neither Spin PhotoObject nor Widgetizer can embed an object movie in a panorama. For that, you'll need Apple's forthcoming QuickTime VR Authoring Studio, which will provide all the components needed to create multinode QTVR panoramas that include object movies along with links to other panoramas.

Apple already offers a QuickTime VR Authoring Tools Suite that can create multinode QTVR panoramas (see aforementioned review). However, it uses a cumbersome command-line interface more oriented toward developers than ordinary users. The forthcoming QTVR studio will feature a more intuitive Macintosh interface.

Two modules in the studio, Panorama Stitcher and Panorama Maker, function much like Panimation's Nodester and PictureWorks' Spin Panorama. Panorama Stitcher lets you combine multiple images into a seamless panorama, while Panorama Maker converts panoramas—either photographs or synthetic 3-D imagery—into QTVR movies.

The Object Maker module, similar to Widgetizer and Spin PhotoObject, creates object movies from a series of still images. Scene Maker lets you combine multiple QTVR panoramas and object movies into full-fledged multinode QTVR files.

The software also includes a project manager that lets you track media elements to be used in the panoramas. Apple plans to ship the software in the fourth quarter but has not announced pricing. Panimation is considering a similar product for early-1998 release that will combine Nodester and Widgetizer with multinode QTVR authoring software. Neals says that the software is likely to sell for \$400 to \$500.

What You Don't Know CAN Hurt You!

Order The Training You Need Now











Graphics & Web Design Software Training

PowerPoint 4.0

Quicken 7.0

Word 6.0

FreeHand 7.0	Video _	CD-ROM 6 Volumes
FreeHand 5.5	☐ Video	6 Volumes
Illustrator 7.0	☐ Video ☐	CD-ROM 6 Volumes
Illustrator 6.0	☐ Video	6 Volumes
PageMill 2.0	☐ Video ☐	CD-ROM 2 Volumes
Photoshop 4.0	☐ Video ☐	CD-ROM 10 Volumes
Photoshop 3.0	☐ Video	10 Volumes

I recently purchased seven videos from MacAcademy. In a matter of just a few days, I was catapulted from an idiot to a genius. What a truly outstanding service it is you people provide. Thank you.

—John W. Wilbanks Little Rock, Arkansas

Total Shipping & Handling

Florida Resident Tax



Multimedia Software Training

After Effects 3.1	□ Video □	CD-ROM	4 Volumes
Director 6.0	□ Video □	CD-ROM	5 Volumes
Director 5.0	☐ Video		5 Volumes
Premiere 4.2	Video -		3 Volumes

Video

Video Video

☐ Video ☐ CD-ROM 6 Volumes

Desktop Publishing Software Training

ORDER FORM

Phone ()			_ Fax ()	
	SHIP TO			BILL TO If different from Ship To a	ddress
Name	11 70		Name		
Company	Ba YA	10	Compar	ny	28/
Address	星星/	The Party	Address		No.
City	St	Zip	City	St	Zip
		PA	YMENT		
Check (payable	to MacAcademy)			☐ Purchase Order (must	be attached)
U VISA/MASTER		EXPRESS/	DISCOVER		
Card #				Exp. Date	4 - 1 - 1



Mac OS

Desktop To Prepress Video

Design & Layout

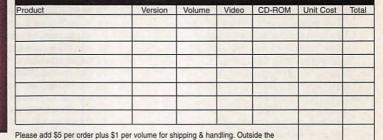
PageMaker 6.5

PageMaker 6.0

QuarkXPress 3.3

HyperStudio 3.1	☐ Video	2 Volumes
Mac OS 8	☐ Video	4 Volumes
Mac OS 7.5	☐ Video ☐ CD	ROM 4 Volumes
MiniCad 6.0	☐ Video	2 Volumes
Networking	Video	1 Volume
Norton Utilities	Video	1 Volume
Troubleshooting	Video	3 Volumes

of Video & CD-ROM training products





Committed To Excellence

©1997 FMI

(either 6%, 6.5%, or 7%) Please Call, Mail, or Fax Your Order to:

continental U.S. please call for shipping costs.

MacAcademy Dept SP-1022 100 East Granada Blvd Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712

Florida residents please add sales tax for the county in which you reside

Phone 904.677.1918 Fax 904.677.6717 MacAcademy UK Phone 01953.457.600 MacAcademy Australia Phone 03.9705.1066

http://www.macacademy.com

Circle 106 on reader service card

Signature

multimedia

New Cameras Make Movies

CANON AND HITACHI COMBINE STILL IMAGING AND DIGITAL VIDEO

by Stephen Beale

igital video and digital photography could soon be on a collision course, thanks to recently announced camcorders from Canon (516/ 328-5904, www.usa.canon.com) and Hitachi (770/279-5600, www.hitachi.com) that double as digital cameras.

Digital Camcorder Canon's \$2500 Optura, scheduled to ship in October, stores images at 720-by-480-pixel resolution in one of three modes: a stillphoto mode, a normal movie mode for playback on standard

TV sets, and a progressivescan movie mode that captures a full 30 frames per second of noninterlaced video. The latter mode, in addition to producing digital-video clips, can be used in the same manner as a high-speed motor drive to capture a rapid succession of still images.

The camera stores video on standard mini-DV tape cassettes, available in 30- and 60-minute capacities about \$7 and \$11, respectively. It also includes an IEEE 1394 FireWire interface for fast file transfer to your Mac. The base package does not include a flash, but the camera works with any Canon EOS Speedlite flash.

The Optura has several features designed to enhance image quality, including an optical stabilization system that automatically shifts the image to compensate for shaking, and a FlexiZone autofocus function that lets you choose the area of the

image on which to focus. The camera also offers 14× optical zoom and 35× digital zoom; the latter feature uses interpolation to boost the apparent size of the image. A \$200 light-box option converts the camera into a slide scanner.



Canon's Optura uses a FireWire interface for fast data transfer.

MPEG Camera Hitachi, which introduced a Windows version of its \$2400 MP-EG1A MPEG camera in May, recently announced a \$300 Mac interface kit consisting of a SCSI adapter, file-transfer software, and a special release of Apple's QuickTime MPEG extension. True to its name,

the camera stores video directly in the MPEG format using a built-in MPEG-1 encoder/decoder chip. It features a removable 260MB PC Card hard drive capable of storing 20 minutes of MPEG video, 3000 still JPEG images, 1000 still images with voice annotations, or 4 hours of MPEG audio. You can transfer images using the SCSI adapter or, if you have a PowerBook, through the PC Card. An AV port lets you display images on a TV set. Maximum resolution is 704 by 480 pixels. The camera offers a 3× optical zoom and a 2× digital zoom.

The MP-EG1A is powered by two rechargeable lithium-ion batteries, good for 40 minutes of operation between charges. A charger and an AC adapter are included. Other features include a wireless remote, a built-in microphone and speaker, and a 1.8-inch color LCD for image preview and file management.

Tatung CHRP Mac Keeps Pace

The second company to announce a CHRP system, Tatung Information Systems of Taiwan, has managed to deliver performance that keeps pace with similar systems. Despite the TPC-6600's faster system bus (75MHz, versus 50MHz) and faster CPU, the TPC-6600 running at 262.5MHz is only marginally faster than a 250MHz Umax system because the Umax system (like most current Mac systems) uses a fast video card. However, the TPC-6600 nearly matches Apple's new 300MHz Power Mac 8600/300, which has slow video circuitry and a slower (50MHz) system bus. For more on the TPC-6600, see "Tatung Shows First 75MHz System Bus," News, August 1997.

LAB TEST

■ Best overall performance. Longer bars are better. Bold indicates best result in a specific test. ► New system. An Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80 has a SpeedMark score of 1.0.

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	SpeedMark	CPU	FPU	Disk	Video	Star Rating
Motorola StarMax Pro 6000/300 prototype*	5.6	6.2	5.4	3.9	9.8	not shipping
Power Computing PowerTower Pro G3/275 prototype* ———	5.1	5.9	5.2	2.8	9.4	not shipping
Apple Power Macintosh 9600/350 prototype**	4.3	4.7	4.7	2.6	7.7	not shipping
Apple Power Macintosh 9600/300 prototype**	4.0	4.3	4.3	2.5	7.1	not shipping
Umax SuperMac S910/250**	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.1	7.2	not shipping
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 250***	3.6	3.9	3.8	2.5	7.6	***/6.2
Apple Power Macintosh 8600/300 prototype**	3.6	4.1	4.1	2.3	3.9	not shipping
► Tatung TPC-6600 prototype (262.5MHz)**	3.5	3.9	3.9	2.4	4.4	not shipping
Umax SuperMac S900/250***	3.5	3.8	3.7	2.5	7.3	***/6.3
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225***	3.4	3.6	3.4	2.3	7.2	***/6.4
Apple Power Macintosh 9600/233***	3.3	3.5	3.4	2.3	6.9	***/6.6

*Uses PowerPC 750. **Uses new Mach 5 PowerPC 604e. ***Uses previous PowerPC 604e

Behind Our Tests

For detailed information on our systems benchmarks, see Mac Superguide, September 1997.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

Your Mac[™]friends might tease you but for \$2500, you'll get over it.

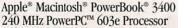
Pocket huge savings with an alternative in notebook computers.

Let's get this out of the way right away— WinBook is a PC compatible notebook computer and it doesn't run the Mac OS®. The Macintosh® and the Mac OS® are great products but there is an alternative for notebook users.

Let's talk about mobile computing and what a notebook is mostly used for– business. And business applications like Microsoft Word®, Excel®, and communications software that allows you to fax and connect to the internet look and feel the same in Windows '95 as they do in the Mac OS.

That's a fact, and so is the incredible difference in price between a WinBook XL and a comparably equipped Apple® PowerBook® 3400. The PowerBook® costs \$2500 more and it has half the RAM and video memory, no pointing stick and a lesser battery.

So before you buy a notebook, take a look at a "Critically Proven" WinBook. We've won over 120 awards from major computer publications and experts for our innovative and inexpensive notebook line that starts at only \$1999. For a complete information kit call 800-468-2902.



- · 12.1" Active Matrix Screen
- 16 MB RAM
- 3 GB Hard Drive
- 3 Hour Battery
- 256K 1.2 Cache
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 12x CD-ROM • Touchpad
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio
- · One Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- 1 MB VRAM
- 33.6Kbps Modem
- · One-year extendible warranty
- MacOS® installed

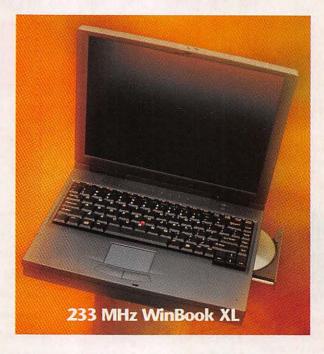
\$5999!

Price for above configuration at Mac Zone, 8/25/97, not available from WinBook Computer

COMPARE:

Call Now: 800-468-2902 Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST

U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.



WinBook XL- 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX® Technology, Running at 1.8V

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Screen (add \$400 for 13.3" display)
- 32 MB EDO DRAM
- 3 GB removable Hard Drive
- 45Wh Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- 256K Syncburst L2 Cache
- 3.5" Floppy Drive and 20x CD-ROM both built-in
- Integrated dual-button pointing stick and touchpad, both active simultaneously
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio
- · Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus and ZoomVideo supported
- PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2 MB DRAM
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)
- · One-year extendible warranty
- · Microsoft Windows® 95 installed

Add \$400 for 13.3" XGA (1024 x 768)
TFT Active Matrix Color Display

IFT Active Matrix Color Display
Add \$159 for an internal 56k Fax/Data Modem

www.winbook.com. 800-468-2902



Critically Proven.



D1997 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc.: The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Apple, Macintosh. Mac and MacOS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.: PowerFC™ is a trademark of International Business Machines.. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices of not include shippings.

JUST IN-4.0 PRESS REVIEWS!



"With Retrospect 4, Dantz takes its product to new heights. We know of no other backup and restore application on any platform as speedy, functional and easy to use."

MacWEEK, July 16, 1997

"Those considering a backup solution should definitely consider Retrospect 4.0. Current users should absolutely upgrade-especially with the low upgrade price."

InfoWorld, July 14, 1997

R = 1 R(0) S :



Everybody's favorite backup software has hit 4.0. And a true milestone it is!

Retrospect 4.0 backs up data at twice the speed.

Retrospect 4.0 is seasoned with enough real-life

experience to perform like no other backup program.

Compared to version 3.0, it does more,

it looks better, and it has big time performance improvements.

If you're a network administrator, new TCP/IP support means you'll back up twice as many computers in the same amount of time.

And we're talking huge volumes-up to a

Our exclusive SnapShot™ technology now lets you recover any previous backup session, not just the latest, so you can restore your hard disk exactly the way it was at any point in time.



Retrospect is totally compatible with the new Mac OS 8, so upgrading won't but you behind the eight-ball.

full terabyte-and millions of files. Installation is a breeze-4.0 can update every client on the net and you won't have to change a single script.

Everyone wants a smooth upgrade to Mac OS 8 and Retrospect is extraordinarily compatible with both Systems 7

Speaking

now you can

or pager. You, too,

can have your beeper

get backup

and 8. Public service announcement: Make sure to back up before you

make the move! Backup, Restore, or perform other operation now Backup of smooth, Restore Duplicate status by email

Retrospect's interface received recognition from Apple for Human Interface Design Excellence.

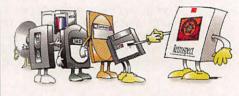
> go off at a dinner party just like the doctor next to you.

There's more. Now you can save a browser to a file, or export a catalog to a database. We've included a whole slew of custom drivers to assure compatibility with almost any drive you could name from tape to MO to CD-R. There's even an automatic reminder to clean the tape heads.

Circle 26 on reader service card



Celebrate Retrospect's big 4.0 with us-call 1-800-982-9981 and treat yourself to a high-speed upgrade.



For Zip, Jaz, SyQuest, MO, or any removable drive, new 4.0 is the perfect team player.

800-982-9981 **UPGRADE HOTLINE**



dantz

To go forward, you must backup."

© 1997 Retrospect is a registered trademark of Dantz Develop Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. www.dantz.com Email: info@dantz.com (automated response) or upgrades@dantz.com. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

Edited by Keith Mitchell

COMMUNICATIONS

E-mail, Anyone?

QuickMail users, take note: CE Software (515/221-1801, www.cesoft .com) has released QuickMail Pro Server, an Internet server that replaces the company's proprietary LAN-based server. The server supports POP and IMAP protocols and includes mailing-list capabilities. Pricing ranges from \$100 for 5 users to \$500 for 100 users. Site licenses are also available.

DISPLAY

Enjoy the View

Is a monitor in your future? Here are some new ones to check out.

- Panasonic's (201/348-7000. www.panasonic.com) \$599 S70, 17inch monitor has a 0.27mm dot pitch, a 16-inch viewable area, and resolution of up to 1280 by 1024 pixels. The \$299 E50 is a 15-inch monitor with a 0.27mm dot pitch, a 13.7-inch viewable area, and up to 1024-by-768-pixel resolution.
- The SuperView Pro 260 is a \$779, 17-inch monitor from Tele video (408/954-8333, www. televideoinc.com). It has a 0.25mm dot pitch, a 16-inch viewable area, and a maximum resolution of 1600 by 1200 pixels.

GRAPHICS

Digital Photos to Go

Weighing in at 5.6 ounces, the \$399 DX-5 digital camera from Fuji (914/ 789-8100, www.fujifilm.com) includes an automatic flash, a 2MB SmartMedia card that can store up to 30 images, and image-editing software. The camera takes 24-bit color images at maximum resolution of 640 by 480 pixels.

Scanning the Horizon

High-resolution scanning comes in a flatbed package with the Quato X-finity from Spark (847/998-6640, www.quato.com). The \$3595 scanner delivers an optical resolution of 1200 by 2400 dpi at 42 bits per pixel.

Fear of Sights

Take your Adobe Photoshop text to new heights with Vertigo 3D HotText from Vertigo Technology (604/ 684-2113, www.vertigo3d.com). The \$199 Photoshop plug-in lets you convert 2-D text to 3-D, align it to customized 3-D paths, and apply lighting and surface effects. You can create your own paths or use the 20



Vertigo 3D HotText

editable ones that come with the product. Using the plug-in's graphics tools, you can reposition, tilt, rotate, and change the thickness of selected text. The program also works with bitmapped images imported into Adobe Illustrator.

MULTIMEDIA

Crank It Up

Is the neighborhood getting too quiet? Panasonic's (201/348-7000, www.panasonic.com) \$99 EAB MPC250 external speaker system lets you boom the bass with a 10-

watt subwoofer and two 10-watt, two-way speakers.

Stung by Multimedia

Iomega (801/778-1000, www .iomega.com) hopes consumers will swarm to its new Buz multimedia producer. The device is a combination PCI video-capture card; Ultra SCSI controller; and software suite that lets



Buz Box and Ultra SCSI

you store movies, photos, and music from camcorders, DVD-ROMs, digital cameras, VCRs, and laser discs on your computer. An external Buz box plugs into the video card and includes in and out connections for S-Video, composite video, and stereo audio. Buz comes with a suite of software for manipulating audio, video, and pictures. The system is scheduled to ship in the fourth quarter of 1997 for an estimated \$200.

Hot, Hot, Hot

For really burning video, Artbeats Software (541/863-4429, www .artbeats.com) has released ReelFire and ReelExplosions video specialeffects CD-ROMs. ReelFire includes effects such as fireworks, smoke, torches, and flames. ReelExplosions includes ground explosions, zerogravity explosions, and fireballs. The sequences are stored as 720-by-486-pixel QuickTime movies and can be used with any video-editing software that imports QuickTime files. Each costs \$499.

ONLINE

Your World on the Web

Now you can show your surroundings to the rest of the world with Site-Cam 1.0 from Rearden Technology (415/550-7573, www.rearden.com), maker of the popular shareware MacWebCam. The \$129 program streams images over the Internet from a video camera tethered to your computer. The software supports still images and live video, automated image archiving, and time stamping, and can be used with any Quick-Time-compliant video source. The video frame rate scales to the available bandwidth for optimal streaming. Current users of MacWebCam can upgrade for \$75.

Object-Oriented Authoring

Getting interactivity, sound, and animation on your Web site usually requires scripting. But mBed Interactor 1.0 from mBed Software (415/ 778-0930, www.mbed.com) lets you create interactive, media-rich Web sites using building blocks called mBed Players. You can create interactive buttons, slider controls, styled text, and animation effects. The \$99 program can also play back RealAudio streams synchronized to animation on your Web site.

SYSTEMS

Keep Macs in Schools

Don't let your school replace its Macs with PCs. Tell it about Orange Micro's (714/779-2772, www .orangemicro.com) OrangePC 530 Windows-compatibility card, designed for the education-only Power Macintosh 5400 and 5500. The 7-inch card includes an upgradable 166MHz Pentium processor; 8MB of RAM (expandable to 128MB); and serial, parallel, game, and audioin and -out ports. A base configuration costs \$861. m

VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION IN NEW PRODUCTS. SEND A PRESS RELEASE WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION. PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND CONTACT INFORMATION FOR READERS PILIS OPTIONAL PHOTO OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR, MACWORLD, 501 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94107; NEW_PRODUCTS QMACWORLD.COM

EPSON COLOR.

-

AT 1440 DPI YOU SEE HER BATHING SUIT IS PAINTED ON.



An amazing paint job makes you think it's a bathing suit. These astonishing new printers let you know it's not. 1440 x 720 dpi. Photo Quality color. Laser-sharp black text. All from our exclusive Micro Piezo™ Technology—for a smaller, more consistent dot. You'll get print quality that's already won 33 major awards, including PC Computing's 5 Star Rating. In standard format or wide format. PC/Mac compatibility. Optional internal Ethernet. Up to 8 ppm black/7 ppm color on the Epson Stylus® Color 800. Plus a 2-year warranty. Call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for operator 3010) or visit us at www.epson.com for more details. For every detail, look at the output.

INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI COLOR INK JET PRINTERS.



EPSON Stylus Color 800 about \$449. High-performance business printer.

EPSON Stylus Color 1520 about \$799. The versatile wide format printer.

REUBUS

PowerBook 2400c

SUBNOTEBOOK IS FAST AND

CONVENIENT BUT NEEDS

BETTER KEYBOARD

S A LONGTIME POWERBOOK Duo user, I was eager to try out the PowerBook 2400c, Apple's 4.3-pound entry in the subnote-book category. Like the Duos, the 2400c stays trim by sacrificing an internal floppy drive, though it does sport a compact external floppy drive that can be left at the office when you're traveling. It also lacks an internal CD-ROM drive, a standard feature on the much larger and heavier PowerBook 1400 and 3400c models.

The main circuitry in the 2400c—a 180MHz 603ev PowerPC processor with 256K cache—proves to be nearly as speedy as the 180MHz version of the 3400c (see "PowerBook 2400c—Solid Subnotebook Performance"). Unlike with the 3400c, the 2400c's processor resides on a daughterboard, allowing for future CPU upgrades. Newer Technology (316/943-0222, www.newertech.com) plans upgrades using the new PowerPC 750 CPU running at 233MHz or 250MHz, depending on how much heat the CPU generates—the 2400c also lacks the 3400c's built-in fan.

The only other provision for internal expansion comes in the form of a slot for an industry-standard JEDEC memory card. Apple says the most RAM you can add is 32MB, bringing the total RAM to



48MB with the 16MB soldered on the motherboard. The actual limit is 64MB (for a total of 80MB), but because of a design mix-up, the 64MB card must be specially made for the 2400c (it must have two swapped wires, compared with a true JEDEC card).

All the Standard Ports

The PowerBook 2400c's slim AC adapter uses a thin, two-wire AC power cord; all currently shipping PowerBooks now use AC power supplies that are also compatible with those of the older Duos. The

lithium ion battery is specific to the 2400c, however. VST (508/263-9700, www.vsttech.com) plans an external battery charger for the 2400c.

Unlike the Duo, which offered only minimal ports unless you plugged into an accessory dock, the 2400c includes all the standard Mac ports: ADB, SCSI (via an HDI-30 square connector as in other PowerBooks), a single serial port, stereo audio in and out, video out, infrared (with IRTalk for Apple devices, and 1Mbit IRDA when appropriate drivers are available), and two PC Card slots. The

REAL PRODUCTS
REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy. Outstanding $\star\star\star\star\star=9.0-10.0$ Very Good $\star\star\star\star=7.0-8.9$ Good $\star\star\star=5.0-6.9$ Flawed $\star\star=3.0-4.9$ Unacceptable $\star=0-2.9$

recessed SCSI and serial-port connectors cause some difficulty: L-shaped SCSI adapters won't fit, and a few serial-port plugs with oversize moldings—such as Farallon's single phone-plug LocalTalk adapter—barely fit. More-conventional cables, including Apple's SCSI cables and all common serial-port cables, fit without difficulty. (Newer Technology is planning to release a simple \$199 BookEndz dock, which connects to the back and brings out all the ports, and will also accept all the problem plugs.)

The 2400c features a small, VGAstyle video-out port that's standard on PCs; Apple supplies an adapter to accommodate the larger Power Mac-standard video connector. The built-in 10.4-inch active matrix LCD screen displays thousands of colors with a resolution of 800 by 600 pixels; it's sharp, bright, and quite legible despite its relatively small size-topixel ratio.

The PowerBook 2400c doesn't offer a wide range of external display resolutions: thousands of colors at 640 by 480 or 800 by 600 pixels, but only 256 colors at 832 by 624 or 1024 by 768 pixels. On the other hand, a choice of refresh rates means you avoid the problem of flicker. As with the 3400, the 2400c's video circuit supports either single or mirrored display, although mirror mode runs only in 80 by 600 pixels; consequently, the 2400c can drive older 640-by-480-pixel projection panels only with its LCD turned off.

The 2400c's audio-input plug is a standard stereo miniplug that takes line-level signals. Since the microphone is once again badly placed near the keyboard and spinning hard drive (the top of the screen would be a little better), you'll need to connect an external microphone to achieve a decent-sounding record-

ing. Although Apple says that its Omni microphone (included with desktop systems) will work with the 2400c, the output level is too low for satisfactory results. The simplest solution is MicNotePad Lite from Nirvana Research (moof.com/nirvana/), an audio recording program that includes an input-boost feature that is adequate for many standard microphones. Otherwise you'll have to build an adapter for the Apple PlainTalk microphone (see "The All-Purpose Power-Book," PowerBook Notes, Macworld, January 1996) so it can work with the 2400c.

Lacking the 3400c's internal PCIstyle slot, the 2400c offers no built-in modem or Ethernet, although you can add them via a PC Card; 3400c-compatible cards should work, but check with each product's vendor before buying one. Like the 3400c, the 2400c supports Zoom video through the lower PC Card slot.

One standard PowerBook "port" is missing from the 2400's lineup, however—a security slot for locking the computer to a table or desk.

Keyboard Contortions

The 2400c was originally designed for the Japanese market, where few people touch-type. As a result, the 2400's tiny keyboard poses some ergonomic challenges. At 87 percent of standard size, it is distinctly smaller than the Duo's, which is only 5 percent smaller than a standardsize keyboard.

I've never had trouble switching between a Duo and a desktop keyboard, but the 2400c is another matter. Although I am able to touch-type on the 2400c, my fingers feel much happier on a Duo keyboard. Your experience may vary, of course; two-finger typists seem to have less trouble with crowded keys. Posing another usability quirk, the keyboard lies flat—there's no mechanism for tilting up the rear of the computer.

On the positive side, the 2400c does have function keys as well as cursor keys arranged in an inverted-T pattern, but in every other way the keyboard layout falls short. To slightly reduce manufacturing costs for the U.S. model, Apple and its partner IBM Japan used the same keyboard switch positions as those of the Japanese version. The result is a scrambled keyboard, the worst ever made for a Macintosh. The delete, return, and right shift keys are not only too small, but each is positioned an extra space over to the right because Japanese keyboards have an extra row of vertical keys.

What's worse, the cramped keyboard dimensions easily could have been avoided. The 2400c's case is actually large enough to accommodate a Duo-size keyboard; its rounded sculpting and the odd layout force the smaller keys. It's a readymade opportunity for a keyboard maker.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you can live with the keyboard's short-comings, you will probably love the 2400c, despite its high price and the fact that you'll need at least a 32MB RAM card. I still consider the Duo a better writing tool, although the 2400c is unquestionably a much better computer.—CARY LU

RATING: ★★/5.9 PROS: Fast, light-weight, and compact; offers all standard ports.

CONS: Tiny, cramped keyboard with nonstandard layout. COMPANY: Apple Computer (408/996-1010, www.apple.com). LIST PRICE: \$3500 as tested (32MB of RAM, 1.3GB hard drive, 256K cache).

Macworld Lab test

PowerBook 2400c—Solid Subnotebook Performance

Best overall performance. Longer bars are better. Bold indicates best result in a specific test. ➤ New system. An Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80 has a SpeedMark score of 1.0.

	Speed	Mark CPU	FPU	Disk	Video	Star Rating
Apple Power Macintosh 9600/233	3.3	3.5	3.4	2.3	6.9	***/6.6
Apple PowerBook 3400c/240	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.6	2.3	****/7.2
Apple PowerBook 3400c/200 ————	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.5	2.1	****/7.1
Apple PowerBook 3400c/180 ————	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.4	2.0	****/7.0
Apple PowerBook 2400c/180	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.3	2.1	***/5.9
Apple PowerBook 1400c/133	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	***/6.1

Behind Our Tests For details on our benchmarks, see Mac Superguide, September 1997, or www.macworld.com/tests/.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

QuickTime VR Tools

NEW STITCHING SOFTWARE MAKES VR A REALITY

PPLE'S QUICKTIME VR TECHnology lets you create interactive panoramic images that make viewers' heads spin, encouraging them to explore everything from scenic vistas to home interiors. But until recently, producing a panorama was virtual torture. Aside from freeware tools (see *Media*, *Macworld*, January 1997) that yielded disappointing results, the only alternative was Apple's QuickTime VR Authoring Tools Suite.

Three new programs make creating QuickTime VR movies virtually painless: PictureWorks' Spin Panorama, Panimation's Nodester, and Live Picture's PhotoVista. Both Spin and Nodester are designed specifically for QuickTime VR moviemaking; PhotoVista creates movies for Live Picture's RealSpace technology, a QuickTime VR competitor, but also lets you save movies in QuickTime VR format. Apple has also updated its QuickTime VR Authoring Tools Suite. Version 2.0 isn't any easier to use than its predecessor, but it does offer some significant features that the other programs lack.

Photographing in Circles

The first step in creating a QuickTime VR panorama is to take a series of photographs. You rotate the camera after each shot until you've captured 360 degrees, allowing some overlap between images so the software can stitch them together.

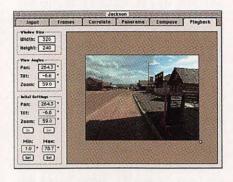
Of the authoring programs I tested, only Nodester can control a camera during the photography phase. Nodester includes plug-in modules for Apple's QuickTake 100 and 150 (but not the 200), for Polaroid's PDC-2000, and for a QuickTime-compatible video-digitizing card. With these plug-ins, you can snap an image by clicking the mouse button—handy if you have a PowerBook tethered to your camera. Panimation plans to make plug-ins for additional cameras available from its Web site.

Importing and Tweaking

After you've shot an image sequence, you import the images into your QuickTime VR authoring program. Nodester and Apple's suite require source images in

PICT format; PhotoVista and Spin import additional formats, such as JPEG.

Nodester, Spin, and PhotoVista provide a workspace in which you specify source images, stitch them, and save them as finished panoramas (see "Spin Doctoring"). PhotoVista, Nodester, and the Apple tools require you to specify the focal length of the lens you used or the images' field of view. With presets for dozens of digital cameras and lens for-





Spin Doctoring Like Spin, Nodester (top) and PhotoVista (bottom) give you an interactive workspace in which you build your VR panoramas.

mats, PhotoVista has the edge over Nodester—choose your camera, and PhotoVista sets the technical details for you. Spin doesn't require you to enter any lens or field-of-view information: you just specify the folder containing the source images. Unfortunately, you pay for this simplicity later in the production process.

Depending on how your camera was oriented during the photography phase, you may need to rotate the source images 90 degrees. PhotoVista, Nodester, and Apple's suite let you rotate all the images automatically; with Spin, you have to rotate the images one at a time.

Nodester is unique among the programs in providing a built-in image editor that you can use to tweak an imported photo. The editor's tools—an airbrush, paintbrushes, and a rubber-stamp tool—are limited, but it's perfect for simple retouching, such as removing a telephone pole or other intrusions.

A Stitch in QuickTime

In the stitching phase, QuickTime VR software blends the source images into a seamless panorama. All the programs except Spin handle this process automatically by identifying areas of overlap, then combining the images at those points.

You can also fine-tune the correlation process manually. PhotoVista's manualstitching features are the best-you drag one image until it overlaps its neighbor precisely, or use the arrow keys to nudge the image in single-pixel increments. Nodester doesn't let you drag images; you have to press the arrow keys or click on arrow buttons in the Nodester window. At least Nodester lets you reverse an action; PhotoVista lacks an Undo command. But PhotoVista is the only program that offers a convenient "preview stitch" mode, which performs a fast, lowresolution stitch you can use to check your lens and correlation settings.

With Spin, manual stitching is your only option. You tell Spin where images overlap by positioning four sets of control points for each—a time-consuming, labor-intensive job. This shortcoming alone makes Spin unsuitable for high-volume QuickTime VR production.

Saving and Compressing

The result of a stitching session is a very wide image file containing the panorama. All the programs tested let you save this file for printing or for subsequent tweaking in an image-editing program.

Nodester's unique built-in image editor also comes in handy for working with stitched panoramas; besides basic editing, you can resize a panorama (handy when you want to create small VR movies for fast Web downloading) and sharpen it. Nodester's fine-tuning features are also by far the easiest to use: simply navigate to the portion of the panorama you want to be visible, and click on the Set button. With Apple's crude tools, you must calculate and enter these settings manually.

After stitching the images, you save the panorama as a VR movie. Nodester

	Nodester	PhotoVista	QuickTime VR Authoring Tools Suite 2.0	Spin Panorama
Company	Panimation	Live Picture	Apple Computer	PictureWorks
Star Rating	****/8.0	****/7.8	****/7.8	***/6.9
Price	\$169.00	\$129.00	\$395.00	\$99.95
Phone	407/599-9697	408/438-9610	408/996-1010	510/855-2001
Web address	www.panimation.com	www.livepicture.com	www.apple.com	www.pictureworks.com
Pros	Excellent control over movie output; built-in image editor; powerful feature set.	Inexpensive; fast; small memory footprint; RealSpace panoramas are compact.	Unmatched feature set; support for multiple-node movies; full support for QuickTime VR 2.0.	Inexpensive; easy to use.
Cons	Limited support for cameras and lenses; no printed manual.	Poor QuickTime VR export; no Undo command.	Extremely difficult to learn and use; expensive.	No automatic stitching; minima control over final movie.

and the Authoring Tools Suite give you the greatest control over the finished movie; for instance, you can specify the portion of the panorama you want to be visible when the movie opens, as well as its initial zoom settings. PhotoVista and Spin don't allow such adjustments.

Apple's tools and Nodester are also the only programs that let you choose the compression scheme for the final movie. The Cinepak compressor is popular for QuickTime VR work, although Apple's latest QuickTime VR browser plug-ins also support JPEG, which allows for smaller (and therefore faster-downloading) movie files. A Cinepak-compressed VR movie might range from 180K to 1MB, while a JPEG-compressed movie can be around 50K.

PhotoVista is designed for creating movies in Live Picture's RealSpace format, which uses JPEG compression exclusively for nice, compact panoramas. When you save a PhotoVista panorama in QuickTime VR format, however, it uses Cinepak compression—resulting in significantly larger files. Another advantage of Real Space over the current version of QuickTime VR is that a Web site's visitors can begin navigating a panorama almost immediately while it's downloading, and it supports spherical panoramas (which let users look straight up and down). But there's a catch: to view Real-Space movies, your site's visitors must download and install the RealSpace browser plug-in. Apple's QuickTime plug-in, by comparison, is included with Netscape Navigator 3.0 and later as well as with QuickTime for Windows, making it nearly ubiquitous.

Nodester and Apple's authoring tools

let you create clickable hot spots that take users to other Web pages or VR movies. (Neither PhotoVista nor Spin supports hot spots.) Nodester's hot-spot editor is particularly easy to use: just draw the hot spot and type a URL. But Apple's product is the only one that lets you create a multiple-node VR movie—a single movie file that contains multiple panoramas linked via hot spots. (Multiple-node movies tend to be too large for Web distribution and are typically limited to CD-ROMs.)

Performance and Memory

Correlating and stitching a dozen or more images into a navigable panorama is a complicated job that requires a fair amount of memory and processing punch. Of the programs tested, Photo-Vista has the humblest system requirements—it runs in a mere 1.8MB. Spin's suggested memory allocation is 12MB, Nodester's is about 16MB, and Apple's suite needs a colossal 40MB.

PhotoVista is the fastest of the programs that stitch automatically, but Nodester is no slouch—its performance was quite satisfactory on a 200MHz 603e-based machine. As for Apple's tools, performance is less of an issue because the software doesn't provide the highly interactive user interfaces of the other three programs; you create a script and run it, then go off and do other things while the software prepares your movie.

Macworld's Buying Advice

For creating single-node QuickTime VR movies, you can't beat Panimation's Nodester. Although it lacks a printed manual and could use more tips and back-

ground information, it has a smooth, efficient user interface and offers far more control over the VR development process than either Spin or PhotoVista. Picture-Works' Spin is suitable for casual Quick-Time VR tinkering on slower machines, but its lack of automatic stitching and minimal output options make it unusable for serious VR work. Apple's QuickTime VR Authoring Tools Suite remains the only option for making multiple-node movies and for taking advantage of the advanced capabilities of QuickTime VR 2.0. This package is still difficult to use, however-expect to invest many hours getting up to speed with it. PhotoVista is an excellent choice if you want to create panoramas for the RealSpace technology, though the advantages of RealSpace over QuickTime VR are outweighed by the need to download a plug-in to view the panoramas; after all, what good is having smaller, progressively downloading VR files if your site's visitors don't download and install a plug-in to view them?

Although PhotoVista, Nodester, and Spin make creating VR movies easier than ever, there's still room for improvement. I'd like to see a gamma-adjustment option that lets you lighten a panorama for better display on Windows machines. And for Web movies, I'd like an option to specify a target file size and have the program automatically adjust compression and scaling options to arrive at that size.

But overall, the new generation of development tools is a dream come true for anyone who wanted to make Quick-Time VR movies but was intimidated by Apple's developer-oriented tools. Approachable, affordable QuickTime VR development is finally a reality.—JIM HEID

AppleShare IP 5.0

SERVER SOFTWARE IS A JACK-OF-ALL-TRADES, FASTER THAN NONE

HE LATEST VERSION OF APPLE'S server software lets a Mac OS file server wear many hats. In addition to acting as a standard file server, AppleShare IP 5.0 serves up Web pages, delivers files via FTP, and distributes Internet mail. More important, it adopts TCP/IP as a full-fledged Mac communications protocol. (The print server is the only component of version 5.0 that's still AppleTalk-only.) The server software still speaks AppleTalk, so it's fully compatible with existing Mac networks, but TCP/IP support means it can share files, mail, and Web pages with PCs and Unix workstations as well.

Unfortunately, version 5.0's file server is scarcely faster than its predecessor, AppleShare 4.2.1, and woefully slow compared with Microsoft Windows NT Server (see "AppleShare IP vs. Windows NT: Windows Wins"). As a Web server, AppleShare IP 5.0 holds its own against its main Mac competitor, but also comes up short compared with Windows NT Server.

What's in the Box

AppleShare IP actually comprises five separate applications—a file server, a Web server, an FTP server, a POP mail server, and a print server—along with a nice collection of bundled software. All five programs are tightly integrated via OpenDoc; for example, you can set privileges for Web, file, and FTP access from a single window, and move between management applications via a button or menu.

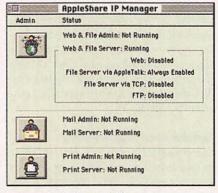
Although AppleShare's interface has been updated to provide easy administration and full integration among components, the package has a few blemishes leftover from previous versions. You still can't manage multiple AppleShare servers from a single Mac, or split AppleShare IP's applications among several Macs; you can't administer a server remotely without Apple Remote Access or Farallon's Timbuktu; and despite support for TCP/IP-based services, you can't perform any management tasks via TCP/IP.

To use AppleShare IP, you need a PowerPC-based Mac, System 7.6 (included) or greater, and 32MB of RAM.

No Cobwebs Here

The ability to serve Web pages from a Mac is nothing new, but AppleShare IP is Apple's first attempt at commercial Webserver software. It's also the first Mac implementation to combine a Web server with a file server.

Apple's Web server allows you to store entire Web sites on a local workgroup server with an Internet connection. You can make the server accessible from within your organization just as you would a file server; that way, users can publish their own Web pages by dropping HTML and graphics files into a folder



Integrated Admin AppleShare IP Manager provides status information on the server's components; the three buttons launch applications that configure server functions.

on the server. Although you can add features to the Web server with commercial and shareware CGIs, AppleShare IP 5.0 doesn't support StarNine WebStar–compatible plug-ins. (Version 5.5 should support plug-ins, according to Apple.)

Apple isn't marketing AppleShare as a full-fledged Web server, but tests show that AppleShare IP gives WebStar a run for its money. WebStar 2.0 and Apple-Share IP topped out at 108 and 109 connections, respectively, with AppleShare IP in the lead up to a client load of 56. Windows NT Server's built-in Internet Information Server, on the other hand, easily handled 840 connections per second with 60 clients connecting. These results are encouraging for administrators looking to avoid dedicating a server to Web access,

but it's important to remember that adding file-server and other chores to an AppleShare IP server will slow things down if you have a busy site.

File Server Face-Lift

The most important new feature in AppleShare IP 5.0—TCP/IP-based fileserver access-is relatively transparent. Whether using AppleTalk or TCP/IP, users mount server volumes from the familiar Chooser or by creating aliases that point to shared volumes, just as with previous versions of AppleShare. Administrators have it just as easy: once the server's TCP/IP connection is configured, there's no need to make a distinction between AppleTalk and TCP/IP privileges. TCP/IP support also allows Apple servers to comply with the corporate requirement that servers support industry-standard protocols.

To test AppleShare IP's file-serving capabilities, we compared it to its predecessor, AppleShare 4.2.1, and to its most formidable competitor in the PC market-place, Windows NT Server. Using the fastest workgroup server available, with plenty of memory and storage (to prevent inadequate hardware from bogging down the server software), we ran the NetBench suite to simulate the impact of up to 60 clients connecting to and transferring files from the server. We also tested a similarly configured Windows NT server.

AppleShare IP using AppleTalk was slightly slower than AppleShare 4.2.1. TCP/IP-based file transfers were faster than those done over AppleTalk, but only by 17 percent at a client load of 52 (where TCP/IP speed maxed out). In comparison, Windows NT Server was almost five times faster than AppleShare IP when both were running at their peak speeds.

While TCP/IP-based file transfers from an AppleShare IP server to Mac clients are faster than file transfers over AppleTalk, the fact that TCP/IP uses larger data packets means it can't overcome the bottlenecks created by the Mac OS itself. Because Windows NT Server uses its own AppleTalk stack to communicate with Mac clients, TCP/IP doesn't account for the server's stellar performance in our tests; rather, the server's superior file and I/O systems are responsible for its success. This debunks the myth that AppleTalk is an insurmountable obstacle to speedy server performance. continues



Maybe it's time you broke out of that 11 x 17 world.

Creatively speaking, nobody likes to work in a box. But if you're still using conventional desktop printers, that's precisely what you're doing.

Croma24™ from ENCAD® can take your ideas much further. It's a versatile inkjet printer capable of producing photo-realistic images in vivid color at widths of up to

24 inches, and lengths of up to 15 feet. A fact that should have you salivating at the possibilities.

Because now, design firms can easily create packaging prototypes. Ad agencies can produce full-size storyboards without tiling. And corporate types everywhere can make the big presentation exactly that.

ENCAD Croma24 is easy to operate. It's Mac and PC

compatible. And it'll help save time and money by minimizing your reliance on outside service bureaus.

And, ENCAD Croma24 starts at \$1,995. So you can unleash your creativity while still pleasing the folks in Accounting. For more product information, visit our web site at www.encad.com. Or call 1-800-45 ENCAD for your nearest Authorized Reseller. Then watch your imagination truly soar.



ENCAD. are trademarks of ENCAD. Inc. Circle 65 on

Reviews

On the other hand, if you use your file server primarily to move large files to and from a few users' Macs, AppleShare IP over TCP/IP may offer a speed boost over AppleTalk-based AppleShare. When we copied a 50MB file from the AppleShare IP server to a Power Computing PowerCenter 120 client, TCP/IP performed 86 percent faster than AppleTalk.

New and Old Server Tools

Like file sharing, AppleShare IP's FTP server gives users access to a directory of files. Server administrators can use the same user and group privileges available from the file and Web servers to grant FTP access, and can make server folders accessible via file sharing or FTP. Several stand-alone Mac FTP servers are available, including Maxum Development's Rumpus, but AppleShare IP's integration of FTP with other services sets it apart. Besides being familiar to most Internet users, FTP has the advantage of being platform-independent—all you need is an FTP client and an Internet connection.

Stand-alone e-mail applications often perform poorly from a file server, or actually conflict with AppleShare. Apple-Share IP addresses this problem with its own mail-server software. Based on

Claris OfficeMail, the software supports both LANbased (AppleTalk) and Internet (POP) e-mail. Users can retrieve their Apple Talk e-mail with Claris Emailer 2.0, included with AppleShare IP. and their Internet mail from any Mac or PC POP client (including Emailer). Adding a user account is as simple as pulling down a menu and typing the user's name. E-mail, file-server, and Web-server accounts are all managed from the same application.

Another AppleShare component, the print server, hasn't changed much since version 4.2.1. The AppleTalk-only spooler does sport a new, Desktop Printers-inspired interface, however.

Who Needs AppleShare?

AppleShare IP is more than an upgrade to a file-server application; it's a long-awaited solution for small businesses and corporate workgroups that want to use a Mac server to publish on the Internet or want to support PC users. The integrated file, Web, FTP, and mail services will allow some companies to forgo the purchase of dedicated server hardware and software for e-mail or the Web.

TCP/IP-based file access is the biggest boon to workgroups and departments within large companies. Because AppleShare supports FTP, departments can share files with PC users in the office or make them available to the public. Using the bundled AppleShare Client for Windows (Windows 3.1) or COPSTalk, CoOperative Printing Solutions' AppleTalk client software for Windows 95 (see *Reviews*, November 1996), Windows users can even mount AppleShare volumes. E-mail access through any POP client is also completely cross-platform.

The Shape of Things to Come

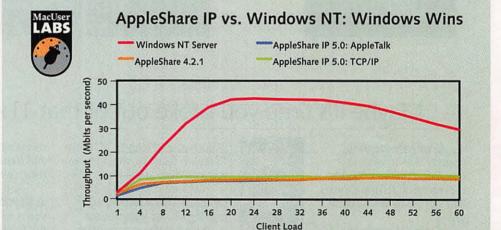
A few of AppleShare IP's deficiencies should be corrected in version 5.5 (slated for release this winter). Along with support for WAPI, the Web server plug-in architecture developed by StarNine, the update will support the IMAP mail standard and LDAP directory services. Apple also plans to move toward a browser-

based interface, which would allow greater management flexibility as well as remote administration. Version 5.5 won't be completely browser-based, but features such as Users & Groups management should be. And when Rhapsody is released, AppleShare IP will likely become even more focused on TCP/IP and browser-based management.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you're counting on AppleShare IP to speed up your network or fend off a move toward Windows NT Server, you may be disappointed. But if you like the idea of a multifunction Internet server and appreciate Apple's elegant integration and simple server administration, AppleShare IP may be just what your workgroup or small office needs.—SHELLY BRISBIN

RATING: **/6.8 PROS: TCP/IP-based file sharing; elegant interface; good integration among applications. CONS: Disappointing performance; AppleTalk-only print server; no remote administration. COMPANY: Apple Computer (408/996-1010, appleshareip.apple.com/appleshareip/index.html). LIST PRICE: For 5 clients \$799; for 50 clients \$1349; for unlimited clients \$1999.



Behind Our Tests

The NetBench suite is designed to stress a file server by simulating heavy client activity. To test AppleShare, we used an Apple Workgroup Server 9650/233 with 128MB of RAM and two 4GB Seagate drives arranged in a software-controlled RAID 0 array. We connected the server, along with 60 Mac client machines running System 7.5.5, to a 100BaseT Ethernet network and installed Open Transport 1.1.2 and AppleShare client 3.7 on each client. (For the AppleShare 4.2.1 test, we used AppleShare client 3.6.) This high-powered server and network configuration ensured that any speed bottlenecks would be caused not by the server or the network, but by the software being tested. We assembled a similar PC configuration (HP Netserver E-40 with two 2GB Seagate disk drives, arranged in a software-controlled Level 0 RAID) to test Windows NT Server.—MacUser Labs

testing supervised by Eric Chapman

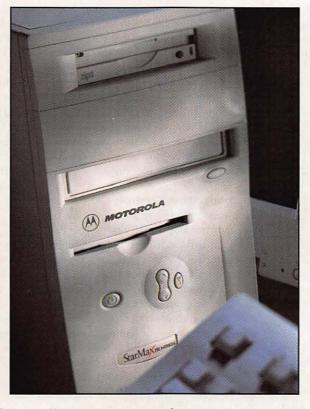
Finally, A Computer That Takes Photoshop[™] To Its Knees And Makes It Beg For Mercy.

Introducing StarMax Pro. Featuring The Next Generation Power PC 750 Processor.

We know that true computer performance is defined by what you do with it. With StarMax™Pro, you'll have the power to run monstrous files and toss them around like rag dolls. Whether you're using Premier,™Strata,™Illustrator,™After Effects,™ or any other high-end graphics program, StarMax Pro lets you maximize your ability as well as your creativity.

As another benefit,

StarMax Pro's new parallel port allows you to



use standard PC printers. Now you can stretch your budget further by choosing from a much wider, less costly selection of printers.



Add to all this our free one-year on-site service and the only five-year limited warranty in the Mac industry, and you'll see why the best way to get your work done is to

buy your new Mac™ OS system from Motorola.



The New StarMax Pro Features:

Next Generation 233 or 266 MHz PowerPC 750 Processors w/ 66 MHz Bus
Up to 1GB of RAM • 4.3GB Hard Drive • 100MB Iomega Zip™ Drive
24x CD-ROM • Twin Turbo™ Graphics Card • 5-Year Limited Warranty • Mac OS 8

Get more info on our graphics workhorse. call 1-800-759-1107 ext. MWD3 or surf to www.mot.com/starmax/mwd3



MOTOROLA

Computer Group

What you never thought possible."

Circle 208 on reader service card

Internet Content Filters

CYBERPATROL, SURFWATCH, X-STOP AREN'T FOOLPROOF

LTHOUGH THE WEB CAN BE A great educational resource, it also provides easy access to sites inappropriate for kids. Content-filtering tools help by blocking access to sites, letting you more readily give children unmonitored access to the Web.

Three filter products—Microsystems' CyberPatrol 2.0, SpyGlass's Surf-Watch 3.0, and Log-On Data's X-Stop 1.0—block Internet access by using site lists, word filters, and content categories. Each company maintains its own proprietary lists of "bad" sites and content triggers, which you can modify as needed.



Censored CyberPatrol monitors Web use with selective categories, filters for multiple users, and control access based on total usage and time of day.

Basic Blocks

All three products ship with a set of basic filters, geared to block unsuitable sites and to prevent search-engine queries of blatantly inappropriate terms. But none of the products work to their full potential until you update the filters via the vendor's online service. Each vendor maintains an up-to-date list of barred sites and services. Keep in mind that you must pay for updates after the first year, and CyberPatrol even charges for updates during the first year of use.

SurfWatch updates its filters every time you reboot, and CyberPatrol lets you click on a button in its administration panel to get the latest updates. X-Stop, however, requires you to download filters from a Web site, then decompress and manually execute the updater. Surf-Watch's automatic approach is the most foolproof, and you can get updates on demand between reboots. CyberPatrol

and X-Stop, though, require that you periodically update the filters yourself, a chore that can be easily neglected.

In addition to using filter updates, each product lets you adjust the filtering controls. With SurfWatch and CyberPatrol, you can engage broad filter categories, such as sexually explicit, gambling, and violence; CyberPatrol's list of 16 categories gives you finer control than Surf-Watch's list of 4. Both also let you block access to Internet Relay Chat (IRC), particularly important because the interactive nature of IRC makes it easy for kids to divulge information about themselves. SurfWatch only gives you all-or-nothing blocking, while CyberPatrol lets you block based on chat-group names or trigger words that may occur in inappropriate discussions. X-Stop lacks both category controls and IRC blocking.

Customize Your Control

Each product lets you add to the list of blocked sites and words. Both CyberPatrol and SurfWatch have a clear, intelligent interface for this function. X-Stop uses a clunky dialog box that only lets you make blind changes—you can't see changes you've already made.

Other Internet services, such as FTP sites and certain online games, can deliver material just as harmful as what a child might find in a Web browser. All the products provide name-level protection for other services: if the site name is on the exclusion list, access to any service at the site is blocked. CyberPatrol includes the ability to content-check other services, including games and applications, preventing even the downloading of decompression utilities.

Beyond its filtering capabilities, CyberPatrol offers two other useful features. Multiple password-protected filters let you tailor protection for a particular age group or individual. CyberPatrol also lets you limit access based on total usage or times of the day. With SurfWatch's default home page, the Yahooligan's Web site, you can abandon filtering altogether, in favor of a search engine that permits access only to previously inspected and cleared sites.

Setting Up Your Sitter

SurfWatch includes a concise printed manual with sections such as trouble-shooting, and convenient online help. X-Stop's user manual contains all the essential information, but its coverage of both PC and Mac platforms makes it confusing. The disk lacks an installer, and the package lacks both online documentation and troubleshooting aids. CyberPatrol forgoes printed documentation altogether, providing only an online guide.

Macworld's Buying Advice

All the products lived up to filtering expectations, staying out of the way except when necessary to block access. For the most convenient and foolproof blocking, Surf-Watch is hard to beat. Its automatic updates and simple category-based filtering are easy to understand and maintain. If you need more control, or need to provide filtering for various individuals or age levels, go for CyberPatrol. X-Stop works well at filtering but lacks both the control and convenience features of the other products. Its low price, though, includes a year of daily filter updates.—MEL BECKMAN

CyberPatrol 2.0

RATING: ***/8.0 PROS: Large number of filter categories; multiple-user support; fine control of filtering options. CONS: No printed documentation; filter updates aren't automatic; charge for first year of weekly updates. COMPANY: Microsystems Software (508/879-9000, www.microsys.com). LIST PRICE: \$29.95; weekly updates \$29.95 per year.

SurfWatch 3.0

RATING: ****/8.5 PROS: Excellent documentation; automatic filter updates; category-based filter controls. CONS: All-or-nothing block on IRC. COMPANY: Spyglass Software (415/948-9500, www.surfwatch.com). LIST PRICE: \$49.95; includes one year of daily updates.

X-Stop 1.0

RATING: **/6.0 PROS: Reliable operation; low overall cost. CONS: Filter updates are not automatic; no category filters; clumsy filter update interface. COMPANY: Log-On Data (714/577-4929, www.xstop.com). LIST PRICE: \$39.95; includes one year of daily updates.

Part a: Con

IN AN EMERGENCY, split-second decisions mean the difference between life and death. Not surprisingly, then, the Red Cross puts a tremendous amount of importance on training and preparedness.







FOR MORE THAN A

CENTURY, the Red
Cross has been quick to
lend a helping hand. In
addition to disaster relief,
they present comprehensive
health and safety programs
such as CPR, HIV/AIDS
education and Nurses
certification programs.
In fact, the Red Cross is a
leading provider of such
health and safety courses.



A good projector can save a meeting. A great one just might save a life.

Hurricanes. War. Floods. While some would run the other way,

the Red Cross rushes in. What makes this extraordinary responsiveness possible? Their generous spirit, and an astonishing amount of training.

At NEC Technologies, we salute the Red Cross' incredible commitment to training. For it is our own commitment to training and presentations that led us to develop our new MultiSync® MT810™ and MT1000™ LCD projectors. These compact products offer the highest quality image under all lighting conditions. Simple on-screen menus

plus a hand-held remote make them very easy to use. They're backed by NEC's InstaCare¹¹² 24-hour replacement service. And an introductory video gets you up and running quickly.

NEC MultiSync MT810 and MT1000 LCD Projectors

All of which makes them the ideal LCD projectors—whether you're training for a disaster, or just trying to keep your next presentation from becoming one. For a free guide to selecting the right projector, call us at 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or visit www.nec.com. Expect more.

visit www.nec.com. Expect more.

Experience more.



Video NTSC, PAL, NTSC, PAL, Compatibility SECAM, SECAM, NTSC 4.43 NTSC 4.43

Brightness 550 ANSI Lumens Lumens
Weight 15.5 lbs 15.9 lbs

Dimensions (W. H. D) 15.6×5.7×12.6* 15.6×5.7×12.5*

Both models are compatible with PC, Mac, and workstation computers, feature built-in audio and 2 years of InstaGare 24 hour replacement service.



IN A DISASTER, one of the things

that helps give you peace of mind is the rigorous training of the Red Cross. In a presentation, one of the things that helps give you peace of mind is the superior performance of the new MultiSync MT LCD projectors (not to mention their reliability

and incredible ease of use).





THE RED CROSS IS IN THE BUSINESS of saving lives. In some ways, perhaps, one could argue that we are as well. You see, the new MultiSync MT Series LCD projectors are so reliable that they're backed by a whole new level of customer service. It's called InstaCare service from NEC Technologies. And in the unlikely event of a problem, it guarantees a replacement projector within 24 hours at our expense.

PrimeraPro Elite

FLAWED DYE-SUB/THERMAL-WAX PRINTER

NTIL RECENTLY, GRAPHIC ARTists reliably turned to combination dye-sublimation/thermalwax printers for all their color output needs. After all, in terms of quality, a dye-sub's print was almost indistinguishable from a photograph, and having thermal-wax capabilities in the same printer meant you could produce cheap and easy proofs, moving on to the more expensive, higher-quality dye-sub prints only for color comps.

Although the near-photo quality of expensive dye-sublimation printers hasn't changed, the color output from lowly inkjet printers has improved almost beyond belief in the last year. Since the price of dye-sub printers (and their consumables) has remained high, many graphic artistsand others who need high-quality color output-have opted for top-notch color ink-jets instead.

Fargo Electronics hopes to win back the dye-sub/thermal-wax faithful with the PrimeraPro Elite, successor to the popuvia the Page Setup dialog box. The PrimeraPro Elite automatically switches between its parallel and serial port, but offers no Ethernet connection. An optional PostScript Level 2 package is slated to be available soon, although pricing was not set at press time.

Unacceptable Quality

Despite all of Fargo's good intentions with faster speed and improved resolution, one fact stands out: the quality of the PrimeraPro Elite's dye-sub prints remains below par. Some of it is the fault of the composite black of its CMYO ribbon: when printing Macworld Lab's QuarkXPress test document, the PrimeraPro Elite's text was more reddishbrown than true black. (The O stands for the clear overlay-FotoShield in Fargo parlance-which helps protect dyesub prints from fading UV rays, fingerprints, and other hazards.) The quasi black also lessened the overall quality of the PrimeraPro Elite's Adobe Photoshop



The Proof Is in the Printing The PrimeraPro Elite's output (left) offers vibrant, continuous-tone color but an unacceptable number of ugly artifacts. Comparing its output to that of the \$449 Epson Stylus Color 800 (right) shows the Fargo's \$2195 price tag is too high.

lar PrimeraPro. The PrimeraPro Elite offers both CMY dye-sub output and CMYK thermal-wax prints, and delivers them both at faster speeds than its predecessor. Even better news: for professionals who need in-house color proofing and final output that doesn't cost a fortune, the PrimeraPro Elite costs less than half as much as Fargo's top-rated Pictura 310.

Fargo has also improved the printer's resolution from that of the Primera-Pro. The printer defaults to 300 by 300 dpi, but you can adjust it to 600 by 300 dpi test image, which lacked vibrancy as well as contrast in shadowed areas.

The real letdown, though, came in the illustration test, a Macromedia Free-Hand document. Although its colors were bright and relatively true to those of the original, the image suffered from excessive ghosting and the bleeding of image elements into surrounding areas. This flaw in the dye-sub output is particularly egregious when output samples are compared with the best-quality prints from the Epson Stylus 800—a printer that costs

one-quarter the price of the PrimeraPro Elite (see "The Proof Is in the Printing").

Simple Consumables

Whether operating in dye-sub or thermal-wax mode, the PrimeraPro Elite transfers color to the page via a roll of color ribbon resembling plastic wrap. Installing the ribbon is as easy as pie: you drop the ribbon and its take-up spool into a plastic caddy, and put the whole thing into the printer. The PrimeraPro Elite ships with two caddies-one for dyesub and one for thermal-wax-to make switching ribbons a snap, even at midroll.



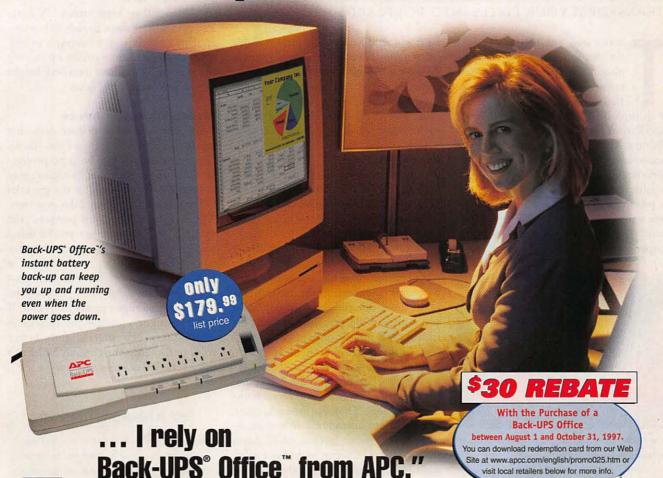
The PrimeraPro Elite comes with sufficient dye-sublimation paper and CYMO ribbon for 10 "A4 extended" letter-size prints. CYMO ribbons for 50 prints cost \$111.95; a 50-sheet pack of dye-sub paper costs \$52.95. Supplies for lower-quality thermal-wax proofs are cheaper: four-color ribbons cost \$45; paper costs \$9.95 for 200 standard pages, or \$21.95 for 200 sheets of thicker premium stock.

Macworld's Buying Advice

As we stressed the last time Macworld rated dye-sublimation printers (see "Full-Proof Printers," January 1996), speed is important in this product class, but output quality is paramount. And although the PrimeraPro Elite is faster and less costly than Fargo's Editors' Choice-winning Pictura 310, the PrimeraPro Elite's print quality falls so far below basic expectations for a dye-sub printer that I can't recommend it.—SUZANNE COURTEAU

RATING: **/3.8 PROS: Full-bleed lettersize prints; inexpensive for dye-sub/thermal-wax combo; knowledgeable technical-support staff. CONS: Unacceptable dye-sub prints. COMPA-NY: Fargo Electronics (612/941-9470, www.fargo .com). LIST PRICE: \$2195.

"My business can't stop when the power does...



"I've got Back-UPS" Office" from American Power

Conversion. Back-UPS Office combines world class surge protection, a \$25,000 equipment protection guarantee* and instant, uninterruptible battery back-up power.

So when the power goes out, and it will.... I have plenty of time to save what I am working on and shut down safely.

Plus, I am protected from surge damage, keyboard lock-ups, data loss

and power problems transmitted to my workstation over data and power lines."

So, if you just bought your first computer, or run a company that needs hundreds, you can depend on the reliability and peace of mind that comes

> with APC products. Why? It's simple. APC protects more computers for more companies in more countries than anyone in the world.

Now, that's a reason to smile.

Consumer



YES! I'd like to receive my FREE catalog.

NO, I'm not interested at this time but please dd me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Title: Address:

City/Town:

Brand of Servers used?

Fax: (401) 788-2797

D7-B0

APC's Back-UPS Office is available at:

Circle 72 on reader service card



Look for APC power protection

products - starting at \$24.95

MadVAREHOUSE

©1997 APC All Trademarks are the property of their of



E-mail: apcinto@apcc.com

132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA













Brand of PCs used?

Digital Photo Printers

TRANSFORM YOUR PIXELS INTO POSTCARDS

HREE DIGITAL PHOTO PRINTers claim to transform electronic photo files into hard-copy masterpieces that rival photographs: Panasonic's TruPhoto Printer, Fujifilm's NC-2 Digital/Video Printer, and Fargo's FotoFun Digital Color Photo Printer. Although these printers aren't as messy and time-consuming as traditional developing techniques, only one of them approaches the quality you'd expect from a photo studio. And don't be fooledeven though there's no charge for film with digital cameras, the special photo paper evens out the cost.



The Fujifilm NC-2 (top left), Fargo FotoFun (bottom left), and Panasonic TruPhoto.

Picture Perfect?

Thanks to ample documentation and easy-to-follow directions, we had each of the three printers up and running in less than six minutes. To compare output quality, we printed a colorful 300-dpi scanned image and a 128-dpi shot from an Olympus D-200L digital camera (see "Snap It," in this issue). Not surprisingly, higher-resolution scanned images produced better-looking prints than low-resolution digital camera images, which looked fuzzy compared with prints from a typical photo lab, even after we resampled snapshots to match the printer's postcard-size paper. Only the 300-dpi scanned images produced pleasing prints that mirrored the quality of traditional photographs.

Of the three devices, the FotoFun offers the best-quality pictures: its colors are bright yet not garish, its hues appear almost identical to those of on-screen images, and subtle tonal details in highlight and shadow areas are clearly visible in each print. Even with lower-resolution digital-camera shots, the FotoFun's prints appeared sharper and more vivacious than the NC-2's and TruPhoto's results. Another FotoFun perk is its unique ability to bleed images off the edge of the paper.

Ready, Set, Print

The FotoFun is housed in a drab puttycolored box the size of an old telephone. Sure, the AC adapter looks like a brick on a leash and the printer growls like a bobcat, but the results are worth the threeminute wait. However, it's not as easy as vou may think-loading the FotoFun takes practice. To begin, you press a lever that pops open the printer; unwrap one of the tinsel-thin ribbons-a tricky task if you want to avoid wrinkling it; insert the ribbon spool into a spring-loaded sprocket; then shut the printer. Refill kits for 36 additional prints cost \$40.

Unlike the FotoFun, the NC-2 and the TruPhoto share similar thermal printing technology. They don't use ink, toner, or ribbons but instead rely on heat-sensitive printing paper (packets of 20 sheets sell for \$15). The paper, packed in a lighttight bag to avoid fogging, shouldn't be exposed to light for more than five minutes. Both printers load in the same easy manner: open a front panel, insert the paper, and click the panel shut.

Aesthetically, the NC-2 and the Tru-Photo are similar, except that the Tru-Photo's case is blue and the NC-2's is black; each takes up about as much space on your desk as an answering machine. The only other difference is that the NC-2 unit sports controls that allow you to nab live and still shots from a camcorder, VCR, or TV. As long as the NC-2 is connected to one of these devices, you also have access to on-screen menus that let you determine the orientation and position of the picture and give you the option to print up to 16 thumbnails per sheet.

Because all three printers need four passes to produce a single image, printing can be tedious. Lacking a controller to process print jobs, they all rely on the Mac to do the bulk of the grunt work. Theoretically, the more powerful your Mac, the quicker the job. Shots emerged from the FotoFun and the NC-2 in less than three minutes-a full 60 seconds ahead of Panasonic's TruPhoto.

Despite their transparent UV coating, prints from these models fade sooner than an ordinary photograph would. Our advice: preserve prints by storing them in an album and avoiding bright rooms and fluorescent lights.

Macworld's Buying Advice

With Fargo's FotoFun printer, dreaming up fun projects is part of the thrill. Simple printouts can become promotional business postcards, birthday party invitations with a photo of the guest of honor, or custom-made holiday greetings. The Fargo and Fujifilm printers cost under \$700, but whether you're using high-resolution images from a scanner or screen-resolution images from a digital camera, only the FotoFun produces first-rate prints that approach the quality of traditional prints from film. If money is tight, consider the Panasonic TruPhoto, which offers slightly better color quality than the Fujifilm NC-2 at a price \$300 lower.—JOHN GODDARD

FotoFun Digital Color Photo Printer

RATING: ** */6.6 PROS: Prints high-resolution images sharply; excellent color saturation; small footprint. CONS: Noisy; detailed setup required. COMPANY: Fargo (612/941-9470, www.fargo.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$599.

NC-2 Digital/Video Printer

RATING: **/4.0 PROS: Decent photo quality with high-resolution images; captures, stores, and prints shots from TV or VCR; prints up to 16 images in a single sheet. CONS: Faint magenta tint in images. COMPANY: Fujifilm (914/789-8100, www.fujifilm.com) COMPA-NY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$699.

Panasonic TruPhoto Printer

RATING: **/4.0 PROS: Average photo quality with high-resolution images; accurate color. CONS: Slow; so-so detail on lower-resolution graphics. COMPANY: Panasonic (408/653-1888, www.truphoto.com). COMPANY'S ESTI-MATED PRICE: \$399.

Master the Unknown Before it Masters You



MASTER OF ORION BATTLE AT ANTARES

"The ultimate game of galactic conquest" —Computer Gaming World



Manage and expand your colonies throughout the universe

Created by



www.microprose.com

©1996. 1997 MicroProse Software, Inc. and WizardWorks Group, Inc. Master of Orion and Battle at Antares are trademarks of MicroProse Software, Inc.



Share resources, declare war or demand submission with 12 alien races

Available at



System Requirements: Any 68040 or higher Macintosh with at least 8MB RAM, color monitor and CD-ROM drive. Also accelerated for Power Macintosh.

Also available for IBM compatible PCs



Research more than 200 technologies to advance your race

MacSoft®

An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corporation 2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441 • 612-509-7600 Call for a free catalog or visit our website at www.wizworks.com

Circle 30 on reader service card

Plug-in Illustration Tools

GIVE ILLUSTRATOR, FREEHAND A FEATURE INFUSION

RAPHIC ARTISTS WILL FIND A lot to like in three new plug-in collections that squeeze the last drop of creativity from Adobe Illustrator 7.0. Extensis's Vector-Tools 2.0 is an eclectic set of drawing tools and interface enhancements that also work with Macromedia FreeHand 7; Hot Door's CADtools 1.0 and Vertigo Technology's Vertigo 3D Words 1.0 are more functionally focused, offering drafting tools and 3-D text capabilities, respectively.

What's the Vector, Victor?

The successor to Extensis's DrawTools (see Reviews, February 1996), Vector Tools consists of 11 plug-ins for Illustrator and FreeHand. VectorNavigator, VectorLibrary, VectorColor, VectorShape, Vector-MagicWand, VectorTips, and Vector-Frame (which applies frames to selected objects) work in either program; the VectorObjectStyles and VectorBars (userdefinable tool bars and palettes) plug-ins are just for Illustrator, while VectorType-Styles and VectorCaps (a global case-setting utility) work only with FreeHand. This smart approach addresses the individual needs of both programs without introducing redundancy.

Like Adobe Photoshop's Navigator, VectorNavigator displays a small window showing your location and can transport you across a large document with a single click. I experienced some cursor-flickering over VectorNavigator's window, but otherwise it worked fine. VectorLibrary gives you the convenience of drag-anddrop object libraries; you can scroll through them by name or by thumbnail, keeping frequently used elements or image subassemblies close at hand.

VectorColor's context-sensitive palette lets you edit colors by adjusting individual CMYK values, convert images to gray scale, randomly substitute image colors, produce multitones, and adjust brightness and contrast. VectorShape produces 3-D effects by projecting art objects onto shapes (such as spheres and cones) or an editable free-projection mesh. It, too, is now a floating palette in Illustrator, making the plug-in's interface consistent in both programs.

The star of VectorTools is Vector-MagicWand. Like paint-style wands, it selects all paths (objects) that resemble a selected path using any combination of fill color, stroke or weight, and object area. You can define tolerances for each criterion, but you can't set separate tolerances for individual CMYK values; neither can you simply define criteria and select paths.

Specialized Tools

Vertigo 3D Words lets you create 3-D text objects inside Illustrator. Text objects appear in the floating palette's 3-D work area, where you use camera controls to fine-tune the text's appearance-click on Apply, and the text objects are transformed into editable 2-D objects. 3D



Color Correction Adjusting curves on VectorColor's graph turns the cheerleader's gray sweater blue.

Words automatically arranges the letters along a path; you can adjust their tracking, as well as the group's orientation in 3-D space. And it comes with 31 preset paths, including one that creates a unique 3-D path every time you apply it.

Unfortunately, text objects can't be beveled; you can't adjust letterspacing individually along the path, draw a specific path, or edit the presets; and objectpositioning controls are unwieldy and a bit confusing. 3D Words also produces only simple colored text and offers a single uneditable light source-it doesn't apply the textures or render the lighting effects possible with 3-D modelers or text-object generators. Still, for simple chores, 3D Words does a nice job.

CADtools adds 33 drafting tools to Illustrator's tool palette. It can't replace a drafting program-for example, you

wouldn't want to draw construction plans with it—but for technical illustrations or informational graphics, it's a terrific addition to Illustrator. Drawing tools are added to existing tool pop-ups, while 14 dimensioning options (such as angle, arc length, and Bézier curvature) are appended as new pop-ups.

Included are drafting staples such as filleting and chamfering tools, eight labeling options, a tool for drawing walls and another for quickly healing the intersection of walls, and a Trim tool that's sharper than Illustrator's Scissors. But CADtools' utility isn't limited to drafting-it's sure to find fans among artists as well, though it could use a palette for changing tool attributes (such as stroke width or fillet-tool parameters) on the fly.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Of the three collections, VectorTools is the most universally useful in day-to-day graphic-arts applications, and it works with FreeHand as well as Illustrator. However, artists who rely on Illustrator will find that CADtools' cleanly integrated drafting tools are a valuable addition to their general-use tool sets. And 3D Words, despite its limitations, offers a convenient way to incorporate 3-D text objects into 2-D art.—carlos domingo martinez

CADtools 1.0

RATING: ***/7.1 PROS: Makes drafting and dimensioning tools readily available within Illustrator. CONS: Adjusting tool settings is inconvenient. COMPANY: Hot Door (562/438-0377, www.hotdoor.com). LIST PRICE: \$129.

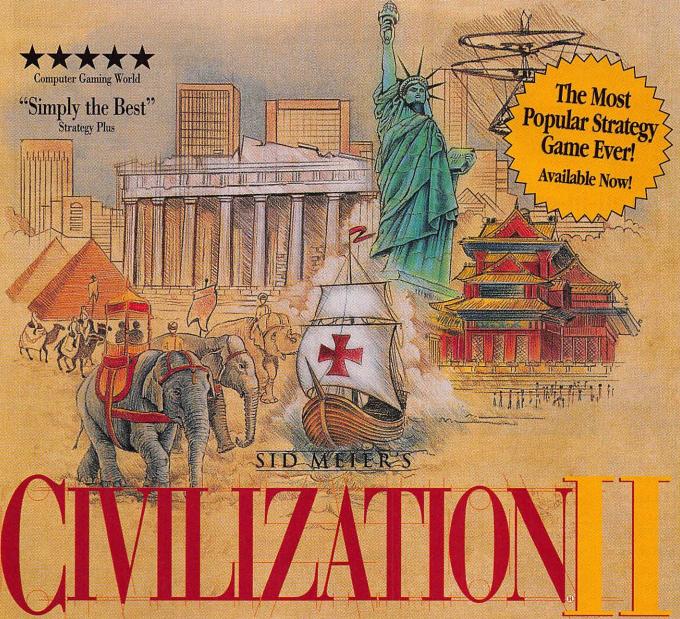
VectorTools 2.0

RATING: ***/7.7 PROS: Good mix of useful tools and interface enhancements; excellent MagicWand tool. CONS: MagicWand can't define individual CMYK tolerances. COMPANY: Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$99.95.

Vertigo 3D Words 1.0

RATING: ***/6.6 PROS: Convenient creation of 3-D text objects. CONS: No object beveling; limited rendering. COMPANY: Vertigo Technology (604/684-2113, www.vertigo3d.com). LIST PRICE: \$119.

Build a Civilization to Stand the Test of Time



THE ULTIMATE VERSION OF THE BEST-SELLING STRATEGY GAME

Make every critical social, economic and political decision as you build an empire to span history. Compete against and defeat some of the greatest leaders of all time. Encounter historical tribes like the Celts, Japanese, Vikings and Sioux. Create Wonders of the World like Leonardo da Vinci's Workshop and Sun Tzu's War Academy. It's strategy. It's discovery. It's your destiny. So plan your every move carefully. Because in this game, you either stand the test of time or you're history.

Created by

MICRO PROSE

©1996, 1997 MicroProse Software, Inc. and WizardWorks Group, Inc. Sid Meier's Civilization is a registered trademark of MicroProse Software, Inc. Available at most



Call your local store for availability

System Requirements: Any 68030 or higher Macintosh with at least 8MB RAM, color monitor and CD-ROM drive, Also accelerated for Power Macintosh.

MacSoft

2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441 * 612-509-7600 Call for a free catalog or visit our website at www.wizworks.com

Circle 31 on reader service card



QuickMail Office is the best cross-platform E-mail solution for businesses running Mac™ OS, Windows NT® and Windows® 95. Everything you need to set up your E-mail solution—client and server—is here in one box. With QuickMail Office, you can

communicate
simply and
efficiently whether
it's a world away via
the Internet or
simply across the
hall. Best of all, you
get full support
from a company
with 10 years of
E-mail experience.
Try QuickMail
Office for FREE!
Download it from
our Web site at

www.cesoft.com. Better yet, call

800-579-1150

or E-mail sales@cesoft.com. Reference code OMO2210.

©1997 CE Software, Inc. CE Software, the CE Software logo and QuickMail are trademarks of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



CE SOFTWARE

Don't just take our word for it. Here's what users are saying about it:

"... QuickMail gives us the speed, ease-of-use and reliability we have been desperately searching for." Brian Schraff President The Schraff Group

"... far easier to configure and maintain than any other Internet-standard mail ... I hope this sets some standards for other mail ... to come."

Deepak D. Mehta

Deepak D. Mehta Managing Director Global Systems Europe ONLINE IMAGES SLIM

Web Color Tools

HE WEB IS NO PLACE FOR HIGH-resolution, multimegabyte files;
Web designers have to think small by reducing the number of colors in their online images. A pair of new utilities—RDG Tools' DitherBox 1.0 and Digital Frontiers' HVS ColorGIF 2.0—help artists pack high-quality images into minuscule spaces.

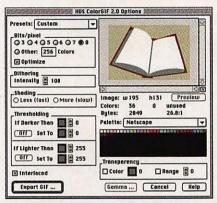
DitherBox, an Adobe Photoshop plug-in, takes the unusual approach of expanding your color palette by patterning sets of pixels to create new perceived colors, expanding the usual Web-safe palette of 216 colors to a potential cast of thousands. To create a dark-cream background for your Web page, for example, DitherBox would pair a brown pixel with a light-yellow pixel to create a hybrid color that, when viewed at normal resolutions, approximates your chosen shade. Because the pattern is composed of Websafe colors, it won't suffer from dithering. Savvy Webmasters have employed a similar technique of creating color grids by hand; DitherBox automates this oftentedious process.

Clicking on the RGB-color square in DitherBox's interface window brings up Photoshop's standard color picker; choose the color you want, click on the conversion arrow, and DitherBox creates the closest approximation of the RGB value. To match colors by hand, you choose colors from the Web-safe palette and place them on the center grid. DitherBox then adds the hybrid colors to a collection that can be named and saved.

Digital Frontiers' HVS ColorGIF 2.0—a Photoshop filter and export module—employs the company's HVS Color technology to compress information based on how the eye views color. The results can be amazing—when I exported a test image using Adobe's GIF89a Export plug-in, it consumed more than 4600 bytes of disk space; the same image run through HVS ColorGIF weighed in at only 1992 bytes.

Unfortunately, ColorGIF's power comes cloaked in a somewhat confusing and button-laden interface, especially when compared with the slick appearance of BoxTop Software's PhotoGIF (see the feature "Make Your Web Graphics Take





Different Paths to Smaller GIFs By patterning sets of Web-safe colors, DitherBox (top) lets you create thousands of dither-proof hybrid colors. HVS ColorGIF 2.0 (bottom) offers superb color compression, but its button-laden interface can be confusing.

Off," May 1997) or Pantone's ColorWeb (see *Reviews*, May 1997).

Macworld's Buying Advice

By automating a clever Webmaster's tip, DitherBox 1.0 lets you use thousands of color variations safely on the Web. HVS ColorGIF 2.0 offers significant power, but figuring out how to harness its strength can be difficult, especially when compared with competing products' ease of use.—JEFF CARLSON

DitherBox 1.0

RATING: ****/8.6 PROS: Automates color grid, making for quick creation of thousands of Web-safe color combinations. CONS: Can't "paint" with hybrid colors, can only fill selections. COMPANY: RDG Tools (650/344-2505, www.ditherbox.com). LIST PRICE: \$29.95.

HVS ColorGIF 2.0

RATING: ★★★/6.6 PROS: Excellent compression. CONS: Confusing, button-laden interface. COMPANY: Digital Frontiers (847/328-0880, www.digfrontiers.com). LIST PRICE: \$99.



common

MANY OF THE MASTERPIECES created on a Macintosh have one very powerful ingredient in

common: Kingston memory. As software becomes more and more complex, memory demands go up. Of course, it's not only the amount of memory that matters, it's the quality. Nobody understands that better than Kingston. We test 100% of our modules. In fact, we test every cell on every chip on every

module. On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells. Only the modules that survive get

the Kingston name. That's why we're an Authorized Apple RAM Developer and committed to selling the highest quality Macintosh memory. After all, your best work is a showcase for our best work. To find Kingston memory that was made specifically for your Macintosh, just call (800) 259-8965.



TO BEYOUR

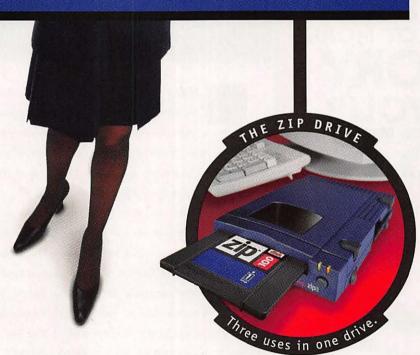
BEST.







HOW TO HOLD 70 floppy disks
IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND.



OVER FIVE MILLION OUT THERE. Forget about that old floppy drive. Zip drives are everywhere; at home, in schools, and at the office. In fact, they're the perfect complement to the enhanced audio and visual capability of today's MMX[™] technology-based systems. And with so many Zip drives out there, it's more than just compatible, it's universal.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.



NEW, LOWER PRICE. Visit your local retail store or corporate reseller,

or you can even see us at: www.iomega.com



TONS OF STORAGE SPACE.

Increase your storage space —
100MB at a time for as low as
\$12.95 per disk after rebate.
Perfect for storing
and running your whole office.



COMPLETE PORTABILITY.

The Zip™ drive and Zip disks are small, lightweight, and rugged. Which means you can take work home, on the road, or anywhere else you need to go.



FAST, EASY BACKUP.

Hooks up fast to your PC or Mac. And, at up to 20 times faster than that old floppy drive, it's great for making copies of everything. So the next time your computer spazzes out, you won't.



BeyondPress 3.0

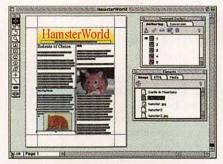
QUARK-TO-WEB XTENSION OFFERS
LIMITED WYSIWYG WEB AUTHORING

choice for converting Quark-XPress documents into Web pages, gets a more refined interface, better HTML formatting options, and multimedia support in version 3.0. But the big news is that this plugin now does more than convert existing QuarkXPress pages into HTML documents; it lets you create Web pages from scratch within QuarkXPress. The new version's document-conversion tools remain top-notch; however, the authoring features are limited and can yield somewhat unpredictable results.

BeyondPress 3.0 operates in two modes. In Document Conversion Mode, the program works as in previous versions: you selectively add text chains and graphic elements from your QuarkXPress document to the Document Content palette, which BeyondPress adds to the QuarkXPress interface. You can then drag those elements into any order, apply HTML style tags, and create links to other locations within the document or to other URLs. You can also drop in additional HTML elements before exporting the palette's contents as an HTML document. A helpful new Export Progress Palette shows the approximate file size and download time, as well as any problems BeyondPress encountered while exporting the file.

In the new Authoring mode, you don't pull out individual picture boxes and text boxes for conversion; instead, each page of your QuarkXPress document becomes one Web page. You use QuarkXPress's built-in typographic and pagelayout tools to create a Web page, placing each picture and text box exactly where you want it to appear. When you export the page, BeyondPress grabs everything on it and uses HTML tables to create a Web page that closely resembles the one you designed in QuarkXPress.

While the idea of using QuarkXPress as a WYSIWYG Web authoring environment is appealing, this system has its flaws. For example, BeyondPress does an impressive job of approximating the original page layout, but it pulls this off by spitting out bloated HTML containing elaborate, hard-to-edit table grids. Table



Author, Author! BeyondPress 3.0's Elements palette stores images, multimedia files, and chunks of HTML that you can drag and drop onto Web pages, while the Document Content palette lets you switch between Conversion and Authoring modes.

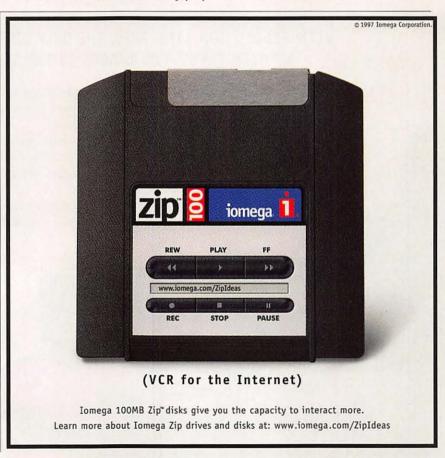
creation in QuarkXPress is a painstaking, laborious task that involves setting up properly spaced tabs; some elements don't convert properly; and overlapping picture and text boxes produce unpredictable results when exported.

But Astrobyte has done a good job of updating BeyondPress to keep up with current Web technologies. A new Elements palette lets you add live media such as QuickTime movies, Java applets, and Shockwave animations—simply by dragging them onto a QuarkXPress page. Version 3.0 also supports the HTML tag, cascading style sheets, and Bitstream's TrueDoc technology, which preserves the fonts used in your Web pages. Of course, some of these technologies are of limited value to Web authors because only certain browsers support them; TrueDoc, for example, requires Netscape Navigator 4.0.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Improved though it is, BeyondPress 3.0 can't match a dedicated WYSIWYG authoring program for creating new Web pages. When it comes to extracting content from existing QuarkXPress documents, however, BeyondPress remains the best tool for the job.—JOSEPH SCHORR

RATING: ****/7.6 PROS: Strong HTML formatting options; lets you create Web pages within QuarkXPress; supports a variety of media formats. CONS: Generates needlessly complex HTML; can't convert some QuarkXPress elements properly; expensive. COMPANY: Astrobyte (303/861-4861, www.astrobyte.com). LIST PRICE: \$495.



VivoActive Producer 2.0

SIMPLE UTILITY BRINGS STREAMING VIDEO TO SMALLER SITES

IDEO CLIPS CAN ADD A NEW dimension to a Web site, but visitors can grow old waiting for huge clips to download. Streaming video clips, on the other hand, play as they download, and playback begins almost immediately. One tool for creating low-bandwidth streaming video and audio is Vivo Software's VivoActive Producer 2.0, a Power Mac-only utility that compresses Quick-Time movies into VivoActive format. It's easy to use, the resulting clips play back smoothly, and-unlike most other streaming video formats-VivoActive doesn't require that you buy a specialized server to dish out your video clips.

VivoActive Producer is a cinch to use: simply select the QuickTime movie you want to convert, specify the target delivery speed, and click on a button to generate the clip. You can select from 21 presets offering various combinations of data-transmission speeds and quality settings. VivoActive Producer also lets you batch-compress a series of movies and create multiple versions of a movie, each designed for a specific delivery speed. The sound and video quality

is surprisingly good, even at modem speeds.

Adding VivoActive clips to your Web pages is a simple matter of using the HTML <mbed><mbed><mbed>tag along with a few attributes.</m>
(The excellent manual contains some examples to get you started.) To play the clips, your site's visitors must download and install



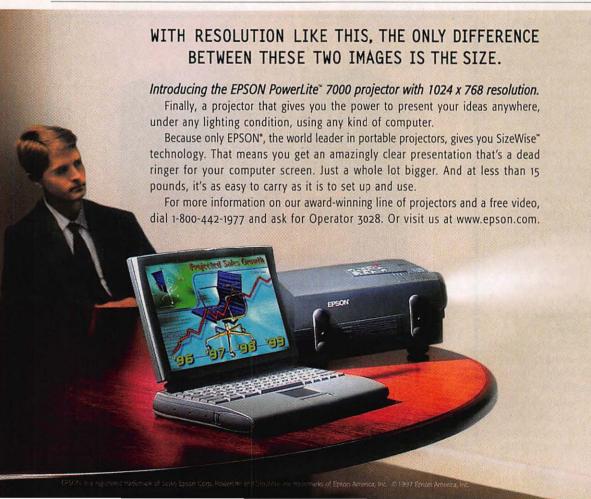
Rather Easy As it compresses a clip, VivoActive Producer displays before-and-after views.

the free VivoActive Player plug-in.

VivoActive's biggest competitor is Progressive Networks' RealVideo (206/447-0567, www.real.com). Progressive gives its RealVideo encoder away and throws in an Adobe Premiere export module that lets you make RealVideo clips directly within Premiere and create video slide shows—something VivoActive Producer can't do. And the latest versions of the RealVideo encoder allow for HTTP streaming, although you still need a RealMedia server—starting at \$1000—for reliable results.

Macworld's Buying Advice Ultimately, RealVideo remains a better choice for high-end streaming video. It provides a broader array of production options, and the RealMedia servers offer more reliable streaming in high-volume situations. But if your site is relatively small (or on an intranet) and you simply want to deliver streaming versions of your QuickTime clips, VivoActive Producer is an excellent alternative.—JIM HEID

RATING: ***/7.8 PROS: Easy to use; excellent audio and video quality; good documentation. CONS: Fewer controls than RealVideo; expensive. COMPANY: Vivo Software (617/899-8900, www.vivo.com). LIST PRICE: \$695.



WebCollage

AUTOMATIC WEB INFOGRAPHICS

TOCK TICKERS AND OTHER continuously updating informational graphics are a great way to keep visitors coming back to your Web site, but up till now creating them has been a job for experienced programmers. An innovative new program from StarNine Technologies is a boon to Web designers who want jazzier sites without the expense of custom Java or CGI programming. WebCollage 1.01 makes it easy to produce dynamic infographics that update themselves as often as you like and, once set up, require no further attention.

You create graphic templates in the well-designed WebCollage Editor, which looks at first glance like a familiar drawing program but sports a palette with tools for placing data fields (date and time, information from a URL, or one that runs a script) in the template. Once you've created the fields, the separate WebCollage Assembler fills them in by fetching data from the Internet or any source accessible via AppleScript or UserLand Frontier. The Assembler combines the data with the graphic template, saves it all as a GIF file, and uploads it to



Date Collage WebCollage lets you determine how often your graphics will update. This simple display updates once a day, just after midnight.

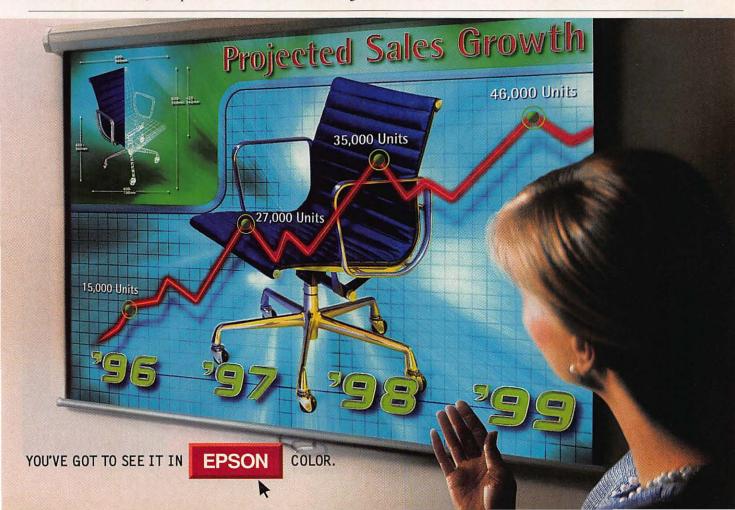
your Web server via FTP (or if the Assembler is running on the same machine as your Web server, puts it in the server folder). The Assembler's nicely implemented scheduling features let it refresh the images at any interval you specify.

Using the Editor's tool palette, you can display the current date and time or pull live information from virtually any URL and have it display in your graphic. WebCollage comes with sample templates for NASDAQ stock quotes, weather reports, news displays, countdowns, and other graphics. But the most interesting tool is the one that

triggers scripts (though you needn't be a script maven to use WebCollage effectively; the powerful URL tool may be all you need for most dynamic graphics). You can use the scripting tool to grab data from Claris FileMaker Pro and build an online catalog that updates automatically whenever a price changes. Or you could write a script that gathers data from a ClarisWorks spreadsheet, graphs the results, and includes the graph in the generated GIF file. But although the scripting function is useful and versatile, assembling via scripts can be slow; for faster image assemblies, you're better off using Frontier instead of AppleScript.

Macworld's Buying Advice WebCollage is a fine addition to a Webmaster's toolbox, but at \$249 it costs more than most Web authoring programs. If the price were low enough to make WebCollage an under\$100 impulse buy, it would be irresistible. As it is, it may be a luxury that only those with a pressing need for dynamic informational graphics can afford.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ***/6.9 PROS: Unique and innovative; easy to use. CONS: Pricey; building scripted graphics can be time-consuming. COMPANY: StarNine Technologies (510/649-4949, www.starnine.com). LIST PRICE: \$249.



Omnis Studio

NEW WEB TRICKS FOR AN OLD FAVORITE

LYTH INTRODUCED OMNIS MORE than a decade ago, when relational databases for the Macintosh were rare and cross-platform support was almost nonexistent. The company is now called Omnis Software, and its latest offering—Omnis Studio—combines key components of its Web programming package (Web RAD) with slick new code-organization tools. Not only can you build databases that connect mainframe SQL data to desktop Web browsers, you can produce identical Omnis applications that run on the Mac OS, Windows 95 and NT, and OS/2 (Unix support is expected later this year).

Omnis is organized around collections of objects—Omnis-code class hierarchies, ActiveX components, JavaBeans, and other third-party Web components (see "See Anything You Like?"). If you're thinking animated banners, sound effects, and other familiar Web-page effluvia, think again; Omnis lets you drag and drop active e-mail addresses and browser-readable tables directly into database forms and offers such Web essentials as TCP/IP sockets, FTP connections, and CGI scripting.



See Anything You Like? To cut development time for Web connection, Omnis Studio lets you drag and drop premade components from many sources.

Another selling point is a revamped scripting language for manipulating objects and controlling event flow. The cross-platform Omnis Script is powerful and accomplishes complex actions with only a few lines of code, although you're likely to find it somewhat cryptic—for example, Do Objref .\$edgefloat.\$assign(kEFposnStatusBar)—unless you're already familiar with Omnis conventions and know your way around relational constructs.

Omnis Studio makes it easy to construct the basics of a client-side databasequery interface or a server-side relational database; you can check out Omnis's huge class libraries using the convenient object browser, or visit the Component Store for other usable code. PowerSoft and ACI US make many of the same cross-platform and rapid-development claims for their products, respectively PowerBuilder 5.0 (see Reviews, April 1997) and 4th Dimension 6.0 (see Reviews, August 1997), but this Omnis release is by far the fastest way to create Web-oriented enterprise databases. If you are writing an inventory program for your pet store, Claris FileMaker Pro may be a better bet. This point is underscored by the price of Studio and its add-ons: Data Access Manager, with tools for access to Oracle, Informix, Sybase, and Microsoft SQL servers, is \$1299; Production Manager, for development-team version control, is \$799.

Macworld's Buying Advice Omnis Studio is one of the few truly cross-platform tools for the enterprise market, and it gives experienced Omnis Mac developers a fast track both out to the Web and back into corporate SQL data mines. It's a rapid application development tool that really lives up to that title.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ****/7.2 PROS: Elegant object and component design for fast deployment of reusable code. CONS: Not for database beginners. COMPANY: Omnis Software (415/571-0222, www.omnis-software.com). LIST PRICE: \$1599.

$oldsymbol{W}$ ithout optimization, your disk performance slows to a crawl. DiskExpress Pro Basic optimization may restore some of your disk's original performance. Only DiskExpress Pro can double your disk speed by providing faster access to the files you actually use! DiskExpress Pro 3.0 Norton Speed Disk 3.5 Makes your Mac faster than new by monitoring actual file usage? YES NO YES NO Groups frequently used files together for optimum speed? Allows you to schedule or immediately perform a complete optimization YES NO of all disks without having to restart your Mac? Verifies accuracy of both read and write activity to ensure YES NN data safety during optimization? Optimizes the busiest of AppleShare™, File Share™, and Internet/Intranet YES NO servers without interrupting productivity or taking the server offline? THE UTILITY COMPANY www.AlsoftInc.com ALSOFI 800-ALSOFT1



Introducing Ray Dream Studio 5
—The Essential Tool for
3D Design and animation.

These days, every digital artist needs 3D capabilities to compete. Only Ray Dream Studio 5 puts professional 3D power at your fingertips—without the steep learning curve or hefty price tag of other 3D packages.

Shattering popular myths about 3D!

If you think 3D is too difficult, too slow, or too expensive, think again! Ray Dream



Studio 5 lets you give any graphic design, illustration, or multimedia project the **stunning impact** and realism of 3D. An intuitive direct-manipulation interface makes it **easy to learn and use**. You get **blazing performance** for maximum productivity, and **seamless compatibility** with your other design tools. All for **less than** \$300 off the shelf!

A whole new creative dimension!

Ray Dream Studio 5
has the cutting-edge features to satisfy all of your 3D needs. Sculpt virtually any object you can imagine with the spline-based Free Form modeler and the vertex-level Mesh Form modeler. Use physically based animation with collision detection to simulate natural forces like wind and gravity. Set characters in motion with Inverse Kinematics. Apply

eye-catching **Lens Effects** like lens flare and depth-of-field, and incredible **special effects** like visible lights, explosions, fire, fog, and fountains! And render pixel-perfect images with the legendary Ray Dream ray tracer.

For sales and product information, call

800-846-0111 Dept. TM11

http://www.metacreations.com



Circle 9 on reader service card

Reviews

Preflight Pro

BULLETPROOF YOUR QUARKXPRESS FILES BEFORE PRINTING

AVVY DESIGNERS AND PREPRESS operators know that preflight—a process akin to checking airplane instruments before takeoff—can save both time and money when preparing pages for print. Extensis's Preflight Pro is an easy-to-use tool that reports a QuarkXPress document's errors and lets you repair the problems within XPress.

One of Preflight Pro's highlights is a clear, simple interface that uses the printer's "job jacket" metaphor. Simply add one or more documents to the Preflight Pro Job Jacket list, then click on a button to inspect the document. Tabbed palettes in the Job Jacket let you see the status of fonts, images, colors, and so on.

After you inspect the document, Preflight Pro generates a report of problems fonts that are available or missing, linked or unlinked high-resolution files, and RGB images, for example. You can then review and correct each error within QuarkXPress using Pilot, a Quark XTension. This tool is what makes Preflight Pro unique; other preflight programs, most notably Markzware

	Files Picta	res Feets	Colors		Log	Notes
files	\$ 0 V E			ov only: E	errer 🗷	caption ign
Status	Documents	Pages	Se Se	lected	Total	Profile
A	7 XB GK deme	20000	1-	5	3	Default Profile
	specification sheet v2		1		1	Default Profile
	2 RSAPS steps.7.97	000000000	1000	14	14	Default Profile
	Color Basies vS	000000000	יו ממו	11	11	Default Profile

Job Jacket Preflight Pro's Job Jacket contains information on critical document components, such as fonts, images, and colors.

Software's \$399 FlightCheck, don't let you access pages and make changes to them within the page-layout application.

To collect the fonts and images for transport, you can place them in a folder, compress them into a self-extracting archive, or create a BinHex file. A convenient Collection Preview dialog box lets you add or remove files before collecting them.

Preflight Pro abounds with handy features, such as customizable profiles that define and save critical parameters for various page specifications and output devices. Three levels of warnings are available to notify the operator and indicate the severity of an error. An Inventory feature lists images, fonts, and colors used in one or more pages, and Job Tickets contain order, delivery, vendor, and transfer-media information as well as any special instructions. The program also offers unique informa-

tion about pictures, such as their location on the disk, creation date, width and height, and clipping-path data. Clear, concise expert tips and problem-solving suggestions are strategically placed throughout the program to guide you through the preflight process. All that's missing is support for Adobe Page-

Maker, something Extensis plans to add to the next version (expected to ship later this year). The company is also putting the finishing touches on Preflight Designer, which is limited to inspection and collection tools and will sell for about \$100.

Macworld's Buying Advice Preflight Pro is easy to use and well conceived, providing everything you need to prepare QuarkXPress pages for printing. Anyone who works with XPress files and wants them to print properly should own this tool.—JIM RICH

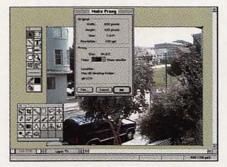
RATING: ***/8.4 PROS: Easy to use; simple, effective user interface; lets operator make changes directly to QuarkXPress pages. CONS: Doesn't work with PageMaker. COMPANY: Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com). COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE: \$399.95.

Canvas 5.0.2

TONS OF TOOLS ADD UP TO AN ADEQUATE PACKAGE

S AN ALL-IN-ONE APPLICATION that tackles painting, illustration, page layout, and presentation, Canvas 5.0.2 seems like a dream come true. In reality, though, this new version of Deneba's venerable graphics package includes a hodgepodge of new features and a huge assortment of clip art and fonts but fails to correct existing problems.

Canvas's main claim to fame has been its ability to mix vector and raster graphics, allowing you to combine line-art drawings and photographic art in the same image. Although Canvas has always made it possible to import and export an incredible number of file formats, version 5.0.2 finally adds GIF89a export, which lets you prepare files for the Web. You now can also manipulate raster images more quickly using Proxieslow-resolution duplicates of image objects that can be modified just like the real thing (see "Something New")-and a new transparency mask feature that lets you make part of a raster layer transparent. As in previous versions, you can create multipage documents with master pages.



Something New Canvas 5.0.2's Proxy feature lets you manipulate raster images more quickly by creating low-resolution duplicates of objects.

Although we've often praised its interface and integrated drawing and painting capabilities, Canvas has traditionally lagged behind Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand in terms of high-end features (see "The Illustration Challenge," January 1997). Unfortunately, Canvas 5.0.2 still lacks support for pressure-sensitive strokes in vector objects, doesn't permit a gradient fill to span several objects, and is unable to create distinct path and fill patterns.

Canvas's image handling has other critical shortcomings. Raster objects cannot interact with one another using blend modes, nor can they contain various levels of transparency. The new transparency

mask removes only a hard-edged area around a raster object; you cannot vary the opacity of a layer. Instead, you have to work with raster images in the 24 provided alpha channels—just like in the olden days of Adobe Photoshop (before version 3.0's Layers and Masks), when you had to composite all images within a single layer.

Macworld's Buying Advice Canvas lives in an uncomfortable limbo: its lack of support for high-end features makes it a poor choice for graphics professionals, but its interface is far too complex for newcomers. Canvas could be a suitable choice, however, for an artist on a budget—someone who needs a single program that can produce professional-looking output and who isn't daunted by spending a bit more time getting things done. Canvas 5.0.2 offers a lot for the money, but it lacks the best features and add-ons found in other graphics applications.—SHERRY LONDON

RATING: ***/5.9 PROS: Excellent assortment of features; generous clip art and fonts; cost-effective. CONS: Not as strong as standalone packages; key timesaving features missing. COMPANY: Deneba Software (305/596-5644, www.deneba.com). LIST PRICE: \$599 (free upgrade from 5.0).





A Better Way to Get the Picture®

Now, for a limited time only, \$29 gets you more than 10,000 royalty-free comping images and 20 high-resolution (10MB) images on two CD-ROMs; two companion Resource Books; and the opportunity to see your loved ones at a decent hour. The PhotoDisc Starter Kit: to order call 1800 528 3472.

TIME.

USAGE FEES.

SCANNING. SCANNING. COLOR CORRECTING.

MONEY.

MARRIAGES.



Reviews

Gridz

DELIGHTFULLY BLENDS ACTION, STRATEGY

S 3-D ACTION GAMES GET ALL the raves, the next revolution in computer gaming is quietly brewing, with developers breaking strategy games free from their eachplayer-in-turn shackles. So far, real-time strategy leaders Warcraft and Command and Conquer (see *Reviews*, May 1997) flaunt their hard-core wargame ancestry too proudly for casual players. But Gridz, from Green Dragon Productions, combines strategy with real-time action in an inviting, intoxicating blend.

Named for its playing field, Gridz features an expanse of cyberspace territory divided into rectangular blocks. Your objective: to destroy your opponents' home squares before they do the same to you. You act through robot intermediaries to achieve your goals: Builder robots capture territory by activating Nodes that you place at grid junctures, Hacker robots knock down other players' Nodes (thus depriving them of territory), and Striker robots destroy other players' robots.

Building these robots requires energy, which you generate by capturing territory.



40 Megabytes and a Mule A Builder trundles along, expanding your NetSpace territory.

The more NetSpace you own, the faster you generate energy, the faster you can build robots, and the faster you overwhelm and crush your competition. As an added strategic element, some grid squares contain tokens redeemable for more-capable robots at the end of a round.

Aesthetically, Gridz is a treat. The three robot categories (Builder, Hacker, and Striker) include a total of 15 different models, and each variety is painstakingly animated and imbued with a charming personality. Even in the middle of thick and furious action, you'll have no trouble figuring out which is which. Better yet, you'll be responding as much to sonic cues as to visual ones after just a few games.

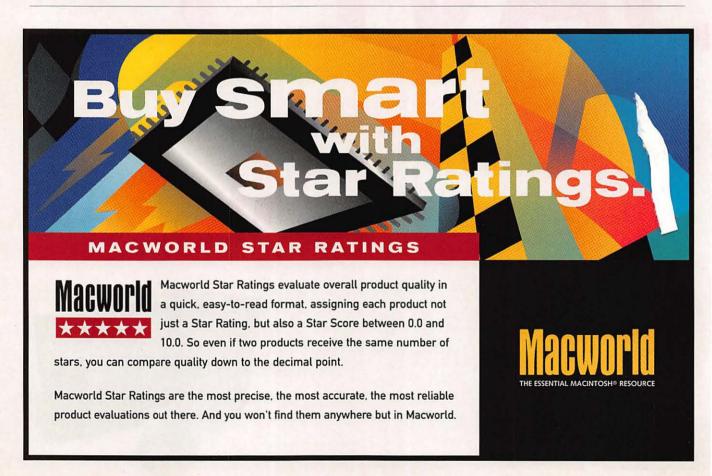
Gridz proves fun for players at all lev-

els. Early rounds leave you plenty of time to figure out the rules of the road and experiment. Later contests leave you breathless as you battle multiple opponents for control of larger playing fields. And parents should have no qualms about handing Gridz to their kids—there's conflict, but it's goodnatured and cartoonish.

In fact, the only thing that's missing is other players. Gridz screams for network play, but the current version allows only one player to battle against the computer. Green Dragon representatives say they're working furiously on a version that allows for up to ten connections. The upgrade—due in October—will be free to registered users.

Macworld's Buying Advice Gridz refines the happy balance between strategy and real-time action found in Warcraft and similar offerings. For folks put off by the aggression of games like Quake and Doom, Gridz offers bite-size chunks of friendly head-to-head action seasoned with just the right amount of brainwork.—CAMERON CROTTY

RATING: ***/8.8 PROS: Lighthearted, real-time strategy game; entertains and challenges. CONS: No network play . . . yet. COMPANY: Green Dragon Creations (601/473-4225, www.greendragon.com). LIST PRICE: \$34.95.





The online service for those who already have a social life.

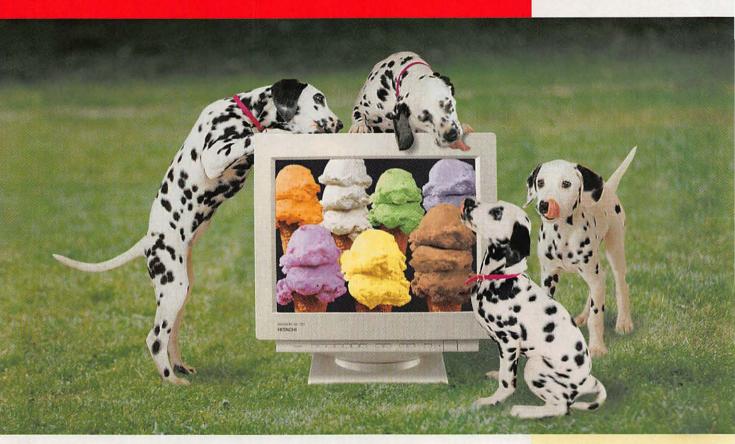
In the online world, there's a time and place for everything. And when it's time to get things done, there's no better place than CSi (CompuServe). Here, everything is organized with efficiency in mind. Which means you can get to whatever you're after—



late-breaking news, e-mail, expert advice, or content from the Web—a lot faster, and smarter. So you can get back to the rest of your life a lot sooner. Call us and try CSi yourself. After all, if you're online because you need to be, this is the online service you need.

Call 1-800-462-2672 to get your free CSi software and 10 free hours.

NOTHING COMES CLOSER TO REALITY.



RASTEROPS*

	CRT size (viewable)	Dot pitch	Maximum resolution	MSRP
Mc 801 HR	21 inch (20°)	.22 mm (h) .16 mm (v)	1600 x 1200 @76 HZ	\$1,999
Mc 801	21 inch (20°)	.22 mm (h) .16 mm (v)	1600 x 1200 @71 HZ	\$1,749
Mc 7515	19 inch (18")	.22 mm (h) .14 mm (v)	1600 x 1200 @75 HZ	\$1,149
Mc 6315	17 inch (15.9)	.22 mm (h) .16 mm (v)	1280 x 1024 @78 HZ	\$749
Mc 6215	17 inch (15.9)	.28 mm	1152 x 870 @75 HZ	\$599

If you're looking for the best value in an award-winning, high performance monitor, follow Macworld's lead. Or PC World's. Or a host of others.

And check out the new Hitachis.

Our new 19" Mc 7515 is an excellent example.

Compared to Sony's 20sell, it's an inch smaller,
but the Sony costs 74% more for
comparable specs and performance.

So if you want a monitor that your eyes can appreciate as much as your wallet, your choice is simple. Hitachi.

Call for the full story and your nearest retailer.

800 441-4832.





CDW

Club Mac 800 258-2622 TP Direct Ex

xpress Direct

ac Connection

I Mac Market

fac Warehouse

Zone PrePr

PrePress Direct

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com

Circle 74 on reader service card

Mac Superguide

MACWORLD SELECTS THE BEST MAC OS SYSTEMS

Edited by Allyson Bates

Looking for a new Macintosh? Confused about what new model to buy? Look no further. Each month, the Mac Superguide provides Macworld's picks for the best Mac OS systems. Typically we recommend an Editors' Choice winner and two runners-up. Current recommendations, however, may have changed from last month's based on the present lineup and price changes.

You'll also find Macworld Star Ratings and Macworld Lab performance benchmarks for all Mac OS systems shipping as we went to press in late August 1997. You may read about other Macmodels in Macworld and elsewhere, but those are prototypes not yet available—the only systems rated here are those you can actually buy.

For previously reviewed Mac systems, the summaries reference the issue date and page number of the article. In some cases, such as faster versions of existing Macs, there is no full review and thus no cross-reference. New systems are indicated in the benchmark by the Ficon.

Prices from Apple, Motorola, and Umax are company-estimated street prices. APS, DayStar, Power Computing, and PowerTools sell direct. Unless otherwise noted, all pricing includes a keyboard and mouse, but not a monitor or modem.

For price comparisons, estimate spending about \$800 for a 17-inch monitor, \$175 for a modem, \$100 for an extended keyboard, \$50 for a mouse, \$400 for a 2GB hard drive, \$175 for 2MB of VRAM, and \$100 for 16MB of RAM.

OFFICE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

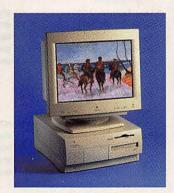
***/6.5 PowerCenter Pro 180 This affordable 180MHz Mac is superspeedy and has great features for all tasks, including an upgradable CPU and 3-D circuitry. It's this month's top pick for an office Macintosh, an ideal choice for midrange users. This configuration is upgraded from the base model, but is still

quite affordable. Subtract \$100 for the desktop version. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$1914, 604e, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 2 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. Aug 97, p. 48

EDITORS' CHOICE

***/5.9 Power Macintosh 7300/200
Apple's 7300/200 is a great buy for any office environment. It's only \$300 more than the less powerful Power Mac 7300/180 and it offers a nice performance boost. It's a strong performer that's competitively priced and easily expandable. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$2299, 604e, 32MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 12x CD, 1 free bay, 3 PCI slots. May 97, p. 100

***/5.6 SuperMac J700/180 Shopping for a new office Mac? Umax's price drops make it an even better purchase. Plus it has one more PCI slot, one more free drive bay, and more cache than the 7300/200. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): \$2099, 604e, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8x CD, 2 free drive bays, 4 PCI slots. May 97, p. 100



Not only is Apple's Power Mac 7300/200 affordable, but it's easily expandable too.

PORTABLE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

****/7.2 PowerBook 3400c/240 It's almost twice as fast as a top-of-the-line Pentium portable and costs just a little more. However, the 3400c isn't perfect: it's expensive, it doesn't support multiple monitors, and its CPU isn't upgradable. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$5500, 603e, 16MB RAM, 3.0GB hard drive, 12× CD, 12.1-inch active matrix LCD, 1 drive bay, 2 PC Card slots. May 97, p. 50

***/6.1 PowerBook 1400c/133 This midrange notebook has an optional CD-ROM drive and a large active matrix LCD panel. It's more affordable and a better system than the old PowerBook 5300 series. And with a 133MHz CPU, this notebook can literally serve as a desktop replacement. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$3000, 603e, 16MB RAM, 1.3MB hard drive, optional 8× CD, 11.3-inch active matrix LCD, 1 drive bay, 2 PC Card slots (\$2500 model 1400cs/133 has passive matrix LCD and 1.0GB hard drive). Jan 97, p. 58

***/5.8 PowerBook 2400c/180
Apple's new 4.3-lb. subnotebook is no heavyweight, but it holds its own. If you can live with the keyboard's shortcomings, you will love the 2400c. A slim AC adapter and tiny external floppy drive make it light as a feather for travelers. \$3500 isn't cheap, and you'll need to add at least a 32MB RAM card, but it's unquestionably a great Mac. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$3500, 603e, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 1.3GB hard drive, 10.4-inch active matrix LCD, no bays, 2 PC Card slots. Nov 97, p. 50

SMALL-OFFICE/HOME-OFFICE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

***/6.7 StarMax 5000/300 MT Motorola recently discontinued its Star-



The StarMax 5000 line added new CPU speeds—but the 300MHz is still our SOHO choice.

Max 3000 and 4000 lines. Now the great performance and features of the 5000/300 are offered in other speeds and configurations. This 300MHz Mac is still an Editors' Choice for home and small office use. Motorola pumps top speed and features into an affordable computer. Its speed ties that of many 604e-based computers, and its lomega Zip drive, 4GB hard drive, and 16X CD-ROM drive complement the nice feature set. Consultants and small businesses will enjoy this feature-rich tower. Motorola Computer Group (800/759-1107): \$2899, 603e, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 4.3GB hard drive, 16x CD, 3 free drive bays, 5 PCI slots, Zip drive. Sep 97, p. 60

EDITORS' CHOICE

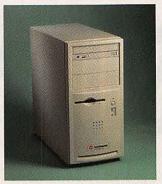
***/6.5 PowerBase 240 It's slower than the StarMax 5000 but still has a great price/performance ratio. The 240's prolevel performance, strong feature selection, and greater expandability hold its Editors' Choice title in the SOHO category. Now offering a \$100 rebate. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$1599, 603e, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8x CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. May 97, p. 100 continues

REAL PRODUCTS
REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy. Outstanding $\star\star\star\star\star=9.0-10.0$ Very Good $\star\star\star\star=7.0-9.9$ Good $\star\star\star=5.0-6.9$ Flawed $\star\star=3.0-4.9$ Unacceptable $\star=0-2.9$

***/6.2 SuperMac C600x/280
With 1MB of in-line cache, the C600x
moves into the top class of 603e performers. Since Umax shaved some dollars off
the price, the C600x/280 is an even better buy. This is one of the first 603e Macs
with an upgradable CPU, but users will
want more VRAM and PCI slots. Umax
Computer (510/226-6886): \$2395, 603e,
32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 2MB VRAM
(2MB maximum), 4GB hard drive, 12× CD,
4 free bays, 1 free PCI slot. Oct 97, p. 48

★★★/6.1 Power Macintosh 6500/225
This decent SOHO alternative has cool features—even a Zip drive. But the 225 is hardly upgradable. Recent price cuts make this Mac even more affordable for



The versatile PowerTower Pro 225 works wonders as a publishing or graphics Mac.

the home or small business user. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$1799, 603e, 32MB RAM, 256K cache, 1MB VRAM (1MB maximum), 3.5GB drive, 12× CD, no free drive bays, 2 PCI slots, 33.6-Kbps modem. Aug 97, p. 52

EDUCATION SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

***/6.7 Power Macintosh 5500/225 It's a shame that this all-in-one Mac is available only to schools. The 5500/225 boosts performance in the education market by offering rich features and a fast CPU at a reasonable price. Same case, convenience, and price as the old 5400's, but with more power and 3-D capabilities. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$1999 (only sold to schools), 603e, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (2MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 12× CD, no free drive bays, no PCI slots; Ethernet card, internal stereo speakers, monitor included. Aug 97, \acute{p} , 52

EDITORS' CHOICE

***/5.9 PowerBase 200 It's fast, cheap, and expandable, with 3-D video acceleration. This 200MHz Macintosh is Power Computing's base processor speed for the PowerBase line. A great buy for cash-strapped schools and students. Take off \$100 if you buy this summer. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$1399, 603e, continues



Every Shipping Mac Tested and Rated

To help you make the right buying decision, Macworld re-rated all shipping Macs according to our new SpeedMark and categorized systems in Professional, Consumer, and Portable categories. New scores have been adjusted proportionally to reflect anticipated technological developments for the following year. Longer bars are better. Core results are times as fast as an Apple Power Macintosh 7100 (7100 = 1.0). Only shipping systems are tested and rated.

Longer bars are better. Editors' Choice winners' names are in red. ► New. An Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80 has a SpeedMark score of 1.0.

	SpeedMark	Star Rating
Professional Category		University in teaching
Apple Computer		
Power Macintosh 7300/180 —	- 2.4	****/5.8
Power Macintosh 7300/200	- 2.6	***/5.9
Power Macintosh 8600/200 —	2.7	****/6.5
Power Macintosh 9600/200 ——	3.1	***/6.7
Power Macintosh 9600/200MP -	- 2.9	****/6.2
Power Macintosh 9600/233	3.3	****/6.6
APS Technologies		
MPower 604e200 —	- 2.6	***/5.9
DayStar Digital		
Genesis MP 800+	3.1	****/6.0
Genesis MP 900+	- 3.2	***/5.7
Genesis MP 932+	3.4	··· ***/5.9
Power Computing		
PowerCenter Pro 180	- 2.9	****/6.5
PowerCenter Pro 210	- 3.2	****/6.4
PowerTower Pro 225	- 3.4	··· ***/6.4
PowerTowerPro 250	- 3.6 Constitution of the Constitution	***/6.2
PowerTools		
Infiniti 4200GT Smart	- 2.7	****/6.2
Umax Computer		
SuperMac J700/180	- 2.7	······································
SuperMac S900/200	- 3.1	***/6.
SuperMac S900/200DP	- 2.8	****/6.
SuperMac S900/225	3.1	***/6.
SuperMac S900/233	3.2	****/6.5
SuperMac S900/250 ————	- 3.5	***/6.
SuperMac S900/250DP	3.3	···· ***/6.3
Consumer Category		
Apple Computer		
Power Macintosh 4400/200 —	- 1.9 ········	··········· ***/5.
Power Macintosh 5500/225** —	- 2.1	***/6.
Power Macintosh 6500/225 —	- 2.1	***/6.

	SpeedMark	Star Rating *
Power Macintosh 6500/250 —	2.2	***/6.0
Power Macintosh 6500/275 —	2.4	***/5.9
Power Macintosh 6500/300	2.5	****/5.9
APS Technologies		
MPower 603e200 ————	— 1.7 ——————————————————————————————————	··········· ***/5.2
MPower 603e240 ————	1.9	***/5.7
Motorola Computer Group		
► StarMax 5000/225 MT ——	2.2	****/6.5
► StarMax 5000/275 MT	2.5	****/6.3
StarMax 5000/300 MT	2.7	·············· ***/6.7
Power Computing		
PowerBase 200	— 1.8 <u>— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —</u>	***/5.9
PowerBase 240	1.9	
PowerTools		
Infiniti 3200GT Smart Bundle —	2.0	······································
Umax Computer		
► SuperMac C500 LT/200 ——	— 1.7 <u> </u>	★★★/5.4
SuperMac C600/200 —	— 1.8 <u> </u>	······ ★★★/5.1
SuperMac C600/240	1.9	··········· ★★★/5.0
SuperMac C600x/240	2.4	
SuperMac C600x/280	2.5	* ★★/6.2
Portable Category		
Apple Computer		
PowerBook 1400c/133	— 1,0 <u> </u>	***/6.1
► PowerBook 2400c/180*** —	— 1.6 <u>— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —</u>	***/5.8
PowerBook 3400c/180 ———	— 1.7 ········	*****/7.0
PowerBook 3400c/200	1.8	······ ****/7.1
PowerBook 3400c/240 ———	2.0	········· ****/7.2

*Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) **Available only to educational institutions. ***Configured and tested with Mac OS 8.

SOMMORLD...

YOUR VVOIC



http://ww3.sportsline.com/u/contests/arcade/created using Macromedia Director with Shockwave.



http://reefbound.au.msn.com/main.htm created using Macromedia Flash with Shockwave. Multimedia on the web drives hits, extends visits, encourages returns and helps build your brand. That's what it's all about.

CBS Sportsline used Director 6 to create their addictive, intensely interactive 3-Point Shootout for precisely those reasons. With intuitive drag and drop programming, streaming sound and incomparable features and versatility, Director is the tool of choice for immersive online development.

MSN Australia used Flash 2 to design their Expedition Reefbound site, an interactive experience complete with animation, sound and rollovers. Flash generates extremely small files and streams them over the web for an immediate on-line experience. All without programming.

Show the world... your world.

Do it with Macromedia Director and Flash.



Check out http://special.macromedia.com/fdmw or call 800 945-7037 ext. mw

Circle 37 on reader service card



16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8x CD. 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. May 97, p. 100

IMAGE-EDITING AND 3-D **GRAPHICS SYSTEM**

EDITORS' CHOICE

***/6.4 PowerTower Pro 225 This expandable tower is ideal for all-around image editing. A multiprocessor-based Mac is faster for some key operations, but the 225 is faster and cheaper. Plus Power Computing's summer sale offers 128MB of RAM for a bargain price. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$3594, 604e, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

EDITORS' CHOICE

***/6.0 Genesis MP 800+ The ultimate Mac system is an Editors' Choice for image editing and 3-D graphics. It speeds through programs such as Adobe Photoshop and leaves plenty of room for upgrades. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): \$4999, 604e, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

PUBLISHING AND DESIGN SYSTEM

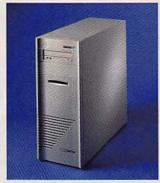
EDITORS' CHOICE

***/6.4 PowerCenter Pro 210 Power Computing is redefining affordable with the PowerCenter Pro 210. Recent price cuts make this Mac an even better deal. It costs less than high-end Macs with similar specifications, but it's a bit slower. Order this summer, you get 64MB of RAM free. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$2344, 604e, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 2 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. Aug 97, p. 48

EDITORS' CHOICE

***/6.4 PowerTower Pro 225 The low price, high overall performance, and plush feature set make this tower a great purchase for publishing pros. And right now it's at a superlow price. Power Computing (512/ 388-6868): \$3594, 604e, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

***/6.4 SuperMac \$900/225 Umax shaved a few bucks off the soon-to-bediscontinued S900/225, making it a bet-



The Genesis MP 800+ is a perfect combination of solid design and great performance.

ter value for publishing and designing professionals. It's nearly as fast as the PowerTower Pro 225, but with fewer free bays. It's still a solid choice if you're shopping for an expandable, fast Macintosh. Keep an eye out for Umax's new S910 line that will soon be replacing the Super-Mac S900 series. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): \$3499, 604e, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8x CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

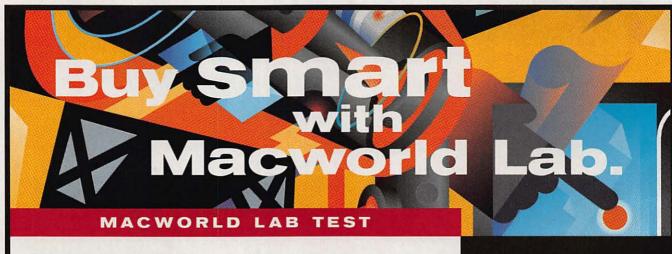
MULTIMEDIA AND VIDEO-CREATION SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

***/6.0 Genesis MP 800+ This expandable Mac speeds through multiprocessor (MP)-enabled programs such as Adobe Premiere. Its four 604e/ 200MHz CPUs can handle complex video creation, and there's plenty of room for upgrades, with 12 RAM slots and seven drive bays. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): \$4999, 604e, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

***/6.5 Power Macintosh 8600/200

A clever, unique case takes the pain out of upgrading the Power Mac 8600/200. Green-colored handles, levers, and buttons make it easy to get inside the box. Novice video creators will enjoy the cool built-in video, būt serious multimedia gurus may be disappointed with the minimal three PCI slots. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$2999, 604e, 32MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 12× CD, 1 free drive bay, Ethernet card, built-in video. Aug 97, p. 50 m



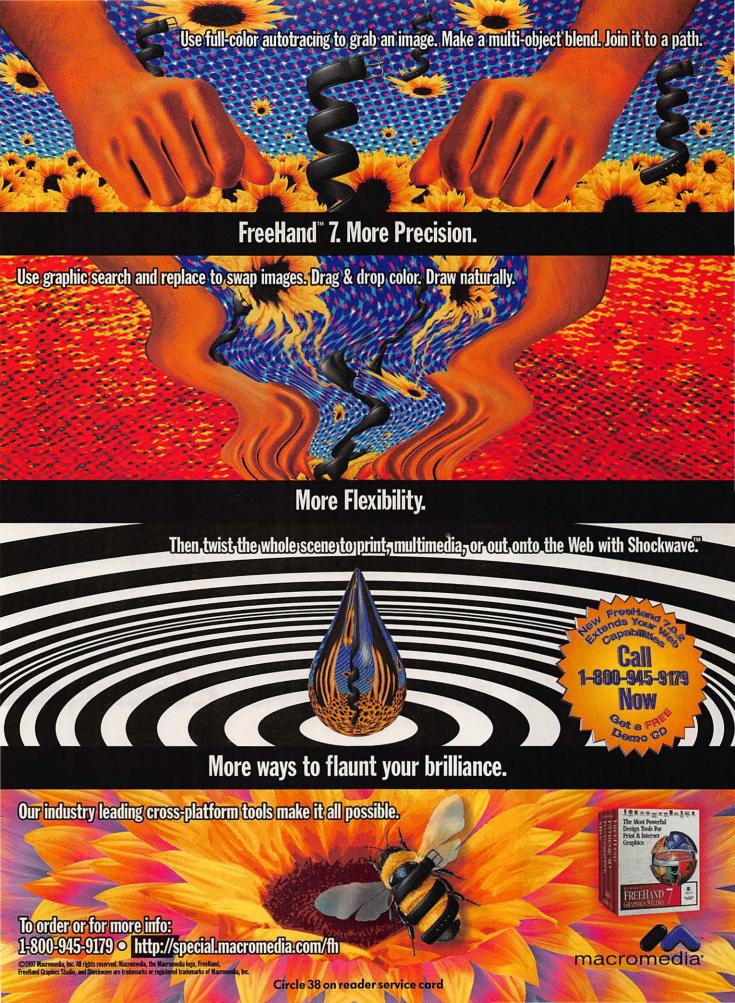


To buy smart when you're choosing Mac OS hardware or software. you've got to put it to the test. Macworld Lab is on the job, testing. scrutinizing, and evaluating the performance and quality of the

products you need. With real-world testing, we measure performance by real-life standards. Using the system and applications you'd use to complete the tasks you're faced with every day, our experts come up with answers that matter to you.

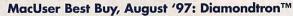
You can rely on Macworld Lab Test results - We test the products the way you use them.







your trusted storage source, and now a lot more...



"Its superb image quality will be pleasing to your eyes, whether you're creating an illustration, producing a layout, working in multimedia, or crunching numbers in a spreadsheet."

0.28mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1600x1200 pixels at 75Hz, providing superior image detail.

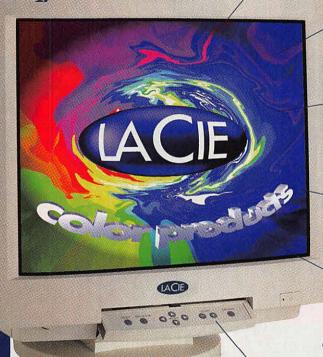
Diamondtron™ Aperture Grille technology maintains 40% greater sharpness for unsurpassed edge to edge focus.

21" tube with 19.7" diagonal viewing area accomodates 2 page spreads for pre-press and design work.

"...since then my main monitor has been a La Cie Electron21, and it's been a joy: the image is bright and rocksteady, and best of all, it does what I want most from a monitor –

it just works." Henry Norr – MacWeek, 07.07.97

28 on-screen image controls, quality optics and anti-glare/anti-static coatings assure consistent image quality.







multiple choices

Powerful multimedia applications and faster processors can put the squeeze on yesterdays' storage and display products. Don't let your computer hold you back.

La Cie makes it easy to expand your system's productivity with a multitude of great products. Our **electron21**

color monitor, 36 bit color
silverscanner v and our
award-winning 2 hard
drives and CD-Recordables
are designed with a wealth of
superior features to make them
the best in the business.

La Cie, products are engineered to give peak performance as you fit the Rugged, all-steel case design is shock-resistant for maximum protection of your valuable data.

Award-winning La Cie d2 hard drives are at the top of their class for high performance in 2GB to 9GB capacities.

Versatile La Cie d2

Jaz drives offer easy transfers
of 1GB files within an office
or to outside service bureaus.

La Cie d2 DAT drives are the value leaders for archiving and the best solution for your backup storage needs.

The choice of designers and pre-press professionals,
La Cie 42 4X/8X
CD-Recorders are great for inexpensive file distribution.

Includes La Cie Storage
Utilities with acclaimed
Silverlining™ disk management
software, a \$99 value... FREE.

Shipped ready for immediate "plug and play" operation as a standalone drive or in a space saving stack.





...we
fit the
pieces
together
for
digital
video
multimedia
pre-press
and
more.

for multimedia

pieces together in your unique configuration. Like you, we are after perfect results. That's what has made us the choice of more than 750,000 users for over a decade.

These great
products are
available right
now in hundreds of

leading computer reseller outlets across the country and in top mail order catalogs. Power up to the challenge of multimedia.

The choice is yours.
The choice is easy. The choice is La Cie.

tel: 503 844-4500 fax:503 844-4508 www.lacie.com

Just What You'd Expect From XANTÉ With New Features

Let your imagination explode with XANTɰ's Accel-a-Graphix® CT4 high quality color controller - now packed with more features than ever!

In addition to these new features, XANTÉ includes true Adobe™ PostScript™, tiling up to 50 feet wide, printing on up to four printers at the same time, and much, much more. Print incredibly accurate color documents with XANTÉ's Linearization Tool and Color Rendering Dictionaries (CRDs).

XANTÉ's Accel-a-Graphix CT4 -Your choice for incredible wide format color printing at a truly incredible price.



FREE CRDs

UP TO 30% FASTER

ADDITIONAL SCREENING OPTIONS

60" SUPPORT





Adobe PostScript



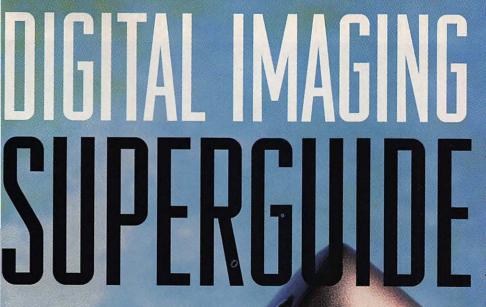


For more information on XANTÉ's Accel-a-Graphix CT4, call: 1-800-926-8839 Ext. 2142

Dealers Call Ext. 2143 • Fax: 334-342-3345 www.xante.com



© 1997 XANTÉ CORPORATION. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Graphix are registered trademarks of XANTÉ COR-PORATION. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. XANTÉ CORPORATION, 4621 Spring Hill Ave., Mobile, AL 36608, P.O. Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526 USA, Phone: (334) 342-4840, Fax: (334) 342-3345



DIGITAL CAMERAS, SCANNERS, IMAGE EDITORS,
AND COLOR PRINTERS—
ALL UNDER \$600— Macworld
LAB TEST
OFFER TERRIFIC VALUE.
MACWORLD UNCOVERS
YOUR BEST CHOICES.



89

Snap It Digital cameras capture hot shots



99

Scan It Scanners generate crisp images



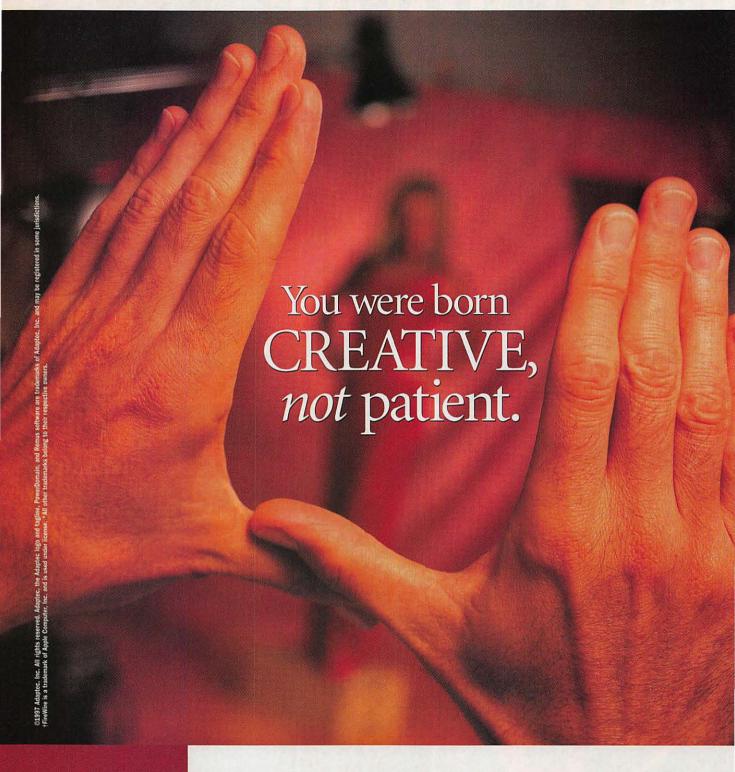
107

Tweak It Image editors sharpen your best shots



115

Print It Color printers deliver vibrant results





Upgrade to Adapted PowerDomain Plus with Wide UltraSCSI and desktop RAID.

Cut the time it takes to open, manipulate, and save Photoshop* files by a third. Yes, a third. All you need is Adaptec® PowerDomain™ Plus—a Wide UltraSCSI card capable of pumping 40MB/sec through Photoshop. It comes with our Remus™ desktop RAID software that totally cranks stuff across your hard drives. Adaptec also offers products that help you get digital video into your Mac from your DV camcorder like our 1394 FireWire† adapter. Or burn concepts onto CD with our Toast CD-recording software. Spend less time waiting and more time creating with Adaptec. For details, visit: www.adaptec.com/macworld

Imaging Tools p.107 | Color Printers p.115



11 digital cameras under \$600 capture hot shots

by John Goddard

SNAPIT

UNTIL NOW I'd never seriously considered buying a digital camera. The good ones were just too expensive. Earlier this year, decent entry-level digital cameras cost about \$800-roughly as much as a fairly fancy film camera or a high-end camcorder. Now those same cameras—and their successors—are under \$600, while they store more images and pack more features.

I'm still not ready to give up my 35mm camera—digital cameras don't yield those great razor-sharp images-but these sub-\$600 cameras are unbeatable for quickly creating images and getting them into your computer to manipulate and put to use. Suddenly I'm finding all kinds of purposes for digital photos: to enhance my e-mail and my Web page, to document valuables for insurance, to preview choice offerings at a garage sale.

Digital cameras are a rapidly developing category, so consider this roundup a snapshot in time. To give you a view of what's available-as well as a guide to what to look for as digital cameras evolve-Macworld Lab tested 11 digital cameras priced from \$199 to \$599. We examined the overall design and feel of each camera, compared image capacities and download speed, and of course looked closely at image quality.

When you're checking out a new camera, first notice how it feels in your hand-and on your body. Is it portable enough to fit in a fanny pack or slip comfortably into a coat pocket? Toting these cameras around San Francisco, I was put off by the 1-pound metallic bulk of the Konica Q-EZ (www.konica.com). It's the only camera in this bunch that isn't stylishly compact. In contrast, Konica's Q-mini fit nicely into my jacket pocket.

Next examine a camera's controls and indicators, such as those for battery level, picture counting, and exposure compensation. Controls should be arranged logically and let you easily override features such as a self-timer or a flash.

For example, the Agfa ePhoto 307's (www.agfa.com) tiny topmounted control panel shows how many shots you've taken and how many remain. With two button presses you can easily adjust the exposure and flash level. Compare that with Eastman Kodak's DC20 (www.kodak.com), which has three indicator lights (power, busy, erase) and is otherwise devoid of controls except an Erase button that's precariously close to the Power button.

LCD or Viewfinder?

Generally, digital cameras that cost less than \$400 offer a simple glass viewfinder next to the lens. More expensive models usually have a color LCD screen in the back that, unlike a viewfinder, shows you exactly what the lens sees.

The difference between the two can affect the accuracy with which you compose shots, enabling you to avoid surprises such as a wayward thumb. An LCD also lets you review your pictures on the spot without connecting the camera to a Mac, so you can decide immediately whether to save or erase your shot.

The best LCD screens display the scene smoothly as you compose the shot. Of the eight LCD-equipped cameras we tested, the action on screen was most fluid on the Apple QuickTake 200 (www.apple.com), the DS-7 from Fuji Photo Film (www .fujifilm.com), and the Olympus D-200L (www.olympus.com). Swing the camera left, right, up, or down—the motion on screen displays at a smooth and consistent 30 frames per second. In con-

Digital Proof Sheet

When it comes to image quality, no digital camera gets it just right. We photographed this still life from the same distance with each camera, using best-quality setting. We scaled the images (shown at 300 dpi) identically; their sizes vary because different cameras capture different amounts of data.

The Olympus D-200L and Agfa ePhoto 307 shoot the sharpest pictures, but the mint-green background and vase in our test still-life appear pale blue. The Apple QuickTake 200, Fuji DS-7, and Konica Q-EZ and Q-mini cameras produce more accurate color output, but higher levels of JPEG compression reduce pixel details and soften the images.

Most digital cameras capture images at a similar resolution. Some cameras use a higher-quality lens and charge-coupled device—the camera's retina—to capture images with more detail than less capable models. For example, the output from the D-200L is sharper than the Q-mini's.

For a real-world comparison, we compared the results with prints that were made from shots taken with a disposable camera and a 35mm film camera, then scanned with the 600-dpi Umax Astra 600S (see the feature "Scan It," in this issue, for more on this and other under-\$500 scanners).



Scanned Image This scanned image (shown for comparison) is a photo taken with a 35mm film camera. The image has a mistakenly blue background, blown-out highlights on the silver bracelet, and blurring from the scanning process.



Casio QV-100 The image quality is poor. The shot is underexposed and marred with JPEG artifacts throughout. Reddish tones are missing in the soap bar; the light green background and vase mistakenly appear as bright blue.



Agfa ePhoto 307 The image detail is surprisingly crisp for a no-frills \$299 camera. Despite blown-out highlights on the watch, and a slight blue shift in the background, the images look very good.



Epson PhotoPC 500 Image sharpness is similar to that from the less costly Agfa, which uses many of the same parts, including the lens. Note the slight blue hue to the green vase. Highlights in the clock and silver bracelet are too bright.



Kodak DC25 The distracting violet cast and JPEG artifacts in the framed photo were not visible on the camera's LCD screen. Image quality is poor. This camera supports removable PC Cards for extra storage.



Konica Q-EZ Despite garish warm colors and blurry details, this bulky camera rendered the colors reasonably well. This camera lacks an LCD display.

trast, the Konica Q-mini, the Casio QV-10A and QV-100 (www.casio.com), and the Epson PhotoPC 500 with its optional LCD (www.epson.com) jumped like Neil Armstrong on the moon.

The downside to an LCD is its porcine appetite for batteries and a tendency to become washed-out in very bright sunlight. To compensate for the latter, the QuickTake 200, DS-7,

QV-10A, QV-100, and Q-mini LCDs have brightness controls; however, I had better luck cupping my hand over the screen.

Images look deceptively gorgeous on a tiny LCD. Once you've downloaded the shots to a hard drive, it's easy to spot their blemishes: chunky pixels (artifacts of compression), underexposed shadows, and overexposed highlights. So don't judge picture quality by what you see on a 1.8-inch LCD. If you're comparing digital cameras in a store, insist on downloading a few pictures to a computer so you can see how images look on a monitor.

Vagaries of the Viewfinder

Viewfinders have two advantages over LCDs: they don't drain batteries, and you can see shots even in bright sunlight. The



Apple QuickTake 200 The hues in the green background paper and vase are close to accurate. The highlight and shadow areas of the orange are also well exposed. However, you'll need to sharpen shots with the bundled image editor.



Casio QV-10A Among the numerous problems with this shot are JPEG artifacts in the framed photo, missing reds in the soap bar, and stark contrast and low resolution overall.



Fuji DS-7 Nearly identical to the Apple's output, this shot's background and vase colors come closest to what we saw. The overall exposure is very good, but details are blurred. Fuji's download utility also is less intuitive than Apple's.



Kodak DC20 Shots from this tiny camera produce acceptable exposure, but the dull colors and JPEG artifacts in the background are distracting. It has a glass viewfinder rather than an LCD display.



Konica Q-mini Hues are fairly accurate on the vase and green background. Although shots looked great on the pint-size camera's LCD screen, the downloaded shots are disappointingly hazy.



Olympus D-200L Very crisp detail and good exposure of the orange and framed picture offset a slight blue tint to the green background. Too bad you can't upgrade the camera's image capacity.

disadvantage of viewfinders is that since they're set above or off to the side of the lens, they give you a slightly skewed view of what the camera sees. Tightly composed shots may not look exactly as you remember them. For example, I ticked off shots of a batch of daisies with the Q-EZ as close as an inch and a half away, carefully composing each shot in the viewfinder. Because the Q-EZ's viewfinder is

above the lens, I unknowingly cut off the tops of the flowers.

Of the cameras we tested, only three—the ePhoto 307, the Q-EZ, and the DC20—lack an LCD display option, constraining you to compose your shots solely from a glass viewfinder. The QuickTake 200, PhotoPC 500, Kodak DC25, and D-200L all give you the flexibility of having both.

Sure-Shot Tips

LIGHTING

Digital cameras nab the best shots in subdued light. In bright sunlight and under bright artificial light, digital images tend to get washed out in highlight areas. Look for shade or turn your subject's face from the sun. If your subject is against a bright background, set the flash to fill-in or (if possible) increase the exposure one notch.

2 Although many digital cameras lack a flash, they are highly sensitive to infrared light. Most cameras let you adjust the exposure—via buttons or on an LCD panel—so the camera can nab shots in dimly lit settings.

COMPOSITION

3 Compensate for viewfinder shift by framing shots slightly in the opposite direction of the lens. For example, if the lens is to the right of your viewfinder, compose the shot slightly to the left.

If the camera has an LCD screen, review the images after a few shots to make sure you're capturing what you want.

5 If shots are going with text on a Web page, compose vertically so they will fit more easily.

6 Digital-camera images have low resolution (72 to 152 pixels per inch), so they are less malleable than high-resolution scans. To get more detail in your shot, move closer to your subject.

EXTRAS

7 Even the best digital images can look just a little bit soft. Use the image editor bundled with the camera to sharpen your favorite shots.

8 Slow downloads? Check the advanced options in the camera's software and make sure the settings are the fastest your Mac supports.

9 Have lots of batteries handy and buy an AC adapter if your camera doesn't come with one.

10 If your camera lets you take close-ups, you can rephotograph your favorite old pictures and e-mail them or post them on a Web page.

Snap Facts: Digital Cameras under \$600 Compared

Company	Agfa	Apple	Casio	Casio	Eastman Kodak	Eastman Kodak
		100				
Product	ePhoto 307	QuickTake 200	QV-10A	QV-100	DC20	DC25
Star Rating*	***/6.3	****/7.3	***/5.8	★★/3.9	★★/4.6	★★/4.9
Price**	\$299	\$599	\$399	\$599	\$199	\$399
Phone number	201/440-0111	408/996-1010	201/361-5400	201/361-5400	716/724-4000	716/724-4000
Camera dimensions $(w \times h \times d, \text{ in inches})$	5.5 × 3.0 × 1.5	5.1 × 3.0 × 1.9	5.1 × 2.6 × 1.6	5.3 × 2.6 × 1.6	4.0 × 2.5 × 1.2	5.1 × 2.8 × 1.6
Weight (with batteries, in ounces)	13	12	7	9	4	10
Maximum image size (in pixels)	640 × 480	640 × 480	320 × 240	640 × 480	493 × 373	640 × 480
Built-in storage	2MB	none	2MB	4MB	1MB	2MB
Included removable storage	0	2MB	0	0	0	0
Removable storage support	0		0	0	0	•
Storage capacity (images at maximum size)	36	30	96	64	8	14
Closest focal distance (in inches)	24	3.5	4	4	24	24
Built-in flash	•	0	•	0	0	
LCD preview and playback	0	• 1	•		0	
Optical viewfinder	•	snap-on	0	0		•
Selectively erase images			•	•		• 7
Date-stamp photos	•	•	0	0	0	0
Photoshop acquire module	•	•	•	•	• 1 1	
Save Photoshop image previews	•	•	0	0		
Bundled software	Adobe PhotoDeluxe; Agfa PhotoWise	Adobe PageMill, PhotoDeluxe; Apple PhotoFlash, QuickTake 200 Camera Access utility; PictureWorks NetCard	Adobe PhotoDeluxe; Casio QV-PC utility	Adobe PhotoDeluxe; Casio QV-PC utility	Kodak PictureEasy; MetaCreations Kai's Power Goo; PhotoWorks PhotoEnhancer	Kodak PictureEasy; MetaCreations Kai's Power Goo; Photo- Works PhotoEnhancer

• = yes; 🔾 = no. * Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (see Star Ratings section for full explanation.) ** Actual prices could be higher or lower than the estim

The QuickTake 200's plastic view-finder clips on top of the camera, unlike the built-in viewfinders on the DC25 and D-200L. It's not elegant but it's a feature that the otherwise similar DS-7 doesn't offer. Conversely, the PhotoPC 500 comes with a built-in viewfinder but supports an optional \$199 attachable color LCD screen. It's great for viewing your shots on the spot, but the added appendage makes the camera awkward to carry.

Shoot and Wait

Shooting with a digital camera is simple. These are essentially fixed-focus, point-and-shoot cameras; your only choice is mode—normal or economy (the latter saves storage space). Press the shutter, the camera beeps, and the shot is recorded.

But try to take another shot right away and you're in for a disappointment. We had to wait from 2.2 to 5.4 seconds between shots while the camera stored the image. So if you're trying to capture a sequence of images, remember: with film,

you can catch the action, but with a digital medium, you have to anticipate it.

The variation in delay times is due to three factors: image size, image resolution, and JPEG compression. The more information in the shot, the longer it takes to record. Also, some cameras compress images more than others to speed up frame capture and download rates. With severe compression, the unfortunate compromise is reduced image quality.

Point, Click, and Store

Another consideration when shopping for a digital camera is storage—how many pictures a filmless camera can hold before you must download them to your Mac. Unless you travel with a PowerBook, limited storage space will curtail how many pictures you can take.

Six cameras we tested use tiny removable memory cards that let you store pictures while you're on the road. The others have 1MB to 4MB of built-in storage, with capacity ranging from a low of 8 to a

high of 96 best-quality images (see the table, "Snap Facts: Digital Cameras under \$600 Compared").

The nice thing about the removable cards is that once a card fills up, you can swap in another and keep shooting. The downside is the cost for additional cards.

The QuickTake 200 and DS-7 come with a 2MB wafer-thin SmartMedia card that holds up to 22 maximum-quality shots. Additional cards cost \$69. The Q-mini's 2MB CompactFlash card from Panasonic (additional cards cost \$69) resembles a 1-by-2-by-0.25-inch PC Card. To replace it, pry open a panel, flip down a flimsy lever, and give it a firm push. If anything on this camera breaks, I'd bet it's here.

Swapping flash memory into the stocky Q-EZ is more elegant: you slide a knob to open a panel, press a release button, and swap in Konica's stamp-size card (additional cards cost \$49). The DC25 is the simplest: you just slide in a Type 1 PC Card.

	Epson	Fuji Photo Film	Konica	Konica	Olympus
				and the latest	
-	PhotoPC 500	DS-7	Q-EZ	Q-mini	D-200L
	/6.1	*/7.1	***/5.9	***/6.4	***/6.6
	\$499	\$599	\$399	\$599	\$599
	310/782-0770	914/789-8100	201/568-3100	201/568-3100	516/844-5000
	5.5 × 3.2 × 2.1 (8.5 wide with LCD)	5.1 × 3.0 × 1.9	6.1 × 3.3 × 2.8	3.5 × 3.5 × 2.0	5.7 × 2.8 × 1.8
	14 (19 with LCD)	12	16	12	15
	640 × 480	640 × 480	640 × 480	640 × 480	640 × 480
	2MB	none	none	none	2MB
	0	2MB	2MB	2MB	0
	•	•	•	•	0
	30	30	32	23	20
	24 (8 with LCD)	3,5	1.4	1.4	8
	•	0	0	•	•
	optional***	•	0	•	•
	•	0	•	0	•
	0	•	0	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•
	0	0	•	•	•
	0	0	•	• harden - Arice	•
	Claris Home Page;	Adobe PhotoDeluxe;	Adobe PhotoDeluxe;	Adobe PhotoDeluxe;	Adobe Acrobat,
	Network Sound &	Fujifilm SD-T7/M Data	Konica Q-EZ utility	Konica Q-mini	PhotoDeluxe;
	Light Postcards from	Transfer Software		utility	Olympus D-200
	the Net; Storm Easy				utility
	Photo				

street price provided by the company. *** Additonal \$199 for LCD.

From the Camera to the Mac

Eventually you must download your images from the camera's storage to your hard drive. All the cameras we tested connect to the Mac via the serial port and use a software utility that allows you to see thumbnails of the shots. Click on a thumbnail, and the camera downloads it to your hard drive.

Although installing each camera's software went smoothly, they had some irksome quirks. For example, Agfa's PhotoWise software was supposed to download images to a folder I chose, but it only saved shots to a default folder.

The software for the Casio cameras, the D-200L, and the Q-mini all force you to name and save images one at a time, rather than downloading the whole batch and automatically assigning numbers to each file. Fuji's software shows gray boxes instead of thumbnails. To see a thumbnail, you have to guess which gray box it is.

The QuickTake 200 supports Quick-Time IC (Image Capture), so you can drag and drop thumbnail images from the software straight into programs such as the bundled Adobe PageMill.

Faster Downloads

Each camera has a fixed resolution—640 by 480 pixels—except the DC20 with 493 by 373 and the QV-10A with 320 by 240. The higher the resolution, the more information the camera captures. When you use a camera's economy mode so that you can take more pictures, the camera crops the photo or compresses the data more. Either way, the camera stores less information, which means lower-quality output but faster download speeds. Ideally, a camera downloads photos quickly but degrades quality minimally.

Transferring data at 12.12 Kbps, the D-200L moves more data to your Mac per second than any of the other cameras, yet produces crisp, clean pictures. Neck and neck for speed with the D-200L is Konica's Q-mini, at 11.84 Kbps, but its lower resolution and heavy-

handed JPEG compression yield blurred and noticeably pixelated shots. (Oddly, Konica's Q-EZ poked along at 4.75 Kbps, the slowest we tested.)

The DS-7 and the Apple QuickTake 200, both manufactured by Fuji, are identical in construction and components except for one thing: the way the two cameras implement economy mode. Normal mode for both is 640 by 480 pixels. To save storage space and accelerate downloading in economy mode, the DS-7 crops the image down to 320 by 240 pixels (this smaller area is outlined by a white rectangle visible on the LCD), while the QuickTake 200 compresses the heck out of the 640-by-480-pixel shot using JPEG. Since smaller images contain less information, they download faster, but I favor Apple's decision to opt for a bigger picture, even though the compression leaves behind some pixel artifacts.

Picture Imperfect

Regardless of the compression scheme, image quality actually starts with the lens's precision and the camera's exposure accuracy.

No digital camera produced perfect shots—hues shifted and pixels marred oblique lines. For example, test images from the Casio cameras were beyond image-editing repair, due to missing colors and serious pixel noise in detail areas. The sharpest shots came from the D-200L, ePhoto 307, and PhotoPC 500, while the QuickTake 200 and DS-7 delivered superior color accuracy (see the sidebar "Digital Proof Sheet").

Software for Image Artistry

Each camera bundles a basic image-editing application so you can apply sharpening filters (which they always need), adjust color balance, crop out unwanted details, or go wild distorting shots with a small arsenal of special effects.

Eight of the cameras come with Adobe PhotoDeluxe. Designed for the nonprofessional graphics user, it helps you with corrections and walks you through fun imaging projects such as inserting backgrounds and turning your kid's mug into funny money.

Weather, Warranties, and Power

Fun is fun, but what about the tire-kicking issues—reliability, durability, and power consumption?

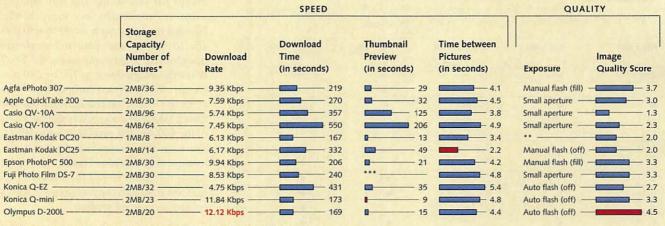
All-weather film cameras are as ugly



Digital Images: How Many, How Fast, How Good

When you're shopping for a digital camera, image quality is a key consideration. In this category, the Olympus D-200L was a clear-cut winner with our panel of experts. In addition to how many images a camera will hold, you'll want to take into account how long it takes to shoot, preview, and download the images. To get an idea of how long it takes a camera to transfer images to your Mac, look at the download rate, which shows the speed at which data is transferred. Remember that cameras that hold more images will take more time to download. For example, the Casio QV-100 and the Apple QuickTake 200 have similar transfer rates, but the QV-100 holds over twice as much image data and thus takes roughly twice as much time to download when it's filled to capacity.

Best overall performance. Lower scores are better for results in seconds. Higher scores are better for download rate and image quality.



*Maximum resolution. **No exposure options available. ***No thumbnail preview.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tested the speed of each camera by measuring how long it took to download and preview images with the camera's storage filled to capacity; we used the download utilities that shipped with each camera. Memory allocation was set to 30MB to minimize disk access. We also timed how long it took before each camera was ready to take another picture, using the highest resolution setting with the flash disabled. All tests were performed on a Power Macintosh 7500/100 running System 7.5.5, with 64MB of RAM, a 256K cache, a 17-inch monitor set to millions of colors (at 832-by-624 pixel resolution), a disk cache set to 1024K, virtual memory and

RAM disk disabled, and AppleTalk enabled.

A panel of *Macworld* staff rated the color fidelity and detail of a still-life image captured by the cameras on a scale of 1 to 5 (with 1 unacceptable and 5 excellent). The panel looked at two different exposure types for each camera: for cameras with a flash, one without a flash and one with a fill flash; for cameras without a flash, one with a large aperture setting and one with a small aperture setting. The benchmark includes the higher score of the two images.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeff Sacilotto

as sin, but sometimes it makes sense to sacrifice looks for practicality. Drop one of these digital beauties while snow-boarding and your photography will come to a halt, but even rain gave me a close call with the Q-mini. The camera is fairly rugged, but when I opened a flashmemory panel on a wet day, I could see part of the circuit board inside. One chance raindrop and this device could have been toast.

Remember that each of these cameras is covered by a brief, one-year warranty. Only Kodak's DC25 offers an optional three-year replacement plan for \$40 more.

While digital cameras save on film, they gobble batteries—particularly models with those power-guzzling LCD screens we like so much. You can expect to feed three to four fresh AA lithium ion or alkaline batteries during every other outing. Only the DC20 stayed charged for nearly eight hours on a diet of just one 3-volt LiIon battery. I squeezed two hours out of each Casio, while the other cameras

worked for almost three hours.

Only the QuickTake 200, DS-7, and Q-mini include an AC adapter; with the others, this option costs \$19 to \$49. If you plan to use the camera frequently, invest in an adapter and rechargeable batteries.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Ironically, the camera I liked best for image quality, the \$599 Olympus D-200L, is being discontinued as I write. Olympus informs us a \$499 camera, the D-220L, that we'll like even better is replacing it. (Stay tuned to *Macworld* for a review when the D-220L hits the streets.)

In the meantime, the \$599 Apple QuickTake 200 ran a close second to the Olympus in image quality and bests it for features such as a close-up lens and removable storage. The QuickTake 200 noses past the look-alike Fuji DS-7—also an excellent camera—thanks to a more logical image-compression scheme and streamlined downloads.

For a no-frills camera that produces

surprisingly crisp shots, Agfa's \$299 ePhoto 307 is your best bet.

Given the stream of new models, enticing features, and competitive pricing, now is a great time to shop for a digital camera. **m**

JOHN GODDARD is a freelance writer, photographer, and former *PC World* editor now living in Prague.

EDITORS' CHOICE

The digital-camera market is changing too rapidly for us to pick an Editors' Choice. The best camera we tested, the Olympus D-200L, is being replaced by the D-220L.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

about the next

750 CPU Upgrade

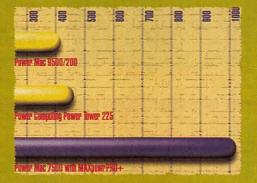


In the face of the tidal wave of 750 CPU computers that are about to roll out,

you might be thinking your current PowerPC computer is all wet. You would be wrong. Because now you can upgrade your Power Mac or clone with MAXpowr PRO and MAXpowr PRO+. They're daughterboard upgrades with the new 750 chip built in. They use a revolutionary new backside cache system that allows for dramatically enhanced Bus Speeds between the CPU and the cache.







Newer Technology, Inc. Phone: 316-943-0222 • FAX: 316-943-4515 4848 W. Irving • Wichita, KS 67209 E-mail: info@newertech.com

www.newertech.com

Preliminary MacBench 4.0 tests say that the MAXpowr PRO with 512K of backside cache nearly doubles the performance of older 604e processors.

The MAXpowr PRO+ features an amazing 1MB of backside cache that helps boost processing speed an astounding 2.5 times. And both upgrades are built by Newer. We're recognized by the trade press for the stable performance of our accelerators.

So if you want to add incredibly powerful 750 chip processing to your PowerPC Mac or clone, ride the tide with MAXpowr PRO or MAXpowr PRO+.

























Newer is a registered trademark and MAXpowr is a trademark of Newer Technology, Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Jet.



XB-PRO Tower Series

604e 200mhz 604e 225mhz 2350 604e 250mhz \$ 2500

XB-Pro Tower Base Configuration:

- Dual Processor Upgradeable
- 16 megs of ram (1 gig max)
- 512K L2 Cache
- Dual SCSI Channel
- Tower model 8 Drive Bays
- 8 PCI Expansion Slots

Fuel up with the options you want from the list over there

(Compare to Apple 9600 series)

604e 200 mhz

macte

Unless you configure your own system, you could be in for a bumpy ride. You need to chart the right course. How much RAM? What speed CD-8, 16 or 24X? Or a read/write? An internal Jaz drive? Four internal Zip drives? (Hey, you're flying this thing.) Only you know exactly what you need.

At Mactell, our base Mac systems give you the power and maneuverability to build the perfect system to get you to your destination.

So check out what we have to offer, then suit up, strap in, and configure yourself a hot one.

the most

XB Series Midtower or Desktop \$ 1125 \$ 1375 603e 250 mhz 603e 300 mhz

\$ 1125 Twister Mid or Typhoon Desktop

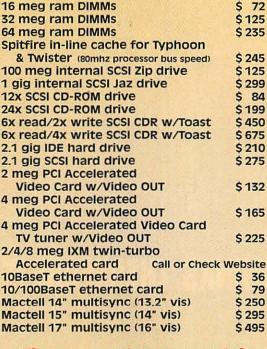
\$ 1150 \$ 1300 603e 200 mhz 603e 240 mhz 603e 275 mhz \$ 1450

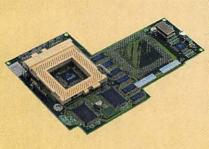
Mactell and Mactell Logo are registered trademarks of Mactell Corporation. The Mac OS and Mac OS Logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., and are used under license from Apple Computer. All other trademarks and product names used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Mactell is not responsible for typographical and photography errors. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change without notice. Leasing terms and credit approval provided by third party. Monthly lease payment based on 36 month term. † Extended warranty and extended on-site plans available. Call for details. Δ Computer chassis may not match exactly shown.

Fuel.

Options & Accessories







Configure your system on our website with the latest, up-to-the-minute prices.

Call for business lease information.

Some prices shown are based on system purchase.



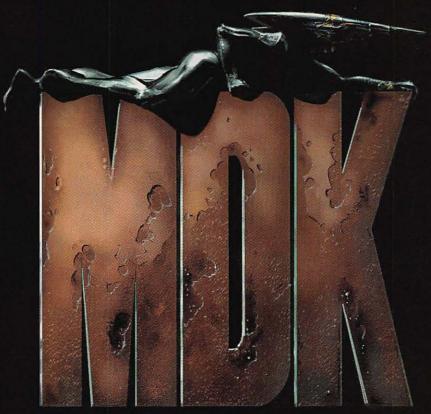


customizeable mac system.

Mactell offers a complete line of third party peripherals, thirty day money back guarantee on standard configurations, and one year on-site warranty with all systems. Major accounts, educational institutions and government agency purchase orders accepted. Contact Mactell to establish an account. Dealer, Integrator, distributor, and leasing inquiries welcome.

www.mactell.com
1 888 mactell Mactell Corporation
888-622-8355

Mactell Corporation • 7000 Cameron Rd., Austin, Texas 78752 888-622-8355 • 512-323-6000 • Fax 512-323-6394



IT THINKS. THEREFORE IT KILLS.

Fully 3-D rendered graphics, killer gameplay like you've never seen before, advanced artificial enemy intelligence, and the revolutionary sniper mode. See for yourself why MDK sets the new standard for action gaming.

- Features the revolutionary sniper mode that allows you to zoom in and pick your enemy off with astonishing accuracy.
- · Fully reactive "smart enemies" think, listen and communicate in a calculated assault on your life.
- · 60 arenas spread out of 6 massive cities.
- · An arsenal of unique and twisted weapons including bombs, decoys, homing missiles, parachutes and more.

COMING TO MAC THIS FALL.





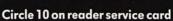




Actual MAC Screen Shots.

http://www.playmatestoys.com











scanners under \$600 generate crisp images

by Peter M Stoller

SCAN IT

SAY YOU'VE GOT A KILLER PRODUCT you want to pitch on your Web site. Or you have several new faces to introduce in your company newsletter. Or you're writing a term paper on Italian Renaissance paintings. You know a picture is worth at least a thousand words, but how in the world do you get that picture into your desktop publishing project?

For most people, the answer is a flatbed color scanner. These desktop devices can bring photos, illustrations, and even text right into your Macintosh. They don't provide the mobility of a digital camera (for more on those, turn to the feature "Snap It," in this issue). But they're versatile, and with hot new Macs bringing image-editing muscle down to earth, and the latest ink-jet printers finally making the dream of cheap, high-quality color printing a reality (for more information see the feature "Print It," also in this issue), it's easy to understand the rising demand for good low-cost scanners. Competing to take advantage of the rising demand, vendors are beefing up the hardware specs on their entry-level models from 300-dots-per-inch to 600-dpi

resolution and from 24-bit to 30-bit color while dropping their prices-for some, to under \$300.

When it comes to performance and value, hardware specs and price tags alone do not tell the whole story. So Macworld Lab rounded up nine scanners that sell for under \$600 on the street, put them on the test bench, and checked them all for speed. We also laid our test scans in front of Macworld's panel of graphics experts, who compared them for sharpness and color fidelity. Finally, we evaluated the devices' scanning utilities and other bundled software to see which scanner really gives you the most for your money.

We didn't find any giant-slayers among these cut-rate contenders; if you're producing images for high-end publishing, you won't find the level of features and image quality you need here. For Web and mainstream desktop publishing, though, we found some solid performers, and-surprise!-the best of them have neither the most impressive advertised specs nor the biggest price tags.

Details, Details

Whether high end or low, all scanners work essentially the same way. The scanner has a transparent surface on which you mount your document. A light source illuminates the document, so the scanner's optics-its network of lenses and mirrors-can "see" it. A transport mechanism moves the optics and light assembly over the document, projecting the image line by line onto the optical sensors, which then turn the image into a sequence of tiny colored dots that you view and edit on screen. What distinguishes an excellent scanner from a poor one are primarily the overall engineering and the quality of the components.

The ability of a scanner to resolve fine details rests in part on how many dots per inch its sensors can capture—its optical resolution. The scanners in our survey have optical resolutions of either 300 or 600 dpi. Nowadays that's far from state of the art, but it's plenty for many tasks. Don't be fooled by impressivesounding specs for interpolated resolution. Interpolation is an after-the-fact, "fill-in-the-blanks" software function that's of little practical value.

the Picture?

erform the same scanning operation on ten different scanners, and what do you get? Ten different results. Using either default or automatic settings—whichever produced better results—we scanned both our test image and an industry standard IT8 color-calibration swatch on each of the scanners under scrutiny. Then we asked our service bureau to use a state-of-the-art drum scanner to do the same, and prepare a Matchprint as a reference (top row, far left). By comparing our scans with the Matchprint, you can see how much these scanners deviate from the ideals of color and detail resolution.

Of course, none of these scans is perfect. But the closer an image is to perfect, the more likely it is that some judicious editing will make it right. Remember, you can't fix what isn't there, so while you might be able to correct the heavy color cast that the Microtek ScanMaker V300 imposed, you can never get back the highlights that ScanMaker E6 didn't capture.

Software tools also make a difference; while the Hewlett-Packard HP ScanJet 5p scan has color roughly comparable to that of the Umax Astra 600S, HP PictureScan's color-correction tools can't touch Umax VistaScan's.



Professional Drum Scan A skilled technician operating equipment that retails for \$100,000 or more can achieve scans you couldn't hope to duplicate on even the best sub-\$600 unit. The colors are true to the original and the details razor-sharp.



Microtek ScanMaker E6 With colors close to the Apple Color OneScanner's, if a bit washed-out, and merely average detail resolution, the ScanMaker E6 relies on Microtek's clever ScanWizard software to elevate it to contender status.





Agfa SnapScan With Agfa's great software, the SnapScan snaps a sharp picture—look at the watermarked bill. However, it's a dark one, and note the brown tone of the pear and picture frame.





Microtek ScanMaker V300 The bargain-priced ScanMaker V300 comes with great software and captures surprisingly good detail. Too bad the color is marred by a heavy blue cast.

So, more optical resolution is better, right? Not necessarily. Your final image resolution is limited to what your output device can handle. For on-screen display at 72 dpi, as on a Web page, or for printing halftones to a 600-dpi monochrome printer, as in a typical newsletter, a scanning resolution over 300 dpi gets you nothing but bigger files and slower printing and image-editing performance. Higher optical resolution is important when you need to enlarge small originals, scan line art, or print to high-resolution output devices. If you don't need those capabilities, don't pay extra for them.

There's another reason higher optical resolution doesn't guarantee greater detail. Just as you won't get a sharp photo from a camera with high-grade film and a blurry lens, so you won't get fine detail from a scanner with high resolution and fuzzy optics. Inexpensive optics (and transport mechanisms) keep costs down but can also limit image quality.

So, which of these scanners can really sweat the details? Compare the output samples, especially the watermark on the note, texture of the fabric, ridges on the pear's stem, and grain of the wooden frame. We did, and we found that, aside from Umax's (www.umax.com) 600-dpi Astra 1200S, the best detail in the scans came from the Agfa (www.agfabome.com) SnapScan and the Microtek (www.microtekusa.com) ScanMaker V300—both 300-dpi scanners.

Color Counts

In an effort to yield more-accurate color, manufacturers are making scanners that capture more colors. A 24-bit scanner captures 8 bits (256 levels) each of red, green, and blue—a total of 16.7 million colors; a 30-bit scanner, with 10 bits (1024 levels) per primary color, captures over a billion colors.

But your Mac can't display more than 16.7 million colors, and few 30-bit scanners produce final scans with more than 24 bits. Besides, 24-bit color is considered photo-realistic. So what's the point of providing the extra bits? Simple: the last couple of bits per color tend to be inaccurate. If you increase the total number of bits in the scanner, the scanner software can toss out the extra bits and deliver a more accurate 24 bits.

Simple in theory, that is. In our tests of the 30-bit scanners, the Pacific Image Electronics (www.scanace.com) ScanAce II's colors were washed-out, the Microtek ScanMaker E6 had trouble with highlights, and the Umax Astra 1200S had a



Apple Color OneScanner 600/27 The user-friendly OneScanner's dark colors are a hair better than the Umax Astra 600S's, but otherwise the Apple scanner gets nearly identical results for more than twice the price.



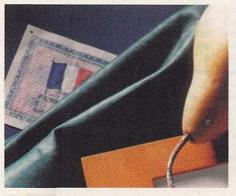


Hewlett-Packard HP ScanJet 5p The ScanJet 5p's saturated colors are appealingly eye-grabbing but not accurate. HP's feature-starved software is a big minus for anyone who wants to go past one-button scanning.

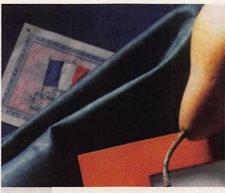




La Cie Silverscanner Pro The Silverscanner Pro yields dimmer, greener colors than the others—note the yellows and highlights on the color target—and less detail. Maybe La Cie's new software will help; the software we tested didn't.



Pacific Image Electronics ScanAce II
The ScanAce II's washed-out, fuzzy
scans and slow performance prove that
30-bit color and 600-dpi resolution specs
don't guarantee quality.



Umax Astra 600S On balance, this is the best deal in the bunch. Its slightly blue scans fall just shy of the Color OneScanner's and ScanMaker E6's, yet the 600S costs about half as much as those machines. Plus, it has great software.





Umax Astra 12005 The Astra 1200S captured the best detail and most accurate color target, yet it reproduced the dark green fabric as midnight blue. Not bad, but not worth twice as much as the Astra 600S.

tendency to go blue. Meanwhile, the 24-bit Hewlett-Packard (www.hp.com/go/scanjet/) HP ScanJet 5p and 27-bit Apple (www.imaging.apple.com) Color OneScanner 600/27 gave the 30-bit scanners a real run for their money. The distinction lies in how each scanner's color tables translate what its optics see to the digital image you see on screen. Without fairly accurate tables, more bits just get you more wrong colors.

While sharpness and color accuracy are the most important areas of scanner performance, speed also counts. Slow scans and previews hold up production. Fast previews are particularly critical because most of your interaction with the scanner—cropping, sharpening, basic color correction—is in the preview process.

The Agfa SnapScan gets you to work

on prescan editing fastest of all—more than three times faster than the sluggish ScanAce II. The Color OneScanner 600/27 and Astra 1200S make good time in previews, too, as well as being the standouts in final color scanning time. (See the benchmark, "Color Scanners: Chomping at the Bits.") The value of quick previews, though, depends largely on what you do with those previews once you've got them.

Scanning Software and Options

Great hardware won't do you much good without software that lets you quickly and easily extract the best results your scanner can deliver. These scanners all include software that lets you bring images directly into image-editing programs such as Adobe Photoshop. Finding and using the tools for such routine but critical func-

tions as selecting the scan area, setting the scanning resolution, adjusting tonal range, and applying sharpening should be intuitive. Unfortunately, that's not always the case.

Good scanning plug-ins, such as Agfa's FotoLook, Microtek's ScanWizard, and Umax's VistaScan, achieve an effective balance of power and usability so that you can fine-tune your scans without constantly thumbing the manual for direction. Their many image-control options are easy to access and use, with clear visual feedback so you know what you'll get before you scan.

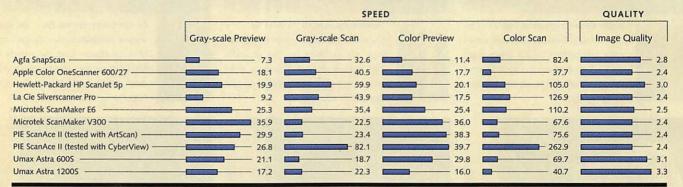
VistaScan has the clearest interface, simple enough for a beginner to use without compromising on vital features. The highlight is its full, flexible automation for streamlined scanning that doesn't stint on quality.



Color Scanners: Chomping at the Bits

The most important consideration in choosing a scanner is not speed, but image quality. Here, our panel gave the win to the two Umax scanners, with the Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5p and Agfa SnapScan nabbing place and show. Speed has no bearing on the quality of your scans, but it can make a big difference in the quality of your scanning experience. These numbers show which scanners will have you tearing through work, and which tearing out your hair. The SnapScan lived up to its name on previews, while Apple's Color OneScanner 600/27 is the color scanning speed champ by a wide margin. The two sets of results for the PIE ScanAce II show that scanning software can determine speed: while JetSoft's ArtScan performs respectably on final scans, PIE's own CyberView could have you wondering if the scanner is plugged in.

Speed results are in seconds; shorter bars are better. Image quality is based on a 5-point scale; longer bars are better.



Behind Our Tests

To test a scanner's speed. Macworld Lab measured the prescan time inch images, one color and one gray scale, at 300 dpi. All scanners were tested using their default settings. We allocated 30MB of RAM to Adobe Photoshop when a scanner plug-in was involved, or 30MB to the scanner applications themselves, so that disk access (performance of the hard drive) is not factored into the timings. All tests were performed on a Macintosh 7500/100 (System 7.5.5) with

64MB of RAM, a 256K L2 cache, a 17-inch Apple Multisync monitor (in color and gray scale) and the final scan time for two 8.5-by-10- set to millions of colors, 832 by 624, disk cache set to 1024K, virtual memory and RAM disk disabled, and AppleTalk enabled.

> To judge image quality, a panel subjectively evaluated scans from each product produced at its default settings. We rated each scanner for color fidelity, sharpness of detail, accurate gray reproduction, and highlight and shadow detail,-Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeff Sacilotto

Low-Cost Scanners: The Good News Is Good Deals								
Company	Product	Star Rating*	Price (list/ company's estimated)	Phone Number	Maximum Scanning Area (in inches)	Optical Resolution (in dpi)	Maximum Color Depth	Automatic Document- Feeder Optio
Agfa	SnapScan	***/6.9	\$299/\$299	508/658-5600	8.5 × 11.7	300	24-bit	\$250 (60 pages
Apple Computer	Color OneScanner 600/27	★★★/6.3	\$629/\$549	408/996-1010	8.5 × 11.5 (8.5 × 14 with document feeder)	300	27-bit	\$359 (20 pages

Agfa	SnapScan	***/6.9	\$299/\$299	508/658-5600	8.5 × 11.7	300	24-bit	\$250 (60 pages)
Apple Computer	Color OneScanner 600/27	***/6.3	\$629/\$549	408/996-1010	8.5 × 11.5 (8.5 × 14 with document feeder)	300	27-bit	\$359 (20 pages)
Hewlett-Packard	HP ScanJet 5p	★★/5.2	530/\$449	415/857-1501	8.5 × 11.7	300	24-bit	NA
La Cie	Silverscanner Pro	**/4.1	NA/\$349	503/844-4500	8.5 × 11.67	300	24-bit	NA .
Microtek	ScanMaker E6	***/5.6	NA/\$299	310/297-5000	8.5 × 13	600	30-bit	\$400 (10 pages)
	ScanMaker V300	***/6.7	NA/\$149	310/297-5000	8.5 × 11.7	300	24-bit	NA
Pacific Image Electronics	ScanAce II	* */3.5	\$399/\$399	310/214-5281	8.5 × 14	600	30-bit	\$329 (50 pages)
Umax	Astra 600S	****/7.8	\$299/\$249	510/651-4000	8.5 × 14	300	30-bit	NA NA
	I I Description of the last		The latest the same of the sam	and the second		A COLUMN		

510/651-4000

NA = not available. * Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.)

\$549/\$449

****/7.0

Astra 1200S

FotoLook has the widest range of features for the advanced user, such as an XTension for scanning directly into QuarkXPress. It's a bit deep for beginners, though, so Agfa also includes Foto-Snap, a vastly simplified (but still functional) plug-in.

ScanWizard looks cluttered at first, but once you adjust to it, you'll find its tool set well stocked and sensibly organized. If only you could switch between ScanWizard and Photoshop after scanning. Unfortunately, ScanWizard's dialog box is in a fixed position in front of the image, so you have to quit it to see the results, when you may want to make minor adjustments and rescan.

Apple's OneScanner Dispatcher is effectively geared toward the novice, but the lack of such features as prescan sharpening and gamma control limit its usefulness for more advanced users. Hewlett-Packard's PictureScan has virtually no image-control options beyond specifying one of four original document types: Pictures, OCR/Text, Fax, and Other.

La Cie's (www.lacie.com) Silverscan plug-in has inadequate sharpening and black- and white-point controls, and has an interface too confusing for even an experienced user to navigate. (At press time, La Cie was readying new software, which should be shipping by the time you read this.) Finally, Pacific Image Electronics (PIE) offers two options-PIE CyberView and JetSoft ArtScan-both with highly uneven interfaces and weak feature sets.

All the scanners include optical character recognition (OCR) for converting scanned characters to editable text, and an entry-level image-editing program. Microtek, PIE, and Umax bundle the full version of Photoshop for about \$150 to \$200 extra; La Cie offers Photoshop LE for \$100. If you intend to do extensive OCR work, consider a scanner with an optional automatic document feeder for scanning multiple pages. But if you're tempted by the optional transparency adapters several vendors offer, remember that transparency scans typically require substantial enlargement, so even a 600dpi scanner is barely adequate (see the table, "Low-Cost Scanners: The Good News Is Good Deals").

Macworld's Buying Advice

It's hard to beat the Umax Astra 600S for its good balance of color accuracy, preview speed, strong software, and value. Close behind are the Microtek ScanMaker V300 and Agfa SnapScan, which haven't the Astra 600S's color accuracy but beat it on sharpness and, like the Astra 600S, have good software. All three have irresistibly low prices-the lowest in our survey. The highest quality for the lowest cost? Now that's a picture we really like. m

PETER M STOLLER (afcpeters@aol.com) is a consultant to America Online's Mac OS Resource Center

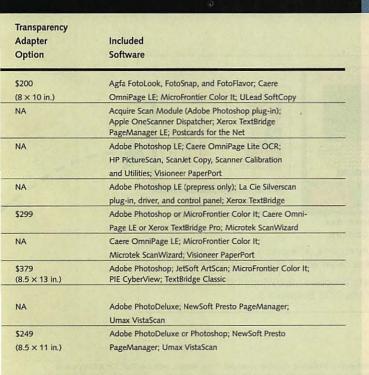
EDITORS' CHOICE

****/7.8 Umax Astra 6005 With its good color fidelity and software usability on the one hand, and its low image noise and price on the other, the Astra 600S is our top choice for a lowcost scanner. Company: Umax Technologies (510/651-4000, www.umax.com). Company's estimated price: \$249.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

Umax Parrots Reality







Umax Astra 6005

When Macworld evaluated scanners earlier this year ("Scanning for the Rest of Us," Macworld, March 1997), the Editors' Choice award went to the Umax Vista S-6E (left), a nifty little performer that retailed for an affordable \$345. Shortly thereafter, Umax replaced the Vista S-6E with the Astra 600S, list priced at \$299, and we were besieged by readers wanting to know whether the new product was really an improvement on the old. Sure enough, our test scan from the Astra 600S was slightly but noticeably brighter and sharper than that from the Vista S-6F.

Now add digital images to your work fast, and easy.....



Introducing Digital Mavica®.

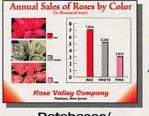
The World's First 3.5" Floppy Disk Digital Camera







Documents/ **Publications**



Databases/ **Spreadsheets**

From internal newsletters to company reports, wherever there's a story to tell, you can tell it better with pictures taken with a Sony Digital Mavica.

Digital Mavica is compatible² with Windows® 3.1/Windows® 95/ Windows NT® 4.0 or Mac™ OS System 7.5.

@ 1997 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Sony, Mavica, Imagine That. On a Floppy, and Shoot! Store! Show! are trademarks of Sony. Microsoft, PowerPoint, Excel and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac OS is a trademark of Apple Computer. like herer before!

With Sony's new Digital Mavica Still Camera, adding pic-

tures and images to make professional looking documents has never been easier.

Digital Mavica records on a standard computer floppy so you can play it back on virtually any PC.

No more hassles with cables, interfaces



Finally, a Digital Still Camera with Real Camera Features

like a 10x power zoom lens with 1" macro capabilities and autofocus, auto-white balance and





10-to-1 ZOOM LENS

auto-iris for proper exposure

and a built-in flash and self-timer. Five Camera SHOOT! Mode Settings allow con-Point and shoot!

trol of prevailing light conditions:

- Portrait
 Landscape
- · Beach and Ski · Sports
- Sunset and Moon

Never miss a shot!

Sony's InfoLithium ™ Rechargeable Battery allows up to 500 continuous shots' with a single charge as it powers a large 2.5" color LCD screen for composing, monitoring and playback.

Digital Mavica is compatible virtually any PC. It with uses universally compatible high density 3.5" standard computer floppies that can hold up to 20 high

resolution or up to 40 standard resolution images in 24 bit color, 640 x 480 (VGA) JPEG format.

Slip the floppy into a PC and watch the work come alive. Digital Mavica is compatible² with

Windows®3.1/Windows® A single disk can 95 /Windows NT®4.0 or store up to 40 images!

Mac™ OS System 7.5. Add images to your spreadsheets, newsletters, Websites or any popular imaging software. Digital Mavica also comes with ArcSoft PhotoStudio for creative options to manipulate images, add text and change backgrounds.

If you can picture it on a floppy, you can see it in your work!





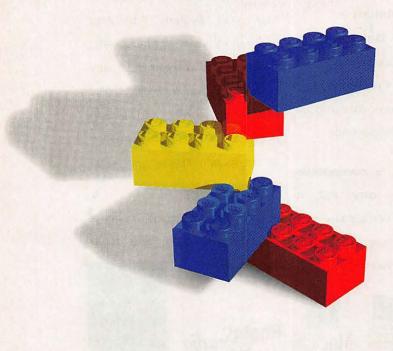




Digital Mavica®

Imagine That. On a Floppy. www.sony.com/mavica

There's a new kid building the Drawing power from simplicity. Designers like to draw, not read manuals. DenebaCAD's Design Oriented Tool™ (DOT) technology gives you unparalleled creative freedom by putting just a few tools – the right tools – in your hands.



DenebaCAD









© Copyright 1997. DenebaCAD and Design Oriented Tools are trademarks of Deneba Systems, Inc. Software licensed from DOTSOFT, Inc. All rights reserved worldw

Circle 58 on reader service card

manuals. DenebaCAD's Design Oriented Tool™ (DOT) technology gives you unparalleled creative freedom by putting just a few tools—the right tools—in your hands. From 2D drafting, to 3D modeling, to photo-realistic renderings, DenebaCAD's context-sensitive interface lets you spend more time drawing and less time figuring out which tool to use. After all, if we gave you a roof tool, you'd just make a roof. But because we give you the right drawing tools, you can create anything under the sun.

From concept to construction. Combine shapes and punch holes in objects, knowing that intelligent Boolean operations will let you edit the original shapes any time. Extrude 2D objects into 3D space, or create 3D models and then extract working drawings — eliminating redundant work. Then, bring the entire project to life with DenebaCAD's powerful rendering features, including gloss, transparency and reflectivity. With built-in QuickTime™ and QuickTime VR™, including anaglyphic settings (complete with red/blue 3D glasses), you can walk through a construction project before hammering a single nail.

isualize/

Meet the new kid. Try DenebaCAD for yourself. With its 60-day money-back guarantee and support for a wide range of file formats (including AutoCAD® DWG r12, r13, and r14), there's nothing to lose but time.

To order: 1.800.403.9663



If you own a competing CAD product, you can upgrade to DenebaCAD at a special price. Call us at 1-800-7-DENEBA (outside the USA 1-305-596-5644) or visit our web site at www.deneba.com for more information.

Digital Cameras p. 89 | Scanners p. 99 | Color Printers p. 115



Top low-cost image editors sharpen your best shots

by Jim Heid

IWEAK

FOR SHUTTERBUGS WHO OWN Macintoshes, this is a wonderful time to be alive. The Mac has been a digital-imaging demon for years, but the key hardware-scanners, digital cameras, color printers—has been geared toward publishing professionals and priced accordingly. Today, you can buy a scanner, digital camera, and color printer for less than \$1000 (see the features "Scan It," "Snap It," and "Print It," in this issue).

But hardware is only half the picture. No matter how great the image, there's always room for improvement—flaws to fix, colors to correct. To manipulate your images—resize and retouch, crop and color-correct—you need the right software tools. Most professionals turn to Adobe Photoshop for its unmatched editing features and support for four-color printing, but for the price, you could buy a scanner and a digital camera. Plus, it demands a fast Mac with plenty of memory and hard-disk space, and its learning curve is as steep as a San Francisco street. Besides, for routinely cleaning up scans and digital snapshots, Photoshop's industrial-strength capabilities are overkill.

Bantamweight Bargains

Fortunately, the mushrooming popularity of low-cost digital cameras and scanners has led to a corresponding boom in inexpensive imaging software. If you simply want to do some retouching, you may already have everything you need: many scanners and digital cameras include entry-level imaging software, most often Adobe PhotoDeluxe or Photoshop LE (for limited edition).

In addition to these standbys, numerous programs provide solid editing features but won't tax your budget, your Mac, or your brain. Some of these VolksPhotoshops even perform tricks that Photoshop can't, such as creating calendars and automatically fixing scratches. So here's a guide to stocking an economical imaging toolbox, along with a set of cheat sheets for the most common scanning and image-manipulation tasks. Even if you're an imaging professional, you might find a useful addition to your toolbox here.

I tested six imaging programs ranging from \$19.95 to \$149.95 (see the table "Imaging Software That Does More for Less"). The selection breaks down into these broad categories.

Programs That Wanna Hold Your Hand

A rogues' gallery of common flaws plagues digital photos, ranging from inaccurate color balance to scratches and dust. If you want software that fixes those for you, look at Adobe's (www.adobe .com) \$49 PhotoDeluxe 1.1, MetaCreations' (www.metacreations .com) \$49.95 Kai's Photo Soap 1.0, and PictureWorks' (www. pictureworks.com) \$129.95 HotShots 1.0. All three automatically correct flaws such as inaccurate color balance. All three also enable you to add special elements such as simulated frames, clip-art cartoons, and calendars to images.

PhotoDeluxe operates in two modes: Guided Activities and On Your Own. In Guided Activities mode, tabbed windows walk you through image-repair jobs and design projects ranging from calendars to head replacement (always a favorite), in which the program helps you perform digital noggin surgery. On Your Own mode is aptly named: it provides a solid subset of Photoshop's features, but when you use them you're truly on your

Scanning Photographs

BEFORE you even switch on your scanner, make sure its glass scan bed is spotless. You'll get a sharper scan with fewer flaws to correct if you first wipe down the scanner with glass cleaner and a soft, lint-free cloth or paper towels. Be sure the glass is completely dry before positioning your photo.

The first, and one of the most important, decisions you face when scanning involves choosing the appropriate resolution. The scan's number of dots per inch (dpi) will affect the image's file size and can have an impact on the quality of the final product. See the table "What Resolution Should You Use?" for some

expert guidelines on scanning images for various types of output. (In fact, why not cut it

> out right now and post it somewhere near your scanner for easy reference?)

Fixing a Fuzzy Photo

To sharpen a fuzzy image, apply a sharpening filter immediately after the scan. Strangely, the best filter to use for this task is called Unsharp Masking, which most imaging programs provide. Experiment with its controls to find the best settings for the image. You've gone overboard if you see odd artifacts such as halos around the image's sharp areas. If that happens, choose Undo and try a lower value.

Inexpensive scanners sometimes yield fuzzy and speckled images, almost as though some-

own—few are even mentioned in Photo-Deluxe's colorful but slim manual.

Kai's Photo Soap is the kind of something-completely-different program for which MetaCreations is known. Forget standard tool palettes and dialog boxes—Soap's interface uses beautifully designed, photo-realistic tools and futuristic controls. But mastering this exotic interface is difficult and often frustrating, and Soap's manual is lean on details.

Soap has flashes of brilliance. You can selectively erase changes to an image, for

instance, and when you zoom in for fine detail work, the program inserts additional pixels to make the image easy to work with. But there are also lapses. Most notably, when you choose Quit, the program doesn't ask if you want to save changes. And Soap is not for lightweight Macs. It demands at least 12MB of free memory, and prefers 20MB. Even using a 200MHz 603e-based system, I found Soap's performance to be only acceptable. In contrast, both PhotoDeluxe and Hot-Shots run on 680X0 Macs.

HotShots strikes a happy balance between hand-holding and power. Its SmartPix mode automatically enhances an image. First you specify what kind of device captured the image. (SmartPix supports dozens of digital cameras and scanners, and a plug-in system lets you add profiles as they become available.) Next, check a few boxes to describe the conditions under which the image was taken—indoors or outdoors, with or without flash, and so on. HotShots then adjusts the image's color balance and

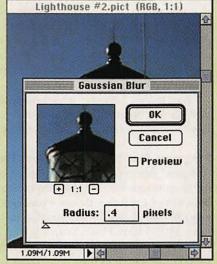
Enhancing Digital Photos

Remove That Red-Eye

Red-eye occurs when light from a camera's flash reflects off the retinas of the subject's eyes, creating an unnerving reddish glow. One way to remove red-eye is to paint over it with an imaging program's paintbrush. (Zooming in first will make it much easier to see what you're doing.) Another way is to select the red areas using the program's magic-wand selection

tool, and then change the color. Adobe PhotoDeluxe's Guided Activities mode has a red-eye-removal feature that uses this second technique.

Photo Soap and HotShots have terrific red-eye-removal



Gaussian Blur in Photoshop LE

tools—just paint across the red spots. Soap's tool even lets you colorize the eyes, changing them to brown, blue, or hazel.

Correct Color Balance

Photos taken under poor light-

ing conditions or under fluorescent lights may have an unpleasant color cast. HotShots has the best color-correction feature; Photo Soap does a good job, too.

Minimizing Artifacts

Images captured with digital cameras often contain compression artifacts where sharp edges meet (for example, a tree against a blue sky). You can minimize these artifacts by applying a slight blur to the image. The Gaussian Blur filter in Photoshop

LE (and, of course, the full Photoshop version) does a particularly nice job; try blur values of 0.4 or 0.5. Your goal is to minimize the artifacts without making the image look out of focus.

2 Things You Should Do

Cropping

Improve the composition of an image by cropping out detritus that detracts from the primary subject.

Cropping techniques vary from program to program. In Photoshop LE, select the cropping tool, then draw a selection rectangle that



Rather than place your subject dead-center, use the photographer's rule of thirds: divide your photo into thirds horizontally and vertically, and position the primary subject over one of the four intersecting points, as shown here.

one had sprinkled a dusting of cinnamon across them. And if you've scanned a photograph from a book or magazine, you will notice remnants of the image's halftone dots, which can produce unattractive moiré patterns when you print the image.

Speckles and flecks are often a form of scanner-induced noise—fluctuations in the light source, electrical interference, and so on. To remove these



unsightly distractions, use a despeckling filter; PhotoDeluxe, Photoshop LE, and Color It all provide one. The despeckling operation smooths all of the image except for sharp edges.

What Resolution Should You Use?

If your destination is	scan at this resolution					
a 300-dpi printer	100 to 120 dpi					
a 600-to- 725-dpi printer	150 dpi					
a Web site	72 dpi					

intensity. Other operating modes let you tweak an image and apply special effects by choosing from small thumbnail views.

HotShots also has unmatched Internet links—it can launch your browser and take you to numerous photography-related sites and newsgroups. And Picture-Works' NetCard lets you e-mail digital postcards—voice-annotated, even.

Lean, Mean Imaging Machines

Perhaps you don't need hand-holding but are simply looking for an affordable, approachable image editor that doesn't require a supercomputer to run. If that's the case, turn to MicroFrontier (www .microfrontier.com). No other company offers a broader range of reasonably priced, powerful image editors.

Color It 3.2 from MicroFrontier (\$149.95) is a remarkably capable editor that runs in as little as 1.4MB of RAM (Photoshop 4.0 requires more than 8MB). Color It provides a Photoshop-class array of tools and wraps them within an approachable interface. The program's

biggest gap is its lack of support for image layers, essential for combining images. (MicroFrontier promises that its \$349 Enhance 4.0, due to ship this fall, will support layers.) But Color It also has unique strengths, such as the ability to create and manipulate text directly on the image (rather than having to type it into a dialog box, as in Photoshop and PhotoDeluxe), and commands for creating image maps, used for Web-site navigation.

wwwArt 2.0 from MicroFrontier provides a streamlined set of features geared

to Every Image

encompasses material you want to keep. (Fine-tune the selection's size by dragging its handles.) Finally, click anywhere within the selection. PhotoDeluxe and HotShots work similarly. In Color It, create a selection and then choose Crop To Selection from the Image menu. In Soap, use the crop bars in the Prep Room.

Retouching

This phase involves removing scratches and blemishes and perhaps even distracting elements,

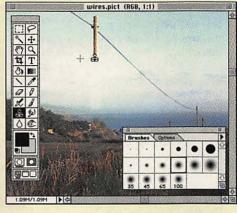
such as the utility poles and wires that foul a beautiful view.

Most programs also provide a smudge tool, which is useful for blending cloned areas and smoothing imperfections. Pencil and paintbrush tools are valuable for detail work. To remove a blemish using them, first use the program's eyedropper tool to pick up the color directly adjacent to the blemish, then paint over the blemish.

The preceding steps work in Photoshop LE, HotShots, and Color It.







The most useful retouching tool is the rubber-stamp tool, which enables you to copy, or *clone*, one portion of an image to another area. Activate the tool, point to the area you want to clone, and option-click on it. Then drag across the area you want to paint over, as illustrated here.



Characteristically, Photo Soap marches to a different beat. In addition to a clone tool, it has a heal tool that fixes scratches by pulling in pixels from adjacent areas. It works beautifully for areas in which there are no fine details—such as a scratch across a blue sky—but where details are present, the clone tool does a better job.

Imaging Software That Does More for Less

Company	Product	Star Rating *	List Price	Phone	Comments
Adobe Systems	PhotoDeluxe 1.1	***/5.5	\$49.00	408/536-6000	Some nice hand-holding features, but advanced modes are complex and completely undocumented.
	EDITORS' CHOICE				
Extensis	Intellihance 3.0	****/8.1	\$99.95	503/274-2020	Image-enhancement plug-in for Photoshop, Photoshop LE, and PhotoDeluxe delivers outstanding results.
MetaCreations	Kai's Photo Soap 1.0	****/7.5	\$49.95	805/566-6220	Has slick features and a gorgeous but complex interface—and demands a fast Power Mac.
	EDITORS' CHOICE				
MicroFrontier	Color It 3.2	****/7.6	\$149.95	515/270-8109	Bargain-priced image editor is fully featured yet runs well on low-end Macs.
	wwwArt 2.0	****/7.1	\$19.95	515/270-8109	Simple, bargain-priced editor excels at making Web graphics.
	EDITORS' CHOICE			V. Francisco	
PictureWorks	HotShots 1.0	***/7.7	\$129.95	510/855-2001	Combines excellent device-specific image-enhancement features with strong manual editing tools.

^{*}Based on features, implementation, innovation, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.)

toward producing Web-site graphics—for \$19.95 (that's no typo). You can create both client-side and server-side image maps (see *Media*, *Macworld*, July and August 1996). The Get Info command provides estimated download times; the Preview In Browser command automatically switches to your browser and opens the current image; and the HTML To Clipboard command creates the appropriate tag, complete with height and width attributes.

Janitor on a Disk

Intellihance 3.0 from Extensis (\$99.95; www.extensis.com) is the one image-cleanup specialist I tested. A plug-in module for Adobe Photoshop, Photoshop LE, and PhotoDeluxe, Intellihance doesn't fix isolated problems such as scratches or

red-eye; rather, it sharpens, color-corrects, and optimizes an image's overall appearance. Click on its Enhance Image button and then sit back and marvel. Intellihance is a miracle worker.

Macworld's Buying Advice

The latest imaging programs make great results easier—and less expensive—to get than ever before. Which one is for you? Among the hand-holders, Kai's Photo Soap is a gorgeous, often-brilliant program that's also reasonably priced, but it isn't easy to learn and it demands a well-endowed Mac. Adobe PhotoDeluxe is a capable package, but its advanced features are difficult to use and it lacks PictureWorks HotShots' array of automatic fix-ups.

For a low-cost, all-purpose image edi-

tor, MicroFrontier's Color It is unbeatable. It eats RAM like a bird, yet it does everything most people need (except, as noted, support layers).

And if you already own Photoshop, Photoshop LE, or PhotoDeluxe, pick up Extensis's Intellihance. There isn't a better way to automate your image-enhancement jobs. If Photoshop LE or PhotoDeluxe came with your scanner or digital camera, Intellihance is an ideal add-on.

Pick up these tools and and practice the tips and techniques you see illustrated here. You'll be well on your way toward picture-perfect pixels. **m**

Contributing editor and Media columnist JIM HEID's first imaging program was MacPaint, which he beta-tested before the Mac was introduced.

Preparing Photos for Web Publishing

PREPPING photos for the Web involves saving them in JPEG format, which compresses images for faster downloading. (GIF, the other popular Web-graphics format, isn't suitable for photos; see Media, May 1996.) Reducing the image dimensions also speeds download.

Save in a Native Format

Before compressing and resizing an image, save it in its native format—for example, PICT. But retain

a full-resolution, full-size version of the image for possible future use.

Resize

Generally, keep Web graphics under 400 pixels in either width or height—smaller is faster. Use your imaging software's Scale or Image Size command to resize. Be sure to maintain the image's original proportions, lest it appear stretched or squished. Most resize dialog boxes have a check box labeled Maintain Proportions or

Keep Aspect Ratio. Check this box, and you need enter a value for only one dimension; the program figures out the other.

Save as JPEG

JPEG offers several quality options, usually labeled Low, Medium, and High. Start at Low—results can be surprisingly good, and the space savings can be astonishing. If the image is unsatisfactory, return to the original file and try Medium.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Low-Cost Image Editors

***/7.6 Color It 3.2 This trim and efficient program provides solid editing features and runs well on slower Macs. Company: MicroFrontier (515/270-8109, www.microfrontier.com). List price: \$149.95.

***/7.7 HotShots 1.0 This versatile, approachable program combines direct support for numerous scanners and digital cameras with easy-to-use, effective image-enhancement features. Company: PictureWorks Technology (510/855-2001, www.pictureworks.com). List price: \$129.95.

Image-Enhancement Plug-In

****/8.1 Intellihance 3.0 This Photoshop-format plug-in provides one-button image enhancement. Company: Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com). List price: \$99.95.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust Unlike other publications, *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

XCLAIM VR

— it's five on the floor plus a whole lot more ATI







Finally, a product that lends more muscle to your PCI Mac. ATI's XCLAIM™ VR. It's five must-have graphics and multimedia functions revved up into one complete solution, giving you the power to conquer it all. Play, create, view, display or output 3D, 2D and video. This is full-out 3D acceleration, heart-stopping graphics performance, high-gear video playback, MAC2TV capabilities and more for just \$299*. See your dealer today, check out www.atitech.com, or call us at

Add even more functionality with XCLAIM TV

Change the way you watch TV - forever. Now you can take advantage of the power of your Macintosh to revolutionize your TV viewing experience by adding XCLAIM TV to XCLAIM VR.



Watch television while you work, or enable a host of intelligent TV features, including 'Hot Words' monitoring, transcripting and favorite channel monitoring. Available now for only \$99**.



O ATI Technologies Inc., 1997. ATI, Xclaim and Now You See It are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners, "Suggested (SUS) retail price for 4MB upgradeable version





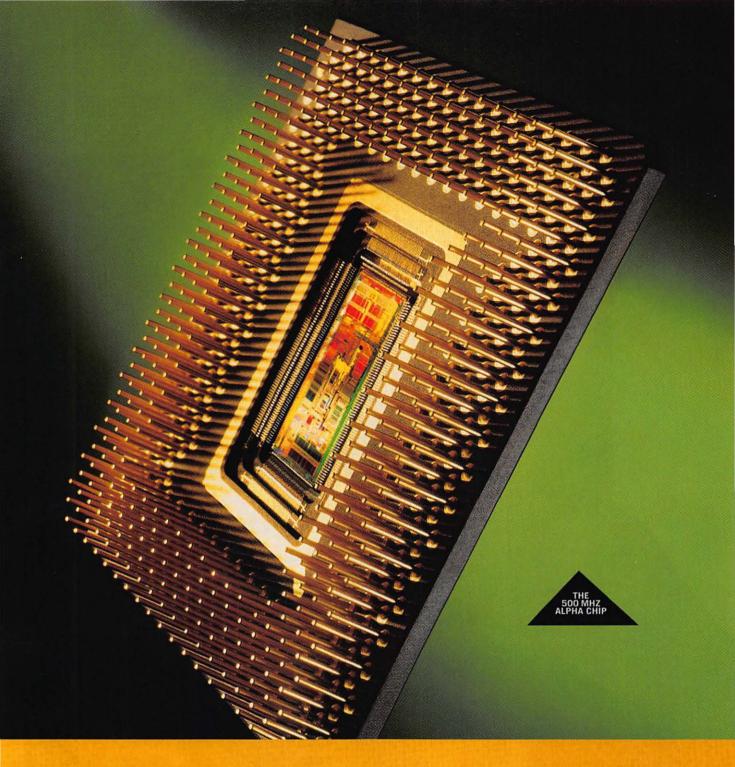
MICTO CENTER

Macwillerouse 1-800-255-6227

Now You See It.



AT 500 MHZ, WHIPLASH BECOMES A VERY REAL POSSIBILITY



The breakneck speed of a PC powered by an Alpha processor may take some getting used to. But you'll grow to love running your Windows NT* software on the world's fastest microprocessor. Alpha PCs run your favorite Windows* software too. And they're available, at competitive prices, from a variety of manufacturers right now. So hang on tight-and call (888) ALPHA-45 for details. Or visit www.alphapowered.com.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT COMPATIBLE

© 1997 Digital Equipment Corporation. DIGITAL, the DIGITAL logo and AlphaPowered are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. Mitsubishi is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corp. Samsung is a trademark of Samsung Electronics Co. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.







Alpha processors are made by these leading technology companies.

Circle 120 on reader service card



"Wow, this JADE scanner now costs less than \$500!"

And it comes with the world's very best color scanning software! When the JADE scanner cost \$895, it was considered one of the best price/performance scanners on the market. Now, we've reduced the price to under \$500. So it's unlikely that you'll find a better value anywhere.

Especially when you consider that the

JADE comes with LinoColor™

VisuaLab™ EZ software.

LinoColor software

technology is so good that it has been adopted by both Apple and Microsoft as the color standard for their operating systems. So why settle for just a scanner when LinoColor scanners deliver what you really want: great scans...at a great price.

For a free brochure call: 888-LINOCOLOR. Or get it on the Web at www.linocolor.com



without VisuaLab

World's best color scanning software

See us at Seybold SF Booth #933





LinoColor

Color is child's play.

Linotype-Hell

©1997 Linotype-Hell. Hell and Linotype are registered trademarks; and LinoColor and VisuaLeb are trademarks of Linotype-Hell AG and/or its subsidiaries. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

For Macintosh" or Windows"

Digital Cameras p.89 | Scanners p.99 | Imaging Tools p.107



9 color printers under \$500 deliver vibrant results

by Joseph Schorr

PRINTIT

YOU'VE CREATED GORGEOUS color images on your Macscanned in or captured with a digital camera. Now comes the budget-minded digital artist's biggest challenge: how to print those images so they look every bit as sharp and vibrant on paper as they do on screen—without spending thousands on a printer.

Surprisingly, the perfect solution may be a low-cost color inkjet printer. Forget about the washed-out colors, fuzzy resolution, and messy ink smears of yesterday's ink-jets; the best of these compact personal printers can produce rich, dazzling color images at a crisp 720 or 1440 dots per inch, delivering output easily rivaling that of color laser printers.

Of course, these machines aren't as fast as laser printers, which can spit out up to five color pages per minute. They're also not PostScript printers, so to output Adobe Illustrator or Macromedia FreeHand files at high resolution you'll need additional PostScript-rendering software, which costs around \$100.

To find the best low-cost options for printing high-quality digital images, Macworld Lab tested nine color ink-jet printers, all priced under \$500: Apple Computer's (www.apple.com) three newest StyleWriters; three outstanding printers from Epson America (www.epson.com); and new models from Hewlett-Packard (www.hp.com), Canon (www.ccsi.canon.com), and Alps USA (www .alpsusa.com). (The Alps printer technically isn't an ink-jet—it uses dry-ink ribbons, but it aims at the same market.)

First Priority: Quality

What counts most when you're printing color graphics, especially photos, is image quality. You want to see rich, accurate colors; smooth gradients; and sharp focus.

You get all of the above with Epson's ink-jets, which have redefined what we expect from these printers. The Stylus Photo in particular towered over its rivals in our Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator tests, with the clearest images and truest colors.

The Stylus Photo is the only ink-jet available that uses a sixink system instead of the usual four-ink system. In addition to cyan, magenta, and yellow, it uses a light cyan and a light magenta ink to yield smooth transitions and more-accurate colors. You get rich, vibrant, photo-quality output, especially when you print on Epson's photo-quality glossy paper or its top-of-the-line (and expensive) glossy film.

Epson's two other ink-jets, the Stylus Color 600 and 800, also rendered superior results in our quality tests, delivering sharp, clear prints with smooth color transitions and beautiful color. Both can print at a maximum resolution of 1440 by 720 dpi, but we didn't find the higher-resolution images much better than the 720-by-720-dpi ones. While both offer the same resolution, the 800 has more ink nozzles, a faster print engine, and a faster serial port for improved speed. The 800's separate black ink cartridge is also larger, so you don't have to replace it as often.

The Quality Challenge

The Canon BJC-4550 and the Apple Color StyleWriter 4500 and 6500 also offer a photo-quality mode, but these, unlike the Epsons, use special ink kits in place of standard ink cartridges. Switching from standard to photo-quality markedly improves these printers' output, especially when you print on glossy photo

Ink-Jets Deliver Top-Notch Output

We were delighted with the photographic-quality output that the newest ink-jet printers can produce. To compare output, we scanned two samples from each of the printers: an Illustrator file printed on plain paper using the printer's default setting and the same file printed on photographic paper using the printer's best setting. Notice how crisp the results are on the photographic paper, but remember this is a more expensive and time-consuming option. When shopping for a printer, insist on seeing output on plain paper using the default setting, since that's what you'll probably use more frequently.



Original Image For comparison purposes, here is the test Illustrator file sent directly to a 2400-dpi imagesetter, without the intermediate steps of printing on an ink-jet printer and scanning.





Alps MD-1000 The MD-1000's dry-ink ribbons

produce washed-out, lifeless colors. This slow, quirky printer connects via a SCSI port and offers poor output on plain paper.





Canon BJC-4550 The BJC-4550 is the only tabloidsize printer in this price range, but it's slow. Special inks are available for photo printing, but the color banding and grainy output are disappointing.





Epson Stylus Photo The Stylus Photo offers the smoothest color transitions, even on plain paper, thanks to its six-ink printing system. It produces the best photo-quality output available in this price range.

paper, but the results still couldn't quite compare to the Stylus Photo's images.

Remember, too, that the Stylus Photo is revved up for high-quality photo printing right out of the box; you don't have to buy special ink cartridges, and you never have to swap standard and photo ink cartridges, as you do with the StyleWriters.

The Alps MD-1000 dry-ink printer also claims to offer photo-realistic output at a resolution of 1200 by 600 dpi, but the results were disappointing. The MD-1000 uses a system of four dry-ink cartridges resembling typewriter ribbons. In our tests, the cartridges sometimes left streaks on the pages. Also, images generally appeared washed-out, lacking intensity; blacks weren't very deep, and colors were dithered.

Unlike its costlier cousin the MD-2300, the MD-1000 doesn't use Alps photo-quality inks, whose dye-sublimation technology produces dazzling photographic results. To make matters worse, the MD-1000 did a very poor job on plain paper. This printer's one strength is text, which was razor-sharp on high-quality paper.

Better at Text

For printing black text on any kind of paper, the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 870Cse is one of the best ink-jet printers; even in its default mode, the 870Cse produced better-looking text than all the

The Spectrum of Ink-Jet Options

Company	Product	Star Rating*	Price	MAXIMUM RI	Color	Black and White	NT SPEED Color	Black and White	C CARTRIDGES Color
Alps 408/432-6000	MD-1000	★★★/5.5	\$399	600 × 1200	600 × 1200	240 characters per second	NP	\$6.99	\$6.99 each for cyan, magenta, and yellow
Apple Computer 408/996-1010	Color StyleWriter 4100	***/6.2	\$240	600 × 600	600 × 300	4 ppm	1.5 ppm	\$29.00	\$29.00
	Color StyleWriter 4500	***/6.9	\$340	600 × 600	600 × 300	5 ppm	1.7 ppm; 0.25 ppm PhotoGrade	\$29.00	\$29.00
	Color StyleWriter 6500	****/7.7	\$470	600 × 600	600 × 300	8 ppm	4 ppm	\$29.00	\$29.00 (cyan, magenta, and yellow); \$35.00 (PhotoGrade)
Canon 714/438-3000	BJC-4550	***/6.9	\$499	720 × 360	720 × 360	5 ppm	1 ppm	\$29.99	\$49.95 (photo ink)
Epson	Stylus Color 600	****/8.9	\$299	1440 × 720	1440 × 720	6 ppm	4 ppm	\$24.95	\$29.95 (six-color)
310/782-0770	Stylus Color 800	****/8.9	\$449	1440 × 720	1440 × 720	8 ppm	7 ppm	\$29.95	\$29,95 (six-color)
	EDITORS' CHOICE Stylus Photo	****/9.1	\$499	720 × 720	720 × 720	NP	3 × 5 photo, 90 seconds/8 × 10, under 6 minutes	\$24.95	\$24.95 (six-color)
Hewlett-Packard 408/571-2304	Desklet 870Cse	****/7.8	\$399	600 × 600	600 × 300	8 ppm (text)	4 ppm	\$32.95	\$34.95



Apple Color StyleWriter 4100 This low-priced printer gives you what you expect-mediocre output, mediocre speed. With no PhotoGrade option, its best output is crude compared to that of the other models.







Apple Color StyleWriter 6500 Apple's best Style-Writer produces decent photo output when you use the PhotoGrade ink cartridge. On plain paper, output is washed-out and grainy.







Epson Stylus Color 600 The 600 delivers virtually the same great output as the Stylus 800, but it's slower and doesn't support the optional Ethernet upgrade. At less than \$300, it's an excellent value.





Epson Stylus Color 800 Crisp edges, fine resolution, and rich color saturation make the Stylus 800 a great all-purpose printer. It's also got a speedy print engine and optional Ethernet support.

vivid colors and improved text printing over earlier

StyleWriters but produces crude color transitions and

grainy output, especially on plain paper.





HP DeskJet 870Cse The 870Cse is a fast and dependable printer for printing black text, but even on high-quality jobs image output is grainy, with poor color reproduction.

other printers in highest-quality mode.

The DeskJet 870Cse, the big winner when Macworld last tested ink-jets (see "Color Ink-Jet Jewels," February 1997), didn't fare as well this time around because its color output paled next to the photographic richness and clarity of the Epson printers' output. In Photoshop tests, for example, the DeskJet printout was relatively crude, with garish colors and lots of dithering.

Given that the newest StyleWriters are all built around Hewlett-Packard print engines, it's no surprise that their output closely resembles that of the Desk-Jet 870Cse. The 4500 and 6500 both did a great job on text-much better than the old StyleWriter 2500, which they replaced-but they produced less-thanstunning color images. Using standard (instead of PhotoGrade) inks, the 6500 managed to produce slightly better output than the HP, though still inferior to any of the Epson printers'.

Speed—or Lack Thereof

Ink-jet printing is inherently slow; pages are printed line by line as a bulky ink cartridge and print head slide back and forth across each sheet of paper. You have to think in terms of minutes per page instead of pages per minute.

The fastest printer we tested, the Sty-

The Money of Color

YOU DON'T HAVE to spend a lot to set yourself up with a photo-realistic color ink-jet printer, but if you plan to do a lot of color printing, you'd better have a generous budget for paper and ink. Photo-quality output of this type comes at a price.

Don't Waste Ink

A \$24.95 color cartridge for the Epson Stylus Photo is rated to last 190 pages, but that's assuming you cover just 15 percent of each page (an area about the size of a floppy disk) with ink and that you print at just 360 dpi. Print a batch of 8-by-10 glossy photos at 720 dpi and the same cartridge may not last for more than 60 pages; meaning that you use up 41 cents' worth of ink every time you print a page.

Printing with the Canon's small ink tanks can cost even more. The Photo Bubble Jet Cartridge runs \$49.95 and lasts for only about 90 pages-again, at only 15 percent coverage. On larger, color-saturated images, you could end up replacing the cartridge every 20 pages or so.

Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 870Cse, with its larger-capacity ink tanks, is the most economical of the ink-jets we looked at. The DeskJet's \$34.95 color cartridge is rated to last for 450 pages at 15 percent coverage.

Spring for Paper

Then there's paper. All these printers support plain-paper printing, but to get photo-quality results you must spring for higher-grade ink-jet or photo papers, which cost considerably more than plain paper. Plain paper absorbs too much ink, resulting in fuzzier images and oversaturation that causes the paper to warp.

Epson's photo-quality glossy paper is about 65 cents per sheet. The photo-quality glossy film (for highest-quality prints) costs \$2.13 per sheet. Canon's high-resolution paper costs about 14.4 cents per sheet, while the high-gloss film runs \$1.40 per sheet.

Money-Saving Tips

Whenever possible, use these printers in their lower-resolution proofing modes, printing at 180 or 360 dpi instead of 720 dpi; you'll use a lot less ink. Switching simply involves choosing a different quality setting in the Print dialog box.

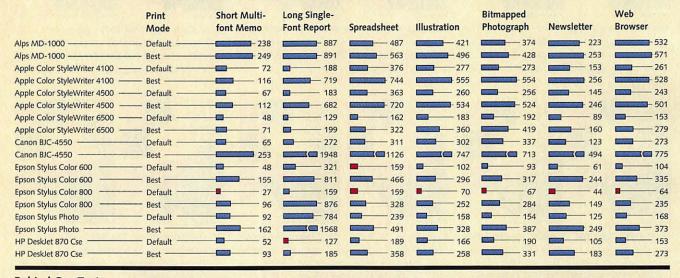
Also, do all your test prints and early proofs on plain paper instead of the higher-priced photo paper. (The printers have only one paper tray, but it's easy to swap paper.) The colors won't be as vibrant, but you'll get a good idea of what your final output will look like. The Epson printers again emerge as winners; they yield the best results, even when printing to plain paper.



Which Ink-Jet Is Worth the Wait?

As these test results show, there are two kinds of color ink-jet printers—slow and *really* slow. All of these printers keep you waiting, but only a few of them—namely, the Epson printers—make the wait worthwhile. The Stylus 800 generated some of the best-quality output and was also the fastest overall in default mode. While not as fast, the Stylus Photo produced superior photographic output in its best setting. On the other hand, the Canon BJC-4550 and Alps MD-1000 were losers all around, with slow print engines and disappointing output.

Best result in test. Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds.



Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tested the speed of each printer using a series of test files representative of typical home- and office-oriented jobs, including a tenpage Microsoft Word text-only document using one font; a two-page text-only Word file with multiple fonts, sizes, and styles; a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet; a ClarisWorks newsletter with multiple fonts plus PICT and EPS graphics; a Netscape Navigator Web page; an Adobe Illustrator—

generated graphic; and a full-color photograph scanned in Adobe Photoshop. All tests were performed on a Power Macintosh 7500/100 running System 7.5.5, with 32MB of RAM, a 256K cache, a 17-inch Apple monitor set to 256 colors, a disk cache set to 1024K, virtual memory and RAM disk disabled, and Adobe Type Manager 3.9 enabled.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

lus 800, still took more than a minute to print one full-page color image at its highest speed. Printing in high-quality mode more than quadrupled that output time to over 4.7 minutes. The Stylus 600, which has a slower print engine and serial port than the 800, tackled the same file in about 5.3 minutes in high-quality mode.

The superior output of the Stylus Photo takes even longer to roll out of the printer; in our tests, a full-page color Photoshop document at the highest quality took nearly 6.5 minutes. And even with the Stylus Photo's high-speed (and lower-quality) setting, the same job took more than 2.5 minutes. That's slow—but not as slow as the BJC-4550, Alps MD-1000, or StyleWriter 4100 and 4500, which took even longer to slog through the same jobs. The BJC-4550, for example, took more than 11 minutes to output one page in our Photoshop test.

The DeskJet 870Cse, which delivered the fastest performance when printing text, offered middle-of-the-road speed on high-quality color jobs. The StyleWriter 6500 also sped through text jobs but couldn't keep up with the Epsons when printing images from Photoshop or Illustrator.

Speed should be a secondary concern

when you're selecting an ink-jet to output your images. What you're really looking for in this type of printer is sharp, vivid output with good color fidelity. Every one of these printers kept us waiting, but in the case of all three Epson printers, the wait was always worthwhile.

Macworld's Buying Advice

For the best photo-quality output from an ink-jet printer, buy the Epson Stylus Photo. Considering this printer's \$499 price tag, the print quality is truly dazzling. It's not the fastest color ink-jet—that distinction belongs to its cousin the Stylus 800—but it's not the slowest either, and its output is truly spectacular.

Printing black text is a job that most of these color ink-jets don't do all that well. If crisp, black text is your main concern, the HP DeskJet 870Cse and Apple Style-Writer 6500 are your best options.

For a good balance of color quality, crisp text, and speed, your best bet is the \$449 Stylus 800, which renders excellent color images, ranks close to the top on text quality, and has the speediest print engine. If you can live with slower performance, opt for the Stylus 600; it delivers the same

output and saves you another \$150.

The bottom line: You really can't lose with any of the Epson trio—they all provide superb low-cost solutions for turning the images you've created on screen into genuinely dazzling prints. **m**

Contributing editor JOSEPH SCHORR, a veteran ink-jet user, bought the original StyleWriter six years ago. He coauthored *Macworld Mac Secrets*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

EDITORS' CHOICE

****/9.1 Epson Stylus Photo It's slower than the similarly priced Stylus 800, but its photo-quality output produced gasps of delight from our panelists. Company: Epson America (310/782-0770, www.epson.com). Company's estimated price: \$499.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust Unlike other publications, *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.



3D solid and surface modeling at its best ...



Henk Dawson,

of Dawson 3D, Inc.,
Seattle, Washington, is a seasoned professional in the 3D medium, combining his love for both art and technology. After working at two Seattle area ad agencies, he went on to start his own business and for the last seven years, he has been creating 3D imagery for clients such as Apple, CompuServe, Fox, IBM, Microsoft, Nintendo, and Sun. Through the advancement of the digital tools available his illustrations have become significantly richer and more complex than anything he could create with traditional means. How does he do it?

Software programs, such as form . Z, enable me to create complex models which I can then incorporate into my photorealistic imagery. I find form • Z to be a powerful program with well implemented tools for creating simple to complicated shapes. I especially appreciate the fast screen redraws which bring much needed spontaneity into the digital creative process. I used to work with several modelers to get my project accomplished, but now I use form • Z for just about everything. I am impressed with the company's commitment in assisting their users, and in staying on the leading edge of the modeling technology.



See for yourself:
download a demo for
MacOS or Windows from
our web site at
www.formz.com.



As a designer, you need to visualize complex forms and to imagine shapes that do not yet exist. You frequently race against insane deadlines, while your clients grow impatient. That's when you need the modeling power of form•Z.

form•Z lets you create a vast variety of forms with unprecedented ease. It offers an extensive array of unique 2D and 3D form sculpting capabilities.

Grow a model from simple lines to complex surfaces or to true solids with a few quick clicks. Shape curved splines or NURBS surfaces as you slip effortlessly between 2D and 3D views. Resize your shape, stretch it, extrude it, lathe it, sweep it, project it, unfold it, deform it, apply advanced vertex and edge rounding to it. Use metaformz, smooth meshing, image based displacements, or multi-source multi-path skinning to create smoothly blended organic forms. What's more, form • Z's Boolean operations work even better than those found on pricey workstation level modeling packages.

Add as many layers as you need, work with floating point precision using simultaneous graphic and numeric input. If you're unhappy with your new design, unlimited undos are always at your fingertips.

RenderSone

When you're done modeling, you can use RenderZone's state of the art shader technology to produce your photorealistic images at impressive speeds. Or you can transfer your models smoothly into your favorite animation program, using form•Z's extensive import/export formats. Flexibility of this caliber has made form•Z the most effective modeling complement to many popular animation programs.

Now you can also produce QuickTime VR movies and view them from within form•Z.







Phone: (614) 488-8838 Fax: (614) 488-0848

Circle 49 on reader service card

THE DIGITAL CAMERA FRONT TO BACK.



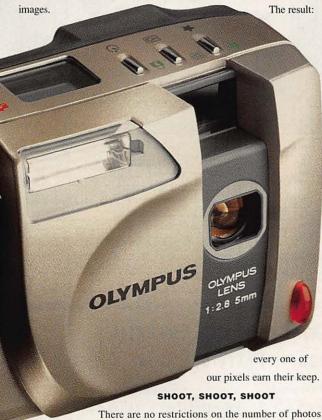
WAY OUT FRONT

Let's begin with the optics that give Olympus its renown. Here the D-320L exceeds beyond all counts. It has a five element all glass aspherical F2.8 autofocus lens with macro. Quite simply, this lens is equal to the lenses on our award-winning 35mm cameras. Put another way, this digital camera consistently produces higher quality images than other digital cameras, even some with higher resolution.

Also worth mentioning: a four mode flash with red-eye reduction; auto white balancing; and manual exposure controls allowing you to compensate for light conditions.

WE WORK OUR PIXELS HARDER THAN ANYONE ELSE

Our resolution: never produce a high resolution camera without giving the pixels something to do. Our resolution is 1024 x 768 pixels and all 810,000 of them have plenty to keep them occupied. The key is our sophisticated imaging system: the multiple compression ratios that give you a choice of both image quality and size as well as the color management system that rewards you with rich, vibrant



you can capture with the D-320L. The 2 megabyte

SmartMedia[™] card that comes with the camera (4MB optional) has an unlimited capacity. You just simply download the images from the card to your computer by means of the serial cable or the optional PCMCIA or 3.5" floppy disk adapters.

Or you can insert a new card anytime and keep on shooting.

NO COMPUTER NECESSARY

For those who don't want to be married to a computer day after day, there's emancipation. The D-320L has video output that directly hooks to your TV. The entire family can now view your shots without the need for a computer. And the images

Hook up the D-320L to the TV and watch your shots come to life.

can be videotaped on a VCR and sent to relatives or business associates.

Another direct connection is from the camera to the new Olympus P-300 personal photo printer. In a little over a minute you can print true photo quality images directly from the camera. Finally, digital independence!

OUR REVEALING BACK

It tells you a lot. For one thing, there's the new 2" screen that displays real images in brilliant color. You can use it as a viewfinder or to review your shots one at a time or nine at a time. Or use it to present a slide show by automatically displaying each image one at a time. And if stop action inspires you, the D-320L can capture 9 shots per second in a single frame.

Connect the camera to our photo printer and presto! Get the photo you want, when you want it.

A FEW FINAL BYTES

Note: our more economical D-220L, with a resolution of 640 x 480, is ideal for smaller images (snapshots, the web, electronic presentations) and still gives you all the features and image quality of the D-320L.

Note: last year's Olympus digital cameras won more awards than any other digital cameras. Just imagine what this year will bring.

We've exposed the digital camera front to back. Now you should see for yourself how rich and sharp our images really are. Visit us at www.olympus.com.

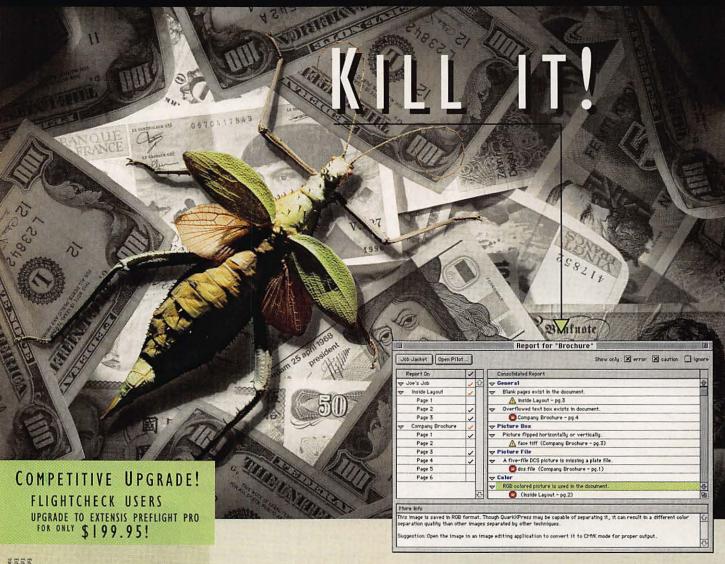
Or call us at 1-800-622-6372 and we'll answer all your questions.

Your computer, our camera and software. Now crop, enlarge, enhance, retouch, have fun.

OLYMPUS

THE ART AND SCIENCE OF IMAGING™

PREPRESS WASTE IS A PARASITE THAT FEEDS ON YOUR BOTTOM LINE.



EXTENSIS PREFLIGHT PRO 1.0 MACINTOSH





EXTENSIS PREFLIGHT DESIGNER 1.0

MACINTOSH

\$99.95



1.800.796.9798

EXTENSIS PREFLIGHT PROT AND EXTENSIS PREFLIGHT DESIGNERM, PREFLIGHT DONE RIGHT.

Extensis Preflight Pro and Extensis Preflight Designer are the new advanced prepress solutions that identify and solve work flow problems before they cost you time, materials and money.

They work the way you do. The Job Jacket tracks everything you need to know about your projects. Custom profiles identify the "showstoppers" you want to eliminate. Then the Preflight Pro Pilot works like a spelling checker right in your QuarkXPress documents to track down

Circle 13 on reader service card

DOWNLOAD A FREE TRIAL VERSION OF EXTENSIS PREFLIGHT PRO OR EXTENSIS PREFLIGHT DESIGNER

problems and provide intelligent solutions. Finally, collect every element of your job to ensure error-free output. Find out why the Seybold Report says "Preflight Pro is certainly the best tool for preflighting QuarkXPress files." Squash prepress waste with Extensis Preflight Pro and Extensis Preflight Designer.





http://www.extensis.com

Your first round is on us.

Try CSi (CompuServe) yourself, free for 10 hours. Simply complete and return this reply card or call 1-800-462-2672. We'll send your free CSi software and everything you need to get started. We'll even waive your first month's membership fee, which includes access to CSi and the Internet for 10 free hours.

Name	1 32 17	
Address		COMPUSERVE.
City, State, ZIP		Get on with it.
Phone	-	
ich computing platform do you use (select one)?	☐ Windows 95	☐ Windows 3.x
you have a CD-ROM drive? 🔲 Yes 🗀 No	☐ Power Mac	□ 68k Mac
MWO @1997 CompuServe Incorporated All rights recoved CompuSer	one is a registered tradem	ark of CompuSanta Incorporated

CS-AA323 (10/97)

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4650 COLUMBUS, OH

1.1..1..11...1.11....111.....11.....11.11

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUSERVE PO BOX 182680 COLUMBUS OH 43272-0316 NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES



SUBSCRIBER SAVINGS CARD

67% OFF

PLUS A FREE CD-ROM!



ANNUAL	REGULAR	YOUR	BONUS STATUS			
COVER	SUBSCRIPTION	ONE-YEAR				
PRICE	PRICE	RATE				
\$59.88	\$30.00	\$24.00	FREE CD-ROM			

As a new subscriber you are entitled to a reduced rate on Macworld – 67% off the cover price. BONUS: Maximize your desktop publishing power with the *Macworld Clip Art CD-ROM* – FREE with your paid subscription.

- $\hfill \square$ 1 year (12 issues) just \$24.00. YOU SAVE 60%.
- ☐ 2 years (24 issues) just \$39.97. YOU SAVE 67%.

Name (please print) 5SP79

Company

Address

City State Zip

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Annual newsstand price \$59.88. Non-U.S. add US\$16 per year; Canadian GST included.



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®

Subscription Department PO Box 51666 Boulder CO 80323-1666 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES





BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®

Subscription Department PO Box 51666 Boulder CO 80323-1666 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



STPER SAVINGS

Save up to 67% on Macworld-the magazine that keeps **you** on the cutting edge. PLUS get the Macworld Clip Art CD-ROM, loaded with an extensive collection of clip art images, digital stock photos and fonts! **FREE** with your paid subscription!



ZIP



2	years	•	SAV	E	7%	0	Just	\$39	9.97	for	24	issues	ļ
1	MOOF	C	AVE	: 61	10/		luct (177	nn -	For	12:	cemocl	

NAME (PLEASE PRINT) 5SP95
COMPANY
ADDRESS

STATE

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Annual newsstand price \$59.88. Non-U.S. add US\$16 per year; Canadian GST included.

GORDON STUD

Serrets

The List View Scandal of '97

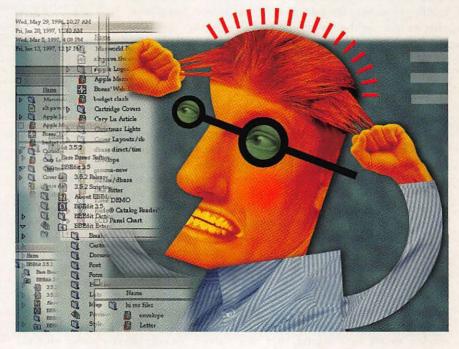
CONTROVERSIAL CHANGES MAKE MAC OS 8'S FINDER BETTER—AND WORSE

by Joseph Schorr

ou'll hardly notice one of the most dramatic changes introduced in Mac OS 8 when you first start using the new system software. It's not the obvious stuff-not the 3-D icons, or the beveled platinum-colored windows, or even the spring-loaded folders and pop-up windows. No, it's the strange new way that Finder 8 handles list views. You zip around your system, merrily opening and closing windows, when suddenly it hits you: there's no longer one set of preferences that controls every list view on your Mac. Now each and every window on your system has its own list-view preferences (set via the View Options command in the Finder). Depending on whom you ask, this fundamental change is either a long-awaited refinement or a systemhobbling backward step.

Upgrade or Downgrade?

Some users find it positively liberating that at last you can apply view preferences on a window-by-window basis. It means you can turn on Calculate Folder Sizes in a single window—and keep it turned off everywhere else. You can show the Labels column only in windows containing files that are actually labeled, and keep the column neatly hidden in windows where it isn't needed. You can set up one window to display only the creation date of each file, while another win-



dow shows only the modification date. Just think: unparalleled freedom. Unparalleled flexibility.

And unparalleled hassles, say the critics. The problem? What if you want to set such list-view options globally? What if you want every list view on your Macintosh to always display the smallest icons, the modification date, and the size and label fields; and you want Calculate Folder Sizes always turned on? There's no way to do it. Apple forgot to include a command for setting global preferences. I've already heard people pining

for System 7.6, longing for happier days when they could set such preferences once and for all. Instead, try these tips for taking advantage of Mac OS 8's new approach to list views—and coping with its deficiencies.

The Three Rules

Actually, you have more control over Mac OS 8's list-view settings than you might think. The trick is understanding how these options work and how to make them work for you.

continues

Your Comments Are Welcome . . .

EVER SINCE THE EARLIEST DAYS OF SYSTEM 7, YOU'VE BEEN ABLE TO include the comments that appear in each file's Get Info box in the Finder's list views—but almost nobody ever has that option turned on. For one thing, almost nobody actually uses the comments field. And until now, turning on the Comments field in list views activated the field in every list view on your Mac.

However, with Mac OS 8's window-by-window approach to list views, you can display comments in specific windows only. To make the comments visible, just select the Comments check box in the Show Columns section of the View Options dialog box (see Figure 1).

Including comments makes a lot of sense if you save files from the Web. Whenever you save an HTML document as a text file, Netscape Navigator automatically places the document's complete URL into the comments field. If you set up a list view that includes comments, you'll be able to see at a glance the origin of each file you've saved. You can also use comments to provide easily accessible notes and reminders about your files (see Figure 2). And because you can type anything you want into the Comments field, you can also use the Comments column to create a custom sort order for a particular window—without having to modify file names with leading spaces or returns. Just type a number or letter in the Comments field of each file's Get Info window, then click on the Comments column header in the Finder window to sort the files by the numbers or letters you've typed.

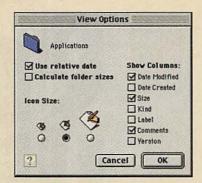


Figure 1

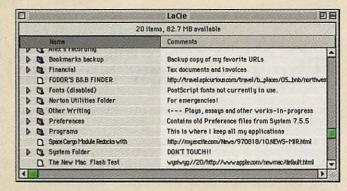


Figure 2

First of all, get to know the three underlying rules that govern the behavior of list views in the Mac OS 8 universe.

- There is one default list view hardwired into Mac OS 8: files appear with a medium icon; Calculate Folder Sizes is turned off; Use Relative Date is turned on (Today and Yesterday, instead of Tuesday and Monday); and three columns are displayed in addition to the file name—Date Modified, Size, and Kind. If you change an existing window from the icon or button view to the list view for the first time (that is, you've never displayed the window in list view before), then this default list view is what you'll get.
- Once you change a window's list-view options—adding or removing columns, selecting a different icon size, and so on—the Mac stores these changes permanently, even if you switch the window back to an icon or button view. In other words, if you change a window from an icon view to a list view, the list-view options you get will be exactly the same ones you set up the last time you opened that window in a list view.
- Finally, there's the all-important rule of List View Inheritance: New fold-

ers always inherit the list-view settings of their parent (enclosing) windows—columns, icon sizes, sort order, everything. (This is true even if the parent window is set to display an icon or button view. When you switch the newly created folder window to list view, the list will have the same list-view options that the enclosing folder had the last time it was displayed in list view.) The bottom line is that a new folder will always have the list-view characteristics of the folder in which it was created.

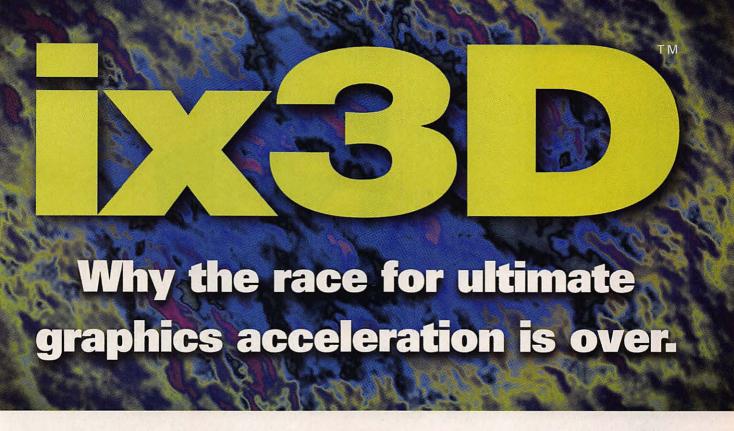
Equipped with the three rules stated above, not only can you predict what will happen when you switch to a list view, but you can also pretty much control what that view is going to look like. For example, knowing that a new folder inherits the list view of its enclosing window, you can in effect create a default for new folders. Just set up your hard-drive window with the list-view options of your choice; from then on, every folder you create from that window will possess exactly the same list-view options. The key is to set your preferences right away-before you've created hundreds of folders and subfolders.

Life with Lists

Granted, this isn't quite the same as having global settings that apply these preferences to all windows—both existing and new—in one step. On the other hand, you shouldn't have to set list-view preferences for each individual window on your system if you create new folders with these rules in mind.

Remember that Mac OS 8's new contextual pop-up menus eliminate at least some of the drudgery when you need to reset a window's view options. In the old days, changing views and view options meant visiting the Finder's View menu and opening the Views control panel. Now, you can simply control-click on a window to access a pop-up menu that lets you switch between icon, button, and list views, or choose the View Options command and make other adjustments. Let's hope that in Allegro, Apple's next Mac OS release, there will be a way to control list views individually and globally. m

JOSEPH SCHORR is coauthor of Macworld Mac Secrets, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996). He is a compulsive list-view user.





Pick up any computer magazine and you're sure to see the hype about 3D acceleration. And amidst the 3D buzz are umpteen companies clamoring to sell you their graphics card, with promises of "greater

speed," "deeper colors", and a graph that supposedly proves their claim. But deciphering the difference between one card and another requires a magnifying glass, a dictionary and a degree from MIT.

Until now. Until ix3D, from IXMICRO. Extremely fast and elegantly balanced accelerators for graphics users of all types. The team at IXMICRO has been developing some of the world's most powerful accelerators since the birth of the personal computer industry. Mac users know us for the award-winning TwinTurbo, one of the fastest 32-bit true color graphics accelerators ever for the Macintosh. Now we're pleased to introduce ix3D, based on our latest 128-bit controller, the TwinTurbo 128-3D. ix3D is the first 128-bit accelerator family to deliver both professional performance and consumer value.

We created ix3D with two primary goals in mind: first, to provide the most powerful balance of professional 2D, 3D, and video to support today's intense visual computing trends. And second, to simplify the process of understanding, choosing and affording a graphics accelerator that's right for your needs. With ix3D, we bring you three unique products, each offering a new dimension in absolute graphics performance.

© iXMICRO™

WWW.IXMICRO.COM

ix3D cards are designed with your applications and monitor resolutions in mind. So if you need to work with fast refresh rates at extreme resolutions such as 1920x1200, we have ix3D Ultimate Rez for you, a board with sophisticated VRAM. On the other hand, if you're like many graphics professionals who typically work at moderate resolutions like 1024x768 or 1280x1024, we offer ix3D Pro Rez with SGRAM, a powerful yet less expensive memory specifically designed for your performance and resolution requirements. And finally, for those gamers who want exhilarating 3D action without sacrificing faster 2D performance, we've created ix3D Mac Rocket, the first 128-bit graphics board for the Macintosh consumer market.

So be wary of clowns, screaming baldies, exploding eyeballs and those hard-to-read matrix charts that present only one side of the story. Simply look for ix3D. There's sure to be one that's perfect for you at your favorite reseller. You'll be impressed. End of story.









Tim said, "100% Pure Java" programs give us the latest data from our intranet.

So we can all work faster.

We can have our products in the stores sooner."

"And we can kick our rivals in the bottom!" said the boss.

Tim and the boss laughed.
"Ha, Ha, Ha!"

mul·ti·plat·form ac·cess

to tal da ta shar ing

en hanced pro ductivity



Pure and Simple.

To see how leading banks, freight carriers and telecom firms use

100% Pure Java, visit http://java.sun.com/100percent/benefits.html

or simply call us at 1-800-JAVASOFT.

BREWED BY



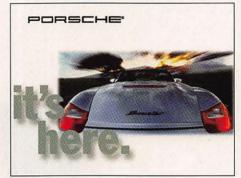
It's easy to see how

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP

improves your



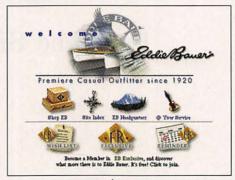
www.dia.org



www.porsche-usa.com



www.faoschwarz.com



www.ebauer.com



www.usnews.com/usnews/main.htm



www.americanfunds.com

Seeing is believing. Adobe® Photoshop® 4.0 is the world's leading image editing tool for web graphics. The sites on your

left are proof. With our new Actions feature,



U.S. News can

easily batch process hundreds of images. The Detroit Institute of Arts appreciates how Photoshop supports all the most popular web files, like PNG, Progressive JPEG, GIF89A and PDF. And to make the creation of great-looking sites easier, award winners like Porsche make good use of all our precision tools, including Grids and Guides. For more information, contact us at 1 - 800 - 492 - 3623offer code 35613, or visit www.adobe.com.



Free Adobe ActionPack with purchase of Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop or PageMaker. Offer good on new retail units only, while supplies last. Not valid on upgrades or volume licenses. Not valid with any other offer, Adobe, the Adobe logo and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated, FAO Schwarz website designed by Avalanche Systems. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. © 1997 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

Everyone knows that to adjust the sound level in a QuickTime sound clip you click the speaker icon to reveal a sliding volume control. Do you know the shortcut for turning the sound on and off? Lucie

Robineau of Saint-Léonard, Quebec, Canada, has the answer: option-click the speaker icon. Also, you can set the sound level louder than its normal maximum by holding down the shift key while adjusting the sound level with the slider.

The QuickTime movie controller has several other hidden capabilities. You can select part of a movie by pressing the shift key while dragging or clicking the play bar, and then using the Cut, Copy, or Clear command in the Edit menu. After cutting or copying part of a movie, you can paste it anywhere in the same movie or another movie. To deselect your snippet of movie, #-click anywhere in the gray bar. To play the movie backward, #-click the reverse-step button. Control-click either step button to reveal a slider that controls the direction and playback rate. Option-click a step button to jump to the beginning or end of the movie, as indicated by the direction of the step button. To make your Quick-Time movie an optimal size for playback, press the option key while dragging or clicking the size box.

Menu Pictures

How do I take a snapshot of my desktop with a menu still open? I tried pressing #-shift-3, but it won't take a picture until the menu closes.

KEITH CROSBIE Santa Rosa, California Apple improved the built-in screen-capture capabilities with Mac OS 7.6 and 8.0, but didn't include the ability to capture a menu. You can take a picture of a rectangular region by pressing #-shift-4 and then dragging to select the region. You can take a picture of a window in the active application by pressing the caps lock key and #-shift-4, then clicking the window. To place the picture on the Clipboard instead of in a Simple Text picture file, add the control key to either of those key combinations (or to #-shift-3 for a full-screen picture). Alternatively,



after pressing \mathbb{H}-shift-4 you can press the control key while dragging or clicking. To cancel a \mathbb{H}-shift-4 combination, press any key.

To capture a menu, you need a screen-capture utility such as the \$25 shareware Screen Catcher from St. Clair Software (www.stclairsw.com), the \$20 shareware Snapz Pro from Ambrosia Software (716/325-1910, www.ambrosiasw.com), or the \$49.95 program ScreenShot 2.5.3 from the Beale Street Group (901/751-9333, www.beale.com). All these pro-

grams can take a picture of the whole screen or a region you select, including a menu. They also have other capabilities.

ScreenShot is best for capturing multiple windows (including dialog boxes and palettes) and the menu bar, by itself or in combination with drop-down menus and dialog boxes. For instance, ScreenShot can capture just a Mac OS 8 window and its contextual menu or a dialog box and a pop-up menu that extends outside it. If you don't need to take cropped pictures of multiple objects, the other products are better buys. Snapz Pro can easily take a

cropped picture of a menu or one window. Screen Catcher can take a cropped picture of the frontmost window or an uncropped picture of a menu, and it gives you far more options than the others to change color palettes and file formats, including transparent or interlaced GIF or progressive JPEG with a standard Web color palette.

Less Cache Cleanup

When I am on the Internet for a long period of time, eventually a message in the lower left corner

of the Netscape Navigator 3.0 browser window says "Cache cleanup: removing XX files," where XX may be between 30 and 80. How do I avoid that message or reduce the number of files? A Web page takes so much longer to load when a cache cleanup interrupts.

ERIC LAMB Whitefish, Montana

A. Experiment with Navigator's memory size and disk cache size. If you continues

memory size (with the Findcommand), Navigator relies less on its disk cache. If you reduce the disk cache size (with the Cache panel of Navigator's Network Preferences menu selection), Navigator tends to clean up fewer files at a time. Theoretically you could set the cache size to zero and Navigator would never have any files to clean up. However, the smaller the disk cache, the more often Navigator has to reload from the Internet, and that takes longer than cache cleanup. Setting Navigator's cache really high (say, 40MB or 50MB) means the browser can retrieve more Web-page elements from its cache instead of reloading them from the Internet and generally lessens the frequency of cache cleanup, but makes it take longer when it does happen.

Your Web-browsing habits affect how beneficial the cache is and how often Navigator cleans it up. If you hit a lot of new pages all the time, there's going to be a high turnover in the cache and you'd probably be happier with a smaller cache. If you mostly view the same pages and they don't change much, the cache turnover will be lower and a larger cache would likely benefit you.

Cache cleanup and all other cache operations speed up if you locate the cache on a RAM disk (see *Quick Tips*, April and July 1997, for tips on using a RAM disk for browser cache).

Get System Info

I have installed a 256K Level 2 cache on my Performa 6360, but I don't know whether it is working. Is there any way I can find out?

IZZY VASQUEZ

Albany, California

A Run the free program Cache-22, which is part of the Gauge series from Newer Technology (316/943-0222, www.newertech.com). The program reports which CPU your computer has, how much Level 1 cache is inside the CPU, and how much Level 2 cache is installed outside the CPU. Other Gauge programs tell you the clock rate at which the CPU is running, perform a quick test of your computer's RAM, and more (see "Show Me the Cache"). Other good sources of system information include TechTool from MicroMat (707/837-8012, www

.micromat.com) and Apple System Profiler. Profiler is part of a standard installation of Mac OS 7.6 and 8.0, and is in the CD Extras folder of the System 7.5.3 installation CD. An older version is available separately from Apple's software library (www.info.apple.com), but this version works only with Mac models made in the last couple of years.

Replicate Field Format

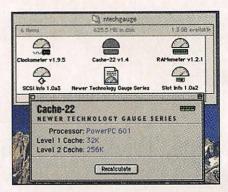
FileMaker Pro layout, it can be a hassle to respecify all the format attributes for each field—color, font, font size, date or number, and so on. By chance I discovered a way to automatically apply an existing field's format to a field you add. You press the # key while selecting the field whose format you want to copy, then drag a field from the field tool to the layout. The added field adopts most of the attributes of the field you #-clicked. The formats not adopted include the size, field style (such as pop-up menu), and button attributes. This has saved me a lot of time.

JOHN PROKOS

Portland, Oregon

Audio CD Alert Sound

For those who are a bit tired of the standard system alert sounds or who just love music, here's a way to record a new alert sound from an audio CD using the AppleCD Audio Player program and the Sound control panel. First you watch the AppleCD Audio Player while listening to the passage you want to record and note the track and time where the passage starts. Then use the Audio Player's controls to pause the CD a few seconds before the start of the passage. Make sure the Audio Player's volume control is all the way up. Next open the Sound control panel and display its Alert Sounds settings. If you're not familiar with the controls for recording a new alert sound, click the Add button to see them, and then click Cancel to put them away for now. Switch back to the Audio Player, start the CD playing, and without hesitating switch back to the Sound control panel and click the Add button. Click the Record button a split second before the beginning of the passage you want to record, and click the Stop button when



Show Me the Cache Download Newer Technology's free Gauge suite and check up on your Mac's Level 1 and Level 2 cache. Other components of Gauge monitor internal slots, RAM, SCSI buses, and bus speed.

you want it to end (a second or two for an alert sound). Finally, save the sound with a name you want.

FELIX BECCAR VARELA Buenos Aires, Argentina

If your Control Panels folder doesn't contain a Sound control panel, see if you have a Monitors & Sound control panel with an Add button in the Alerts settings. (Newer versions of Monitors & Sound have the Add button.) If not, look for the Sound control panel in the Apple Extras folder on your start-up disk or use the SimpleSound program.

Before you can record from an audio CD, you may have to set the computer's sound-input source. If you use the Sound In section of the Sound control panel, click the Options button to bring up the Input Source dialog box, and there select Internal CD and turn on Playthrough. If you use the Sound section of the Monitors & Sound control panel, set Sound Input to Internal CD and turn on Listen.

Some older Macs can't record directly from an audio CD in the internal CD-ROM drive if anything is plugged into the sound-input (microphone) port. Affected models include the Quadra and Centris 610 and 650, Quadra 800, Mac IIvx and IIvi, and Performa 600CD.

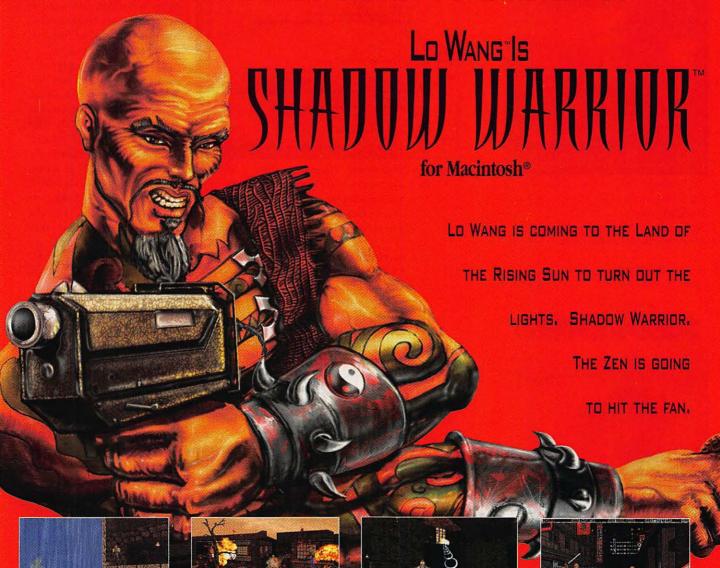
For more control over recording short segments from an audio CD, use the freeware utility GrabAudio by Theo Vosse.—L.P.

Put Away after Quitting

TIP If you use Aladdin Systems' ShrinkWrap to create a RAM disk for a Web-browser cache (as described in April's and July's Quick Tips), there is a way to seamlessly integrate an continues

Who wants some Wang?

NEW FROM THE CREATORS OF DUKE NUKEM 3D™



MORE DETAIL, INTERACTIVITY, GAGS AND HILARIOUS, LO WANG SPEAK THAN

SWIM, DUCK, JUMP, DRIVE VEHICLES CLIMB LADDERS, GO ANYWHERE DO THROWING STARS, KITANAS, UZIS, FOUR-BARREL SHOTGUNS, RAIL GUNS,

BUILT FROM THE GROUND UP FOR THE ULTIMATE "WANG BANG." CHOOSE FROM DEATHMATCH, CO-OP, TEAM PLAY OR CAPTURE-TUE-FLAS-MODES

Coming Soon!

800-229-2714

Call for a free catalog or visit our website at www.wizworks.com

Shadow WarriorTM ©1997 3D Realms Entertainment, Inc. Lo Wang and his Elemens are trademarks of 3D Realms Entertainment, Inc. All ciobts research. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Created by



Mac conversion b



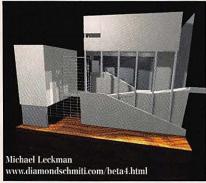


A GT Interactive Company

1 612.509.7600

Circle 28 on reader service card





3D World for Presentations, Animations, QuickTime Movies, Web Design \$149 Designer plug-in pack for Interior Design, Architecture, CAD,Includes:
Lightworks SuperLite Renderer. \$149

Order both 3D World and Designer for only \$279

To order any Microspot products:

1-300-622-7593



MacPlot

Low cost Large Format Color Plotting/
Printing from: \$399

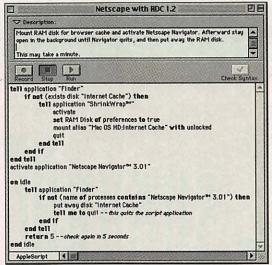
Other great Microspot products: PhotoFix, MacDraft, and many more. Call for a FREE CATALOG



Microspot USA, Inc. (408) 253-2000 Se habla español Demo copies available - www.microspot.com

Come and see us in Booth #1937 at SEYBOLDSF

Circle 3 on reader service card



Extending a Quit Command This stay-open Apple-Script application checks every five seconds to see if you have quit Netscape Navigator. When you do, the handler puts away the RAM disk that was used for the browser cache and quits itself.

AppleScript script that automatically puts away the RAM disk when you quit the browser. Bruce Sheplan of Ponce, Puerto Rico, suggests you modify the Apple-Script application that mounts the RAM disk and launches the browser. You add some script commands, known as an idle handler, that periodically check to see if the browser is still open and put away the RAM disk if it's not, as shown in "Extending a Quit Command." To make the AppleScript application stay open in the background so it can monitor Netscape Navigator's status, you must turn on the Stay Open option when you save it.

You could also include a command that disconnects your PPP connection after you quit Navigator. For example, inserting the command PPP disconnect before the put away command would disconnect an Open Transport PPP connection before putting away the RAM disk. If you use the Control PPP for Apple-Script control of FreePPP or MacPPP, the disconnect command is ClosePPP.

Start-up Chime Revisited

A number of readers have contributed more ideas for turning down or silencing the start-up chime. Instead of plugging in headphones or an earphone as suggested in August's *Quick Tips*, Jeffrey Lomicka of Maynard, Massachusetts, plugs in a ½-inch flathead

nylon screw. He cut it to 5/8 inches in length and tied a string to the head to make it easy to remove. The screw is less bulky and quieter than headphones, and the flat head allows you to close the port cover on a PowerBook that has one. Be sure to use a nylon screw, not metal, so that you don't create a short circuit!

On a desktop computer with speakers in the monitor, David Mayfield of Anaheim, California, simply turns on the monitor a few seconds after starting up the computer. That happens automatically

with an AppleVision 1710AV monitor, since the monitor and its speakers don't turn on until the computer's ADB port comes to life, which happens after the start-up chime. Rick Casey of New York notes that if your monitor doesn't have built-in speakers, a pair of decent computer speakers, available for as little as \$50, will almost totally mute the start-up sound when turned off.

If you prefer a more automated approach, Addison A. Edwards of Alairac, France, suggests you create a couple of simple AppleScripts to turn down the sound level during shutdown and turn it back up during start-up. To turn down the sound, enter this one AppleScript statement in a new Script Editor document and save it in the Shutdown Items folder: set volume 0.

To turn up the sound, change the number in this statement to any value between 1 (lowest) and 7 (highest) and use the Save As command to save the modified script as an application in the Startup Items folder. You save a script as an application by choosing Application from the pop-up menu in the Script Editor's Save dialog box. For these scripts you should also turn on the option in that dialog box labeled Never Show Startup Screen; otherwise a dialog box will appear every time the script application runs.

Keep Netscape Offline

Several readers contributed more ideas for keeping Netscape Navigator open but offline. In addition to using Navigator's General Preferences to continues

REAL BPOOL

There's nothing virtual about it.

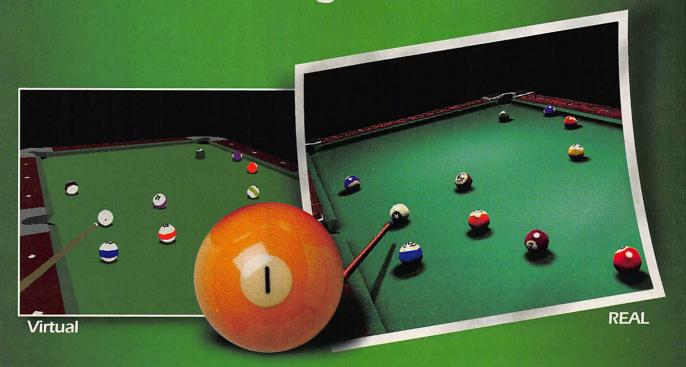
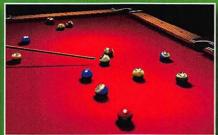


Photo-Realistic 3D in Real Time







Includes these Real Pool games:
Straight•8-Ball•9-Ball•Rotation•Snooker•Spanish•Many more!

Play against the computer or challenge and chat with your friends over the internet.

Created by



Coming Soon to Retailers Everywhere!

800-229-2714

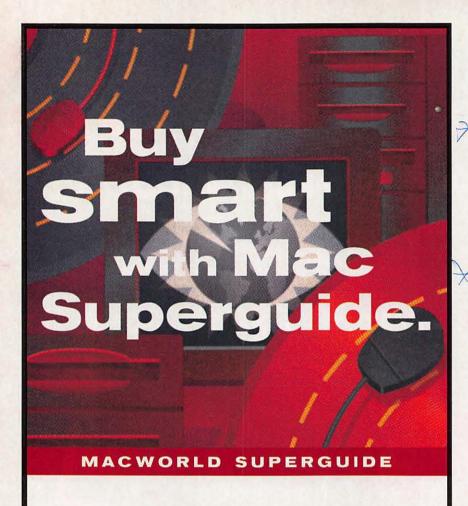
Call for a free catalog or visit our website at www.wizworks.com System Requirements: Macintosh with a 68040 or higher microprocessor, 8MB RAM, color monitor and CD-ROM drive. Also accelerated for Power Macintosh.

©1997 Digital Fusion, Inc.

MacSoft

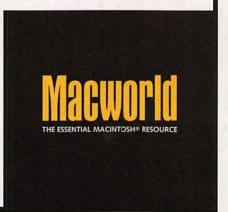
An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corporation 2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441 • 612-509-7600 Call for a free catalog or visit our website at www.wizworks.com

Circle 29 on reader service card



To buy smart when you're choosing a Mac OS computer, your best bet is to let Macworld be your guide. Check out the Mac Superguide in this issue — and every issue — for the latest and greatest in Mac systems. It's a comprehensive guide to every system on the market, meticulously reviewed and Star Rated, with our favorites highlighted with an Editors' Choice symbol.

With all the systems out there, you could easily get lost if you try to navigate them on your own. Don't risk it; trust the Superguide.



set the Browser Starts With option to Blank Page, as suggested in September's *Quick Tips*, Marvis Collett of Salt Lake City, Utah, points out that you must not have the browser set to periodically check for e-mail. To disable automatic checking, choose Mail and News Preferences, and in the dialog box click the Servers tab and set the Check For Mail Every option to Never.

If you want to use a browser to preview a Web page without connecting to the Internet, Fred Sandsmark of Rocklin, California, suggests you simply drag the Web-page icon and drop it on an alias of the browser. He keeps aliases of several browsers on his desktop for this purpose. You could also put the aliases in the Launcher or in a Mac OS 8 pop-up window.

Desktop Folder Alias

TIP If you want to put an alias of the normally invisible Desktop Folder in your Apple menu so you can open items on the desktop from any application, but you can't make the alias from another network computer as suggested in September's Quick Tips, Robert DeVoe of Bloomington, Indiana, reminded me you can use the trusty utility program DiskTop from Prairie Group (515/225-3720, www.prgrsoft.com) to see and make an alias of the Desktop Folder. If you don't mind adding a system extension, Jason Mannell of Boulder, Colorado, points out that Now Menus does a pretty good job of exposing the Desktop Folder. The shareware control panel Menu-Choice by Kerry Clendinning can also give you access to the Desktop Folder from the Apple menu, notes Dean Balmer of Albuquerque, New Mexico. m

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld Mac OS 8 Bible* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

Shareware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from Macworld Online (www.macworld.com) or America Online (keyword Macworld).

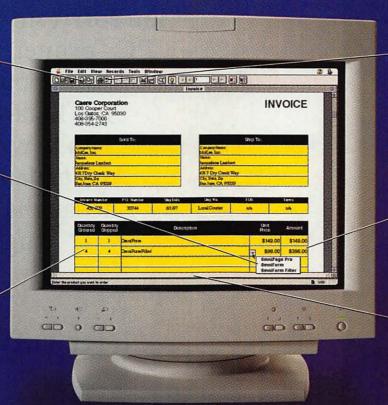
We pay from \$25 to \$100 for tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Send questions or tips to *quicktips@macworld.com* or Macworld Quick Tips, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. All published submissions become the sole property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't provide personal responses.

SIX KEY REASONS TO MAKE YOUR PAPER FORMS ELECTRONIC.

1 INSTANT FORMS:

Scan in existing forms for easy conversion, pick pre-built form components from a scrap album or create custom forms using powerful design tools.

- 2 EASY TO FILL OUT: Filling out electronic forms is easy. Just tab and type. Enter data quickly from a list of drop down choices.
- 3 DATABASE
 INTEGRATION:
 Automatically builds
 a database for each
 form. Search and sort
 records. Import/Export
 data via tab delimited
 file formats.



4 SPELL CHECKING:

Electronic forms give you perfect results by spell checking your forms automatically. Plus you can print, fax or e-mail your forms to others.

BUILT-IN CALCULATIONS:

Electronic forms can create calculations automatically or just drag and drop using over 35 Excel-like calculations.

6 CROSS PLATFORM SUPPORT:

OmniForm file formats are platform independent, so Macintosh and Windows users can share forms.

OmniForm gives you exact electronic duplicates of your paper forms in seconds.

Don't put up with paper forms any longer. Using Caere's proven, award-winning OmniPage® OCR technology, OmniForm®

lets you scan and convert existing paper forms into electronic forms in seconds. The result? Total

OmniForm lets you take a paper form...

electronic duplicates you can see on your computer screen, edit, fill out and even spell check. To enter or change data, you just tab and type. It's that easy!

With OmniForm, you can print and fax your forms, or e-mail them throughout your

company. And it gives you a simple, but powerful tool set to edit your forms, change fonts, add graphics or design completely new forms from scratch.

OmniForm also performs automatic calculations, validates entries and creates

databases. So
the information
you get from
your forms
works a lot
harder for you,

www.caere.com



not the other way around.

Why deal with paper when you can save so much time and hassle using OmniForm?
Call or visit a reseller for your copy today.



Available for Macintosh, Windows 95, Windows 3.1, and Windows NT

And the little man behind the counter smiles and says, "I'm sorry, sir. Your PC-printer won't work with your Mac. You'll have to buy a new one." And he laughs. And he laughs. And he laughs.

Wake up. You're just having a bad dream.



The truth is, you can print. If you've been tossing and turning since you were told your Mac won't print to your PC-printer, we have some good news for you. For only \$99,

PowerPrint has the software and smart cable that makes it all possible

it's a complete package that has everything you need.

No more compatibility nightmares. With PowerPrint

installed, you'll be able to print from your Mac to over a thousand different printers from companies like Canon, Epson, Hewlett - Packard, Okidata, Panasonic, and more. What that really means is you don't need to buy a new printer. It means you can use any PC-printer you want to. And it means you're free to choose.

So get PowerPrint if you think you'll be needing to print to a PC-printer anytime soon. And sweet dreams.

PowerPrint — the simple solution for anyone who needs to connect a Mac to a PC – printer





Power Print Call us: 800-330-6833

Visit: www.infowave.net

4664 Lougheed Highway, Suite 188, Burnaby, BC, Canada VSC 687 PH: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699 E-MAIL: info@infowave.net WEB-SITE: www.infowave.net 0:1997 infowave Wireless Messaging inc. Infowave, Infowave logs, Powerfurit, Powerfurit logo are trademarks of Infowave Vireless Messaging fix. Whitmay be registered in certain prindiction. All other trademarks are procept of their respective owners.

JOHN RIT

Media

Adobe Premiere Secrets

TIPS AND TRICKS FOR THE MAC'S MOST POPULAR VIDEO EDITOR

by Jim Heid

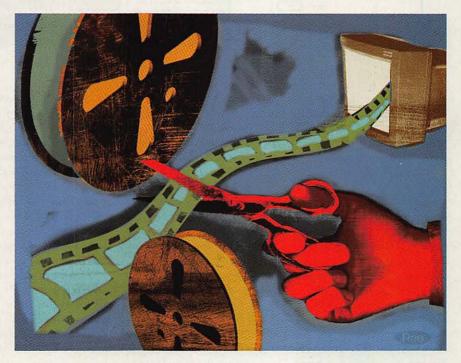
hances are, if you edit digital video on the Macintosh, you use Adobe Premiere. Some highend video boards include their own editing software, but nearly all entry-level and midrange boards include Premiere (or Premiere LE). While it lacks the ultraprecise motion-effects features of its senior sibling, Adobe After Effects, Premiere can handle simple clip layering and animation (for more on After Effects, see Media, May 1997).

This month, let's head into the cutting room for a collection of tips and insights on the Mac's most popular video editor. For examples and more information, visit www.heidsite.com.

Capture Tips

Before you can edit video, you have to digitize it. Premiere's Movie Capture command works with any QuickTime-compatible digitizer to enable you to capture video. Here are some tips for successful captures.

Optimize, Then Digitize To get smooth captures, follow the usual rules for capturing video: Enable only essential extensions; these include QuickTime itself and any extensions your capture hardware requires. Turn off AppleTalk and file sharing. Quit all other programs. Capture to your fastest hard drive (be sure to defragment it before your capture session). Use the compression setting



your capture hardware's manufacturer recommends. (For details on optimizing compression with the Power Mac 8500, see *Media*, November 1996. All of that column's information also applies to the newer Power Mac 8600.)

Here are two subtle optimization tips direct from Adobe's tech-support gurus. First, to reduce the chance of dropped frames during capture, choose LocalTalk instead of Ethernet in the AppleTalk control panel (yes, even though you've disabled AppleTalk). Second, insert

media in all removable-media drives: put a floppy in the floppy drive, a CD in the CD-ROM drive, and so on. This lets your system's CPU concentrate on capturing rather than periodically checking to see if you've inserted something.

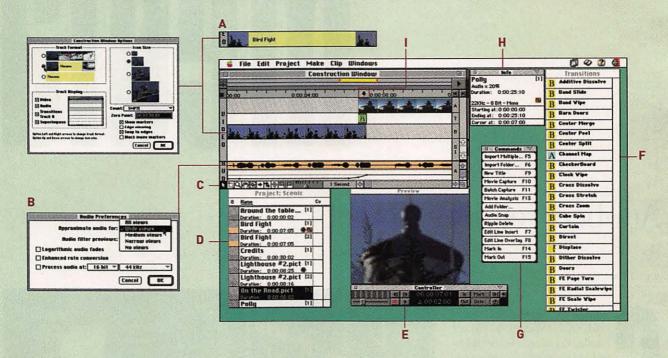
Sync or Sink If you notice audiovideo synchronization drifting during lengthy captures, visit Adobe's Web site (www.adobe.com) and download version 4.2.2 of Movie Capture Module, which fixes some sync problems. You can also continues

Fine-tune to Work Faster in Premiere

Fine-tuning Adobe Premiere's window and preferences settings can improve performance and efficiency. You can customize most windows; here's how. With the desired window active, pull down the Windows menu; the relevant Options command appears. (You can

also open the Options window directly by just pressing #-1.)

You can save any arrangement of Premiere's windows and apply it to other projects. Choose Layouts from the Windows menu's Arrange submenu, then click on the Save button.



A. For faster scrolling and redraw don't display continuous thumbnails in the Construction Window. Choose the middle or bottom Track Format options.

B. Displaying small audio waveforms can slow Premiere. If you don't always need to see the waveforms, choose Audio from the File menu's Preferences submenu and choose an option from the Approximate Audio For popup. If you never want to see waveforms, choose All Views.

C. You can activate each tool in the Construction Window by pressing its corresponding hot key. Most are mnemonic; for example, to activate the zoom tool, press Z. Premiere's documentation and quick-reference card offer a full list.

D. Normally, Premiere displays small thumbnail icons here. That takes time. If you don't need thumbnails, uncheck the Show Icons box in the Project Window Options dialog box.

E. To view a compiled preview (which shows transitions and filters), press the enter key. You can view an uncompiled preview (which doesn't show them) by clicking on the Play button in the Controller bar.

F. If you don't need to see long descriptions of each transition, uncheck the Show Descriptions box in the Transition Window Options dialog box. As shown here, Premiere then shows only transition names, enabling more transitions to fit in the window. Notice that you can create and switch between sets of transitions in Transition Window Options. If you use only a few transitions, create a set containing them. Navigating the Transition window will be much easier.

Two more tips: To jump to a specific transition in the Transition window, type the first few characters of its name. Since the transitions are listed alphabetically, you can rename them to change the order in which they appear (transition files live in the plug-ins folder, within the Premiere folder).

G. Add frequently used commands to the Commands palette and assign function-key shortcuts to them. To customize the Commands palette, choose Options from its pop-up menu.

H. Use the Info window to set accurate audio levels.

I. To preview a specific spot in a project, click on that location in the time ruler. If you click and then drag back and forth, Premiere creates an on-the-fly preview. This can be sluggish on slower systems or with large frame sizes—another good reason to use miniatures.

download this plug-in from Adobe's customer-service areas on America Online (keyword *Adobe*) and CompuServe (*go adobeapp*). Note that the 4.2.2 plug-in doesn't work with Premiere LE.

If your system is just too slow to capture audio and video simultaneously without losing sync, try capturing them separately. When capturing video, turn off audio capture by choosing Sound Off from the Movie Capture menu. Then go back and use the Audio Capture command to record the audio. Sync the two in Premiere's Construction Window. (Preproduction tip: It's easier to sync audio and video when your shots contain a clap. When videotaping people, ask someone in the shot to clap his or her hands once at the beginning of each scene. If you want to play Steven Spielberg, you can

buy a Hollywood-style clapper for \$24.99 from Markertek Video Supply, 914/246-3036, www.markertek.com.)

Performance Tips

Certain aspects of the digital video production process—particularly compressing clips and rendering transitions—can bring a computer to its knees. Try these continues

Make it Easy with the QMS® magicolor 2



Picture This:

Your boss calls from a meeting, demanding 6 copies of the presentation you've just finished—in color—right now—or he'll lose the deal.

No problem—you'll meet deadline—easily.

Simply choose the QMS *magicolor*°2. The printer spools the job once, then fires out the multiple originals at 4–16 pages per minute.

The next thing you know, you're delivering the job—saving the deal. Your boss is so impressed, he gives you the day off.

Now you can take it easy, thanks to the QMS magicolor 2.

©1997 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo, CrownAdmin, CrownView, and magicolor are trademarks of QMS, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Easy to Use.

The QMS
magicolor 2 is
easy to setup,
quick to print,
and creates
picture-perfect output



And offering the most features for the least money, makes the QMS magicolor 2 an easy choice.

Easy on the Network.

- Built-in Ethernet® and parallel interfaces
- ◆ PostScript® level 2 and PCL 5c emulations
- ♦ MOPY—multiple original prints
- 4–8 ppm color, up to 16 ppm b/w, equal to many monochrome printers
- ♦ Powerful 133 MHz 64-bit processor
- CrownAdmin® 3 state-of-the-art printer management tools



◆ CrownView[™] web-based printer management displays consumable levels and printer status.

Easy on the Eyes.

Brilliant color. Deep blacks. Crisp text. Up to 1200 dpi, on legal-size sheets—with full color coverage!

Easy Consumables.

Finally, a color laser without a million messy consumables! The *magicolor* 2 eliminates separate toner and developer cartridges, saving you time, mess, and money.

Easy on the Pocketbook.

Get the QMS magicolor 2 from \$3,499.

Make it easy

Make it easy on those finance guys for a change.



1-800-49COLOR

Ext. 44

www.qms.com/?44



One Magnum Pass • Mobile, Al 36618

Circle 288 on reader service card

PANNING AND ZOOMING

This example of an Image Pan application begins with a close-up of the lighthouse lamp, then pulls back to reveal the lower portion of the building. The cropping rectangle in the Start and End images shows how much of the image will be visible at the start and end of the effect.











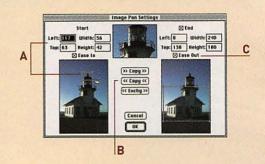


A. You can type specific values for the cropping rectangle or drag the rectangle's handles directly. Option-drag to maintain a rectangle's proportions while resizing.

B. Use these buttons to copy the rectangle from one box to another or to swap the two boxes' rectangles. Copy-

ing rectangles makes it easy to ensure that starting and ending shots have the same proportion, even if the size of the crop changes.

C. Checking the Ease In and Ease
Out options causes the pan effect to
begin and end gradually, creating a
smoother, less artificial appearance.



tips to keep your machine on its feet.

Performance-Tune the Construction Window Premiere's Construction Window normally displays a series of thumbnail frames from each clip. This provides a nice visual overview of a project but can dramatically slow your Mac each time you scroll or move the Construction Window or change its time scale. The solution: fine-tune the Construction Window.

Use Uncompiled Previews When you want to preview part or all of a project, Premiere must compile the preview: crunch through each frame, rendering any transitions and effects. If you just need a rough preview—say, to check the overall pacing of a segment or to audition audio tracks—do an uncompiled preview (click on the Play button in the Construction Window or the Controller). To remind you that you aren't looking at a fully faithful preview, Premiere displays a red X in the Preview window during transitions and effects.

Make Miniatures If you're working with full-screen (640-by-480-pixel) movies, compiling transitions and processing filters can be agonizingly slow. Premiere's Miniatures tool speeds things up by creating small versions of the movies in a project. Choose Miniatures from the File menu's Tools submenu. then locate the folder containing your clips. You can change the size and compression settings for the miniatures, but Premiere's defaults-15 frames per second, 160 by 120 pixels-work well. After you click on the Select button, Premiere creates a new folder and stashes the miniatures within it.

Import and use these miniatures as you edit your project. When you're ready to compile the final movie, choose Save and then choose Re-Find Files from the Project menu. In the subsequent dialog box tell Premiere where the originals are. Premiere swaps the big clips for the little ones, and you're ready to go.

Cooking with Pans

Premiere has dozens of special-effects filters, and you can expand its repertoire with third-party plug-ins (see "Video Tools' Top Stars," May 1996).

Some Premiere filters are gimmicky—after all, how often can you use Camcorder, which simulates looking through a viewfinder? But one filter, Image Pan, has very practical applications: it lets you create a pan across a still image whose dimensions are larger than your movie's final frame size. Here are two ways you might use it.

Add Motion to Still Photos Say you're producing a documentary containing a collection of historic photos. Rather than just switching, slide-show style, from one static photo to another, use Image Pan to create slow pans across each photo. By adjusting the filter's crop rectangle, you can also create zoom effects—for example, starting with a close-up of a portion of the still image and then pulling back to reveal the entire image (see "Panning and Zooming").

You can use these techniques to create a dynamic movie even if you don't have any video-digitizing hardware: just use scanned images or even stock photos as your source material. Create Rolling Credits Want to create classic rolling credits? Use your favorite image editor to create an image whose width matches that of your final movie, and whose height is tall enough to hold the credits. Import that image into Premiere, then use Image Pan to pan vertically from the top of the image to the bottom. If you have Adobe Illustrator, use it to create the credits text. Premiere rasterizes and antialiases the text when you import the file.

Now Premiering on the Web

Every program has to have a Web angle these days, and Premiere is no exception.

Compress for Streaming Video Several plug-ins that compress video for streaming over the Web are available, including one for Progressive Networks' RealVideo. Adobe's Web site contains details and links to the plug-ins.

Make Animated GIFs In June, Adobe shipped an export module that lets you turn a project into an animated GIF file. (For background on animated GIFs, see Media, September 1996.) Registered Premiere users can download the export module from Adobe's Web site (you have to enter your serial number before downloading).

Premiere's built-in titling, transitions, and motion-animation features make it a formidable GIF-animation factory—and extend its appeal beyond the traditional video-editing realm. **m**

Next month: Stupid JavaScript tricks

JIM HEID is the author of HTML & Web Publishing Secrets (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

ble

Don't be concerned about the resolution, size, horizontality and color correction and mode. Just import images in the Quark image box from a Photo CD disk or from a raw scan. Position them however you want using QuarkXPress's tools. For each, send orders with the processing options to the IPM.

I import my pictures in my QuarkXPress document's image boxes



TIFF, EPS JPEG or Photo CD ImagePac; RGB, YCC, grayscale or CMYK. This image was scanned from a 35 mm original in RGB raw mode at 100% size on a PowerLook 2000 flatbed scanner at its optical resolution of 1000 dpi.

I position them using the XPress tools and I select processing options using the binuscan Xtension



The client XTension writes the "order list" then sends it to the IPM for processing. It includes the values entered in the QuarkXPress "measurement bar" plus the processing and output options set in the XTension's user interface.

A catalog with hundreds of images that may require several people a week's worth of work can be processed and ready to output in just a few hours. Processing can take place overnight, even on a low-end desktop computer, with little RAM.

After processing, the new recalculated images are re-imported in the desired color mode with the right amount of pixels... automatically



From a single RGB file, those CMYK, grayscale or CMYK-BW processed images will output at a blazing speed, due to their optimization.

Each processing algorythm uses state-of-the-art technology. Even when the IPM is used only to resize images previously color corrected and separated, the screen preview is recalculated with colors and a sharpness that are truly impressive. No more surprises on the color proof!

binuscan Inc.

See it to believe it ! Call today 800-881-2352 and receive a free demo disk

http://www.binuscan.com e-mail: info@binuscan.com **PrePress** STANDARD



Client/Server Applications for complete digital image management

Mac OS & Windows 3.11, 95 & NT

THE SERVER APPLICATION

"binuscan IPM" (Image Processing Machine) works in the background, using the processor only when it's free. It recalculates a new image based on the original and a list of orders generated by a client application. This "order list" contains all the user's output preferences, including (but not limited to) CMYK separation specs, automatic color correction instructions, sharpening levels, as well as any other modifications made to the image (crop, flip, rotate, resize, etc.) by the client application binuscan achieves an impressive high and consistent quality every time because the IPM bases its processing algorithms on an individual histogram analysis of every image.

THE CLIENT APPLICATION

Many client applications can be used to generate "order list" text files and save them into the IPM's "TO DO" folder for processing, binuscan's open architecture allows third party developers to write custom client applications. The binus-can ColorPro* package includes the binuscan IPM® plus client applications to acquire images from scanners or Photo CDs and binuscan Job-Manager® (a Quark XTension) which works as described to the left

THE PERSONAL TOUCH

binuscan ColorCorrect is a utility included with the IPM which allows you to create ghost effects or "sepia effects" and harmonize the images on your page. This utility will perform color adjustments to processed images by writing PostScript functions to the image file. Modifications are written then updated in your page layout in seconds, no matter how large the files are. Every modification can be reverted with the same ease and in the same manner.

Circle 6 on reader service card

a special version of binuscan

is bundled with all

UMAX

high-end scanners

and is freely available for every



Pro Master Photo CD



505 5th Avenue - New York, NY. 10017 Tel: (800) 881-2352 - Fax: (212) 681-0603 On the Internet:

Publishing Workshop

Well-Adjusted Layers in Photoshop

by David Blatner

What you don't know can't

hurt you, right? Maybe. Isn't

that what they say in scary

movies right before the monster makes its first move? Well, when it comes to Adobe Photoshop, it's definitely false. Here's a horror story I hear all the time: You have an image that needs a lot of help. First you try tweaking Levels to lighten the image. It's an improvement, but the image still needs help. So you turn to Hue/Saturation to remove a color cast, then Curves to heighten the contrast, then Levels again to make it a little darker, and so on. Eventually you wind up with an image that looks like something the cat dragged in.

What didn't you know? Every time you make an adjustment like this you lose some information; eventually those losses turn into visible damage (for example, the image may start to look grainy and mottled). Perform a number of adjustments, and it's easy to end up with a picture that has good contrast, color, and tone, but lousy content.

Fortunately, Photoshop 4's adjustment layers let you make these kinds of trial-anderror adjustments with minimal penalty because the changes don't actually affect the image until you've finished working on it. You create and edit adjustment layers in the

Layers palette just as you would a normal layer. But instead of painting images on an adjustment layer or using it for compositing, you use it to apply a tonal or color correction to the image. If you decide to tweak the image a

little (or a lot) more, you can just double-click on the adjustment layer and change its settings.

Stacking Layers

The ability to go back and change the adjustment layer is almost as good as having an unlimited number of undos. But even better is the way you can stack adjustment layers to combine changes. Theoretically, you could use a single Curves adjustment to both lighten a really dark image and take care of a horrible green color cast, but you'd probably drive yourself crazy. Doing the two steps separately is much easier. You just create a second adjustment layer and stack it on top of the first.

Another benefit to adjustment layers is that once you've applied the effect, you can reduce or remove it globally or locally. If you like the Levels adjustment layer you made, but it's harsher than you wanted, you can reduce the intensity by changing the Opacity slider in the Layers palette (or you can double-click on the layer to adjust the Levels sliders).

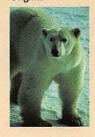
If you want to reduce the intensity of the effect in just one area of the image, you can select the adjustment layer and paint on it. Painting on an adjustment layer automatically paints on the layer's mask: painting with black removes the effect (by masking out the layer), painting over the black with white reapplies the effect; painting with gray partially masks or reapplies the effect.

Layer Adjustment Limits

Adjustment layers cannot perform some important tasks, such as sharpening with the Unsharp Mask filter, and ad-

Step-by-Step Adjustments

Original



This image needs a lot of work. While you could try to fix everything at once through Curves, it's easier to use adjustment layers to make several small corrections.

- 1. Always fix the biggest problem first. In this case, the image has a horrible color cast.
- 2. I eliminated the cast with a Color Balance adjustment layer.
- 3. The image is still too dark.
- 4. I next added a Curves layer to pump up the brightness and contrast slightly.
- 5. Some areas became too light, others gained too much contrast. I corrected for this by painting on the layer's mask

to reduce the effect locally.





justment layers (or any layers) can cause trouble because they take up extra space in RAM. But in general, if you use Photoshop 4 and have plenty of RAM, you should make tonal and color corrections with adjustment layers.

When you've got the image the way you want it, save it in the Photoshop file format to keep the adjustment layers intact (you never know when you'll need to make another change). Then, using the Save A Copy command in the File menu, save the image to disk as a TIFF or EPS file. This command lets you flatten the layers and save at the same time. When Photoshop flattens the image, it makes all the adjustments at once, so you don't damage the image any more than you need to. m

DAVID BLATNER is coauthor of *Real World Photoshop 4* (Peachpit Press, 1997) and *The Joy of Pi* (Walker and Company, 1997). You can reach him at *david@moo.com*.

Bringing Out Details

Photographs that are dark or underexposed often appear to have lost detail in their highlights or shadows. You can sometimes draw these details out and get a good-looking image by using "neutral" adjustment layers and setting them to Multiply or Screen mode. To make a neutral layer, create a Levels or Curves adjustment layer but *don't* change the settings in the Levels or Curves dialog box. The image doesn't change until you choose an apply mode.

For overexposed images that are too light, set the apply mode to Multiply. This builds density, darkening the image. For underexposed images that are too dark, set the apply mode to Screen. This reduces density and lightens the image intelligently.







This image is so dark there's no detail in the shadows. Note the panda's eyes—or rather their absence (1). The addition of two neutral Curves adjustment layers, both set to Screen mode, makes the image significantly lighter. The

panda's head is now too light, so I painted on the adjustment layer's mask to reduce the effect in the brightest white areas (2). Details in the eye area now stand out, but details in the white fur remain (3).

MAKING ADJUSTMENT LAYERS

To make an adjustment layer, choose New Adjustment Layer from the New submenu (under Photoshop's Layer menu). Or, faster yet,

ℜ-click on the New Layer button in the Layers palette.

Click here to see a variety of layer options, including adjustment layers.

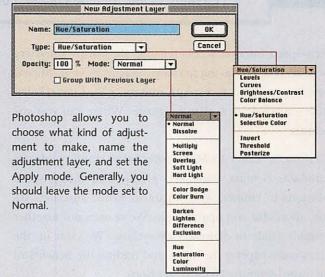
Click here to show or hide a layer (to see "before" and "after" versions).

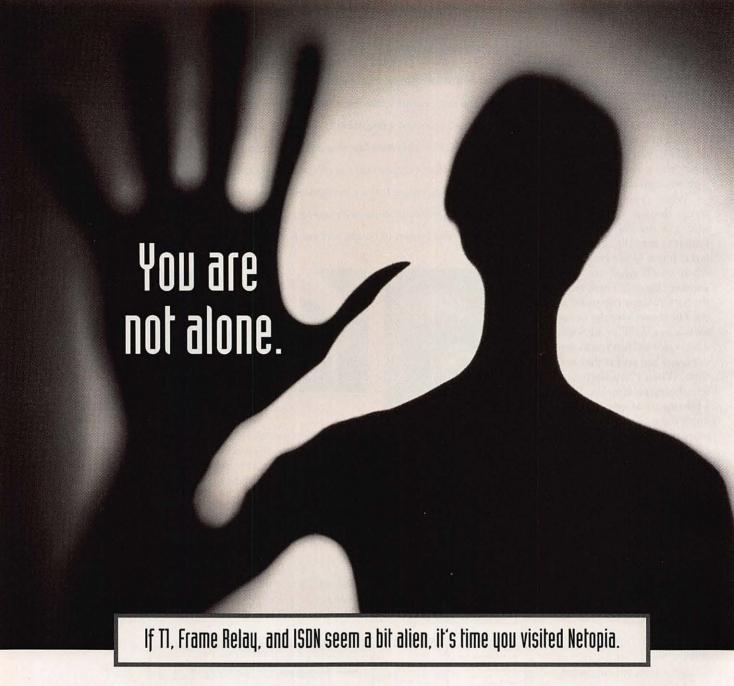
Painting on an adjustment layer automatically creates a layer mask.

Paint on the adjustment layer's mask appears in this thumbnail.



#-click here to make a new adjustment layer.





High-Speed Internet access remains an unsolved mystery for most people. Having to share modems in your office is slow. So you start to explore routers, T1's, Frame Relay, ISDN - a whole new alien language. Where can you go? Netopia.

Farallon, a leader in Macintosh networking products, introduces Netopia, a complete product line of high-speed solutions to connect your business to the Internet. It's easy, affordable and upgradeable. We've even put together a simple guide to demystify everything. We clear up the buzzwords, explain the costs, and outline the benefits of our award-winning Netopia solutions.

We make high-speed Internet access a no-brainer. We've networked over 7 million nodes in the past ten years, and made connectivity easier for growing businesses who don't have huge IT departments.

For your FREE booklet, call 1-800-NETOPIA or visit www.netopia.com/helpme.html. Ask about our "Up & Running, Guaranteed!" service, where we do all the work, so you can focus on your business.

What else would you expect from life in Netopia.



What the Internet experience should be.

GraphicsUser

"GOOD ARTISTS COPY, GREAT ARTISTS STEAL."

said Pablo Picasso. Although borrowing ideas and motifs from other works is common practice in any creative endeavor, Picasso probably never imagined a digital realm in which images could easily be copied and moved with no loss of quality.

Now we live in just such a digital world, and one side effect of our Web browsers and low-cost scanners is that copyright infringement has become an issue for artists and publishers of all kinds. It used to be fairly expensive and difficult to scan and descreen an image from a magazine. These days, scanners are cheap and plentiful, and with a few mouse clicks on the World Wide Web, a user can copy images made by people on the other side of the globe.

If you earn your living creating images, take a look at these solutions, both legal and technological, for protecting your intellectual property.

By Ben Long graphicsuser@macuser.com

Safeguard Your Art

It's 1997. Do you know where your images are?



Your Basic Copyright Rights

The good news is that you really don't have to do anything to copyright your creative work, be it words or images on paper or on the Web. All these things are automatically copyrighted by U.S. law, simply because you made them. Be aware, however, if you create artwork "for hire" — which usually means while you're at your job — the copyright belongs to your employer.

It's enforcing your copyright that can get tricky, especially on the Web. After all, once your work is on someone else's machine, what's to stop that person from claiming ownership?

Getting the Law on Your Side

One of the first steps you can take to protect your images, then, is to get proof that they're really yours. If you get into a situation where you need to defend your copyright legally, it won't be enough to simply point to a copyright symbol on your Web page. You will need to have registered the images with the U.S. Copyright Office and made your rights a matter of public record. Registration is a requirement before you can file a copyright-infringement suit in court.

You can get detailed information about registration, as well as registration forms in Adobe's PDF format, from the U.S. Copyright Office's Web site. There is a \$20 fee for registering. After processing your form, the Copyright Office will send you a certificate of registration. With this in hand, you have immediate proof that your artwork is your own.

Low-Tech Protection

It's nice to have the law behind you, but many of us would rather not ever get to the legal stage. The threat of copyright infringement and the possible legal consequences that may follow are not always enough to keep other people from stealing your images — either intentionally or unwittingly.

The easiest low-tech way to make your images less enticing is to place a visible watermark of some kind, such as a copyright symbol or your name, somewhere on the image. A company that does this is Digital Stock (www.digitalstock.com), a stock-photo house that sells royalty-free photos. Digital Stock protects the low-resolution sample images it publishes on the Web and in its CD-ROM catalog by putting a large ghosted copyright symbol

The Cyberspace Law Center
Peruse this comprehensive guide to
legal resources for copyright issues at
www.cybersquirrel.com/clc/index.html

U.S. Copyright Office
Order copyright-registration
forms by phone (202-707-9100),
or download them at
lcweb.loc.gov/copyright

GraphicsUser

in the center of each sample image (see Figure 1).

Digital Stock doesn't worry about the high-resolution, suitable-for-printing images on the CD-ROMs it sells. First, the images are royalty-free, so customers who've bought a CD-ROM are free to use the images in most situations. Second, the company assumes that its customers — people who work in high-end professional design houses that would rather not see their profits eaten up in legal hassles — will generally tread carefully around copyright issues anyway.

Using visible, low-tech watermarking and down-sampling images to low resolution (which is inevitable when you place images on the Web) are both good basic methods for deterring users from pirating images and then *printing* them. However, there's nothing to prevent unscrupulous users from cropping or touching out a low-tech watermark so that they can use images in their own Web pages or in other low-resolution media, such as multimedia presentations. For that sort of protection, you need a more robust way to mark an image.



Figure 1 · Digital Stock, a stock-photography agency, protects sample images such as this on its Web site by putting a ghosted copyright symbol in the image's center. The image also does not have sufficient resolution to print at the highest quality.

High-Tech Protection

Digital watermarking is a way of encoding copyright and ownership information within the data that makes up an image. Ideally, this information is invisible enough that it doesn't degrade the quality of the image and durable enough that it can't be cropped or edited away. Several companies, including Signum Technologies and Digimarc, currently offer digital-watermarking products, and soon there will be even more. Keep an eye out for a new competitor — Signify (an NEC company) — entering the field within the next year.

Signum Technologies and Digimarc offer very similar digital-watermarking systems, but as of now, Digimarc's has the edge. It's the only digital-watermarking product that is integrated into major graphics programs such as Adobe Photoshop (and the Windows standards Corel-DRAW and Corel PHOTO-PAINT). Digimarc is also the only company that offers a service to help you find image thieves (as we'll discuss later).

The integration of Digimarc's product with major graphics applications is more than just convenient; it means that the company's digital watermarks can more actively protect your images. PictureMarc, the tool for reading and embedding Digimarc watermarks, is built into Photoshop 4.0, so each time someone opens your image, Photoshop automatically checks to see if the image has a Digimarc watermark. If there is a watermark, the person looking at your image will see a small copyright symbol (©) in the title bar. So warned, the viewer can use the Digimarc Reader plug-in (located on the Filter menu) to see what copyright restrictions you've placed on the image, view your creator ID, and even link to the Web to find out how you can be reached.

When you register with Digimarc as an individual, you receive a creator ID, for an annual fee of \$100, and the license to watermark an unlimited number of images. Corporate accounts are also available, and the fees vary from \$850 to \$5,000 a year, depending on the level of software and service the company desires. Digimarc also offers a batch processor for companies that have large numbers of images.

Digimarc's watermarking software adds an encoded pattern to your image the watermark — which imitates photographic noise. This means that there is little change to image data. (To see what a digital watermark adds to your image, see the second image in the "Steal This Dog" sidebar.) Because your ownership information is encoded in a noise pattern that's spread throughout the image, the watermarks are quite resilient. There's no way to crop the information out. According to Digimarc, the company's digital watermarks survive even if you've cropped an image down to as small as 128 x 128 pixels. In addition, the watermarks can survive resizing, from 60 percent to 200 percent, as well as sharpening, blurring, rotating, and many other filter effects.

Most important, however, Digimarc

watermarks can survive halftoning and rescreening. If you unexpectedly see one of your images in a magazine or newspaper, you can simply tear out the image, scan it, and have your reader software check the resulting image file for your watermark. (See the "Steal This Dog" sidebar.)

Digimarc's watermarks are not indestructible. Given the pixel-moving power of image-editing software, it is possible to corrupt the noise-based data in an image. However, by the time someone has done enough to your image to wreck the watermark, the culprit has probably ended up with a derivative image that is beyond your legal claims as the original owner.

Despite the power of Digimarc's software, digital watermarking isn't for everyone. Digital watermarks are well hidden, but the watermarking software is making changes to your images. Although you can't tell a PictureMarc-altered image by sight, some people report that they can tell a difference when they juxtapose a watermarked image and an original.

If you've spent a lot of time and effort getting an image just right, handing it over to a program that's going to change it — no matter how imperceptibly — may be a little unnerving. One way to decide if it's worth the effort is to consider the second part of image protection — *finding* the people who've swiped your images.

Stop, Thief!

No matter how much proof you have that you own an image, it won't do you any good if you don't know who's taken it. Since visitors to your Web site don't leave foot- or fingerprints, you're faced with a lot of Web surfing and magazine reading if you want to try to find images that may have strayed from their rightful locations.

Fortunately, Digimarc has addressed part of this problem as well. The recently released MarcSpider is a Web-based agent that prowls the Web searching for PictureMarc-encoded images. (Sorry, no current technology can flip through the pages of printed magazines for you.) Once it has found an image, MarcSpider reads the image's watermark and creates a report that includes a thumbnail of the image, the URL of the site where it was found, the date on which it was found, and the date on which the page was last modified.

MarcSpider service is included with individual users' registration fees and with



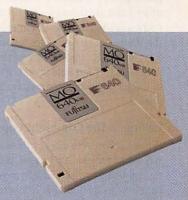
IS THIS JAZ OR THE hustle?

Once you get past the cute name and trendy packaging, the only thing Jaz® users have left is a thinner wallet. Good thing there's DynaMO® 640 removable storage from Fujitsu. DynaMO 640 is much more durable because it's magneto-optical (unlike Jaz). It lets you save your work on different media capacities ranging from 128MB to 640MB (unlike Jaz). You get free tech support (unlike Jaz). And it's less than half the cost of Jaz media,* with a 640MB cartridge going for only \$25. (Bye-bye Jaz.) There's also our No Excuses™ policy: Our promise that in the unlikely event your drive fails within warranty period, you'll get a replacement drive in two business days. For more details, without the hustle, call, or visit our website.

(800) 735-4510 www.fcpa.com

©1997 Fujitsu Computer Products of America. DynaMO is a registered trademark and No Excuses is a trademark of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All rights reserved. Jaz is a registered trademark of Iomega Corp. * PC Magazine Online 6/12/97.

Circle 202 on reader service card



GIMME FIVE FREE

Get a free 3.2 gigabyte 5-pack of media when you buy a DynaMO 640 before Nov. 15, 1997.

For all the details, call (800) 735-4510 or visit www.fcpa.com.



SureSign and SureSign Pro
Signum Technologies, Cheltenham, England
44 (o) 1242 221390
44 (o) 1242 251600 (fax)
www.signumtech.com

Invisible Ink Signify, Princeton, NJ 609-734-7620

GraphicsUser

many of the corporate packages. In order to access the report, you simply go to a special section of the Digimarc Web page and enter your creator ID and password. The report is then displayed within your browser.

The rub is that if you routinely sell images, you'll need to be able to differentiate between legal and illegal postings of those images before you plow through a huge MarcSpider report (or else you may accidentally send nasty letters to legitimate clients). Digimarc has recently come up with one solution to this quandary — a batch image processor that can add an additional watermark containing separate ID tags for the creator of an image and the distributor of an image as well as unique transaction numbers. This way, you can tag individual copies of images with unique information to help you determine if the use of that image is legal or not.

The fact is, however, that the utility of MarcSpider depends on your situation. If you've got thousands of images floating around the Web, digging through a huge report of legal and illegal image postings just may not be worth the trouble. On the other hand, if you're creating images that you *know* shouldn't be anywhere else on the Web — such as images for online catalogs, real-estate photos, or custom images and icons — MarcSpider makes it simple to track images that have strayed to other sites.

Calling in the Copyright Cops

If you do find Web sites or printed material containing stolen images, there are several things you can do. In most cases, people who steal images have done so unwittingly. Particularly on the Web, where many people are publishing their work for the first time, users sometimes just don't realize that it's not legal to reuse images taken from another source. In most cases, simply contacting these people and asking them to remove the images is all you have to do.

If someone refuses to remove an image, then it's time to fall back on your digital watermark and copyright registration. Contact the author of the Web page, and tell that person that the image in question includes a digital watermark that proves your ownership and copyright. Most likely this will scare the person into removing the image.

If your adversary remains stubbornly

Steal This Dog

Or, rather, steal this picture. (The actual dog is safe in an undisclosed location in Oakland, California.) Although it looks as vulnerable as the next image, this photo actually contains a Digimarc digital watermark. The watermark, which is encoded with ownership and copyright information, is hidden in the image's noise pattern.

You can see it for yourself if you scan the image into your computer and open it with Photoshop 4.o. Photoshop will automatically detect the watermark and place a copyright symbol (©) in the document's title bar. All you have to do to see who took the photo — and what restrictions, if any, have been placed on reproducing it — is choose Read Watermark from the Filter menu (Filter: Digimarc: Read Watermark). If you have trouble reading the digital watermark after scanning, apply the Blur filter (Filter: Blur: Blur: Blur) and try again. If you don't have a scanner, you can also find this image on our Web site.

With a little help from Photoshop, you can go even further behind the scenes to see what a Digimarc watermark adds to your image, as we did with the second image below. To test a watermark of your own creation, open an image in Photoshop and save the file with the name Unmarked. Then embed a generic watermark in the image (Filter: Digimarc: Embed Watermark) and save this altered file with the name Marked.

Open both image files, and place them side by side. Click on the Unmarked image to select it, and choose Calculations (Image: Calculations). In the Calculations dialog box, set Source 1 to Unmarked, Source 2 to Marked, Blending to Difference, and Result to New. When you're done, click on the OK button.

You should see a new window filled with solid black. Choose Levels from the Image menu (Image: Adjust: Levels), and slowly slide the Gamma slider — which is the gray slider in the middle — toward the left. As you do so, the Digimarc noise pattern will begin to appear. You're seeing the difference between the two images, which in this case is the custom noise pattern that the Digimarc plug-in embedded in your image.



This looks like just an ordinary picture of a dog, but actually this image is protected with a digital watermark, an encoded pattern that imitates photographic noise.



A Digimarc digital watermark adds a simple code to your image, distributed throughout the image and disguised as image noise, which you can see here. Because it's in all parts of the picture, it cannot be cropped away.

unconvinced and you end up in court, one piece of good news is that if you registered your image with the U.S. Copyright Office before it got stolen (or within three months of its publication), you're entitled to statutory damages and attorney's fees.

Mine, All Mine

The lengths to which you're willing to go in order to keep your images close to home will depend largely on the types and quantity of images you have to protect. Protecting your images from the

threats of the modern world can certainly take extra work, but whatever method you use, if any, try to take some time to research your legal rights.

Whether you're trying to safeguard hundreds of images or just a few, careful attention to the details we've outlined here can help you make sure your work doesn't get hijacked (or imagejacked) on the information highway.

Ben Long is a freelance writer and illustrator as well as a MacWEEK contributing editor.

NEW ADOBE® ILLUSTRATOR® 7.0 for MACINTOSH®

NO JOB TOO BIG. NO JOB TOO SMALL.

oww.adobe.com/actionpackprint.htm

S E A M L E S S INTEGRATION

Works seamlessly with Adobe Photoshop® and PageMaker® like no other illustration software. Learn faster, work faster-same user interface, including shortcuts and menus. Even drag & drop between all three.

WINDOWS® AND MACINTOSH, SAME GREAT FEATURES.

It's never been easier to share files with colleagues, clients and service bureaus.

PRECISION CONTROL

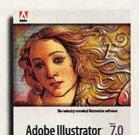
Create, transform and align artwork and type exactly the way you want. Adjustable guides, grids and "snap-to" make layout design easier. Unique tools let you wrap type around objects and run type on a path.

UNMATCHED COMPATIBILITY

Support for more than 20 image, graphics and text formats, including TIFF, WMF, CDR, PhotoCDTM, GIF89a, MS® Word.

Call Now For Your \$129 Upgrade

NEW ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 7.0 FOR MACINTOSH.





Now there's a way to expand your creative tools on any size job. Adobe Illustrator 7.0. Organize your workspace any way you like with new tabbed palettes, just like the ones in Adobe Photoshop. See how productive you can be by choosing colors with a simple dragand-drop. Speedy image handling and the ability to link images in virtually any format lets you work faster, with smaller files. And if it's flexibility you're after, Adobe Illustrator 7.0 delivers! Great new features include vertical text, easy multiple master font control, adjustable grids, and support for professional color management systems. Even Web jobs are easier, thanks to RGB color support, URL embedding, and built-in Webready color palettes. For more details, call 800-649-3875, extension 31909.

Or you can visit our Web site at www.adobe.com/prodindex/illustrator.

Adobe

Strata Studio Pro Strata, St. George, UT 800-787-2823 or 801-628-5218 801-628-9756 (fax) www.strata.com Adobe Dimensions Adobe Systems, San Jose, CA 800-649-3875 or 206-628-2749 716-447-7303 (fax) www.adobe.com

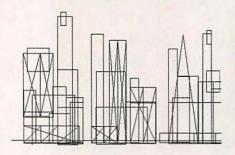
By Janet Ashford graphicsuser@macuser.com

3-D Tricks for the 2-D Trade

Stick to simple shapes, and you can harness the power of 3-D without all the hassle

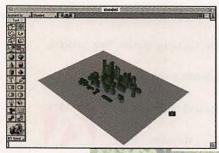
ADDING EXTRA DIMENSION to your design takes on a whole new meaning when you start to experiment with 3-D images in your 2-D work. Many artists are intimidated by 3-D applications' lingo and learning curve, which can seem impenetrable if you're used to the limited depth of Adobe Photoshop layers. However, if you stick to ready-made shapes, called *primitives*, and a single texture map, you can successfully tap into the power of 3-D even if you've never dared to before.

Nearly all 3-D programs have tools that quickly create primitive shapes such as cubes, spheres, cylinders, and cones. These basic shapes are provided because they're the building blocks of so many other forms and objects, natural and human-made.



Begin to build your model by creating simple shapes.

Most 3-D programs have special tools designed for quickly creating basic 3-D shapes, or primitives. If you click on the Cube tool on the Tool palette, for example, you can drag your cursor to create a cube of any size. Odam wanted tall skyscrapers, not square boxes, so he selected the Object Scale tool, grabbed the top of a cube, and dragged upward to stretch the cube until it became a rectangular box. He then used other primitive tools to create different shapes, including a flat plane (which serves as the ground), a cylinder, and a pyramid.





Choose a seamless image to wrap around your shapes.

Once you have your shapes in place, find an image to wrap around them, preferably one designed to repeat seamlessly, much as wrapping paper does. Odam found an image of clover in the Wraptures stock collection. If necessary, convert the image to the PICT file format. To load it into StudioPro, select the Textures tab from the Resource palette (Windows: Show Resource Palette), choose New Surface Texture from the pop-up menu, click on the Map button, choose Load from the Map dialog box, and select your file. It will appear as a highlighted button under the Textures tab. To apply it to the surface of your shapes, select the model (Selection: Select All) and click on Apply under the Textures tab. (Don't be alarmed if little seems to happen - you won't see the finished effect until your model is rendered.)



Adjust your camera angle, and add lighting effects.

To change your view of the model, create a new camera. Select the Camera Object tool from the Tool palette, and then click on your 3-D world. You'll see a small camera with a red wire-frame pyramid jutting from its lens, which indicates what's inside the camera's field of view. Select your Object Move tool, and click and drag the red lines to include or exclude objects. Then open that camera's window (Windows: Camera Windows: Camera-1) to see through its eye. To create a light source, open the Environment palette (Windows: Show Environment Palette) and click on the Lights tab to see a dark circle that represents your 3-D world and a white adjustable globe that represents a light (if there's no globe, click on Add, and one will appear). Odam used a single light source to get the effect of natural sunlight falling on the city.

Ray Dream Studio
MetaCreations, Carpinteria, CA
800-846-0111 or 408-430-4000
408-438-9670 (fax)
www.metacreations.com

Seamless Stock Images Wraptures Form and Function, Portland, OR 800-779-5474 or 503-731-0985 503-731-0986 (fax) NOVEMBER 1997 · Macworld · 151

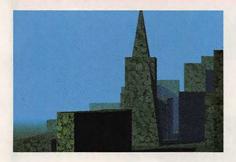
Primitives usually form the base of more-complex models, but they can also be used on their own. When the right surface texture is applied, a simple primitive shape can look very real. For example, a map of the world applied as a surface map to a sphere can make a globe; a product logo applied to a cylinder can make a realistic-looking can of soda. And when you combine primitives with unusual surface textures, you can also create improbable Dada-like objects such as a fur-lined bowl and spoon.

Come along as we follow designer John Odam's steps for creating a book cover that integrates 3-D art. Odam needed a clever way to illustrate the concept of combining big business with environmental awareness. He used Strata StudioPro to

create a basic 3-D model of city buildings. He then wrapped the buildings' shapes with an image of leaves to hammer the metaphor of the book cover home.

We've used Strata StudioPro 2.0.2 menu commands here, but you can get the same effect in older versions of that program, which you may want to stick with after you read our review of version 2.0.2 ("Pop Art," September '97, page 54). Many other 3-D applications will work as well.

Janet Ashford is the coauthor with John Odam of the forthcoming Start with a Shape: A Designer's Guide to Desktop 3D (Peachpit Press, 1998). Visit her Web site at www.jashford.com.

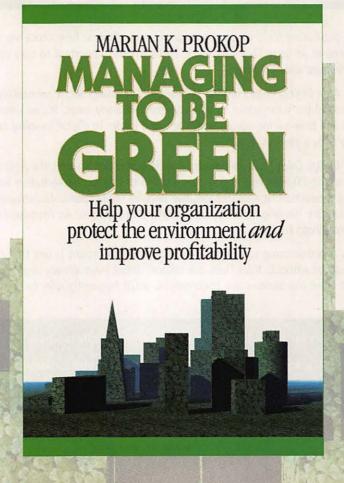


Add realism with atmosphere.

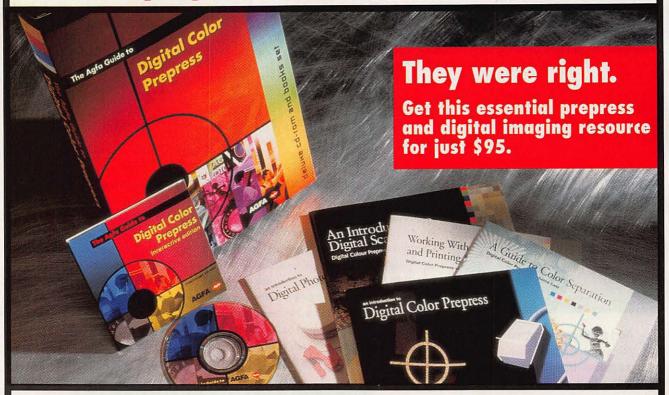
Atmospheric effects, such as fog or mist, can provide the visual cues for scale and distance that make a finished model look more realistic. You can use StudioPro's preset effects or customize one of your own. To get a fog effect, click on the Air tab on the Environment palette; choose New Fog from the pop-up menu; and then enter specs for color, distance, and visibility in the Fog dialog box. To get the effect of a blue sky, Odam made the fog blue, since after a certain distance, 3-D fog becomes opaque. The fog will appear as a named icon on the Resource palette. To apply it, drag and drop it onto the model. Check your work by clicking on the big camera at the bottom of the Tool palette. You'll see a fast-rendered version of your scene.

Render your model, and composite it with 2-D trappings.

Now it's time to render your model — in other words, apply all your settings. A high-quality renderer is the best choice when you plan to print your results. Open the Render dialog box (Rendering: Render), and choose the best-quality Raytracing (Settings: Raytracing: RT Best). Then choose Fine and Extra Smooth from the Texture Detail and Image Quality pop-up menus, respectively. Using the size fields, specify the size you want your final image to be, and then click on Render. Save the finished image as a TIFF file. Odam opened his cityscape in Photoshop, used the Magic Wand tool to select the blue background, and deleted it. He then used the Marquee tool to select the two areas where the horizon meets the white background and applied a vertical motion blur (Filter: Blur: Motion Blur) to soften the edges and maintain the fog effect. He saved the finished image, imported it into Adobe PageMaker, and combined it with type and borders.



They say Agfa wrote the book on prepress and digital imaging.



The publishing tools we use today are totally different from those we used a few years ago. And they continue to change at an incredibly rapid pace. That's why it's important to stay up to speed on the latest digital color prepress techniques and technology.

The Agfa Digital Color Prepress Deluxe CD-ROM Boxed Set, a publication and multimedia package, gives you objective and essential information to be well versed in many areas. It's an unmatched resource of knowledge, offering practical tips and time-saving advice from the world leader in digital imaging and color reproduction. And right now, it's only \$95, a savings of \$25.

The Digital Color Prepress Deluxe CD-ROM Boxed Set features the Agfa Guide to Digital Color Prepress, a multimedia Macintosh CD-ROM containing over 630 MB of helpful, authoritative information covering all aspects of prepress and print production. It also includes five popular publications: An Introduction to Digital Color Prepress; A Guide to Color Separation; Working With Prepress and Printing Suppliers; An Introduction to Digital Scanning; and An Introduction to Digital Photo Imaging.

This award-winning collection of educational publications is one that no graphic arts, imaging, or printing professional should be without. More than one million copies have already been printed. Compact, easy to understand, and filled with color illustrations and photographs, you'll frequently refer to them as you continue to gain expertise on the job.

To order your set and receive a FREE *Meet the Family* brochure describing Agfa's complete library of educational publications, call 1-800-395-7007. To order on-line: www.agfahome.com





Agfa Educational Publishing P.O. Box 787 Randolph, MA 02368-0787 USA tel: 1-800-395-7007 fax: 1-781-341-6261

NetUser

AN INTERNET CONNECTION is crucial for small businesses today. But before you spend a dime on another modem, let us help you decide what type of connection and services make sense for your business.

Bare-Bones Business Access

In a small office that has only a few potential Internet users, the quickest and least-expensive way to get your business online is the same method most individuals use: get a modem (\$100 to \$200 on average) and an account with an ISP. This method works well if most of your office's Internet activity consists of sending and receiving e-mail and browsing the Web. Most ISPs will sell you a single dial-up account (for billing purposes) with multiple mailboxes for e-mail (one for each person in your office). Extra mailboxes are often

as little as \$5 apiece or free with a basic business account. Of course, you'll still need a modem for each user.

If you want to extend your business onto the Internet, consider getting your company its own *domain name*. To do so, have your ISP request a name like yourcompany.com from the InterNIC (the Internetwork Information Center). A domain name costs about \$50 per year (with a mandatory two-year payment up front).

If in addition to a domain name you want to have a Web site, the next step is to rent space on the ISP's Web server to store your site. Just create the pages on a Mac in the office and FTP them to your remote site, and your business will be on the Net.

The Intermediate Route

At some point, the low-budget method just won't cut it. If you have several people in your office who access the Net frequently, buying each one of them a modem can get expensive. Also, for such offices, the budget method's connection is probably too slow.

The first step toward solving these problems is to get a *router*— a device that connects your local network to the Internet. In many cases, the administration software that comes with the router is easy to use, designed for use by parttime network managers. Just add the router to your Ethernet network and configure the modem or ISDN BRI (basic rate interface, a device that makes an ISDN connection), using information your ISP provides.

With a router in place, the users on your network can reach the Internet without needing individual modems or accounts. The router acts as the hub of all Internet activity, so only the router needs to connect. Every computer still needs its own IP (Internet Protocol) address, which your ISP provides.

The latest trend in routers is all-in-one Internet-access devices: Each has a router, an Ethernet hub, and built-in analog-modem or ISDN BRI ports. For those who don't have a network or who need to expand an existing one, such routers provide a great way to add a few Ethernet ports and to get a connection to the Net.

One of the most distinctive of these doeverything devices is Ramp Networks' WebRamp M3 (\$349 list; see review, October '97, page 42). It allows users on a network to share up to three analog modems for general Net access and lets a single

By Shelly Brisbin netuser@macuser.com

Open for Web Business

Three ways your small business can make its grand entrance onto the Internet.



stration · VictoR GAD

NetUser

user apply multiple modems to one ISDNlike, speedy Internet session. Dayna Communications was readying Internet Station, a similar device, as we went to press. One drawback of these two devices is that you need an Internet account for each modem you connect to them.

If you need more speed than analog modems can offer and have lots of active Internet users, consider getting an ISDN router. Farallon Communications, Ascend Communications, Shiva, 3Com, and Ramp Networks, among others, offer single-BRI ISDN routers for \$700 to \$1,000 apiece. You'll have to navigate the tricky waters of ISDN setup, but some router makers and many ISPs make it easier by offering procurement and support packages for new ISDN customers.

With a new ISDN connection, you need to configure IP addresses for the router and reconfigure your Macs. If you've moved from MacTCP to Open Transport (OT), changing a Mac's configuration is a snap. Simply create a template TCP/IP configuration, using one Mac, and import it into all the others.

If you're not comfortable with the prospect of adding ISDN — definitely a major overhaul to your network — be sure to look for an ISP that's familiar with both ISDN and the Mac and can guide you through the configuration process.

Total Server Control

Storing your Web site on an ISP's server is quick and easy, but you may want to have more control over your site. To gain ultimate control, move your Web server in-

house. Many businesses opt to move from ISP-hosted Web sites to Mac-based ones, because it makes it easier to add content, features, and special configurations that may not work with your ISP's probably-UNIX-based system.

You can add Web-server plug-in and CGI (Common Gateway Interface) software yourself that configures the Mac to perform specific tasks, such as connecting a FileMaker Pro database to your Web site, and you don't have to hire a UNIX consultant to do it. You can also buy or download Mac-based tools that speed up site customization, analyze your site logs, and generally make the server easier to administer. With a Mac-based SMTP mail server, for example, you can maintain your own e-mail lists and manage interoffice e-mail better.

When you're ready to implement your own server, just connect it to your network with a router; give the server a static IP address (you'll first need to acquire one from your ISP for each server); and add Web-, mail-, or other server software.

You will likely need to get a dedicated connection, so users can access your site whether it's 5 P.M. or 3 A.M. Many ISPs offer dedicated modem accounts — connections that stay up 24 hours a day — for somewhat more than a standard dial-up account (\$50 to \$100 per month). You and the ISP must each dedicate a phone line and a modem to your connection.

Although that approach gives you a continuous connection, you'll reach a maximum transfer rate of only 33.6 kbps. That's pretty poky. In fact, it's probably

intolerably slow for a busy site. You can squeeze extra speed out of a dial-up connection with ClearWay's FireSite software (\$499 list). FireSite dynamically analyzes your Web site and transfers graphics files to your ISP's Web server, keeping your connection free to transfer text files and speeding up the overall connection for users of your site.

If the connection is still too slow, it's probably time to upgrade to a dedicated ISDN line — the next step in both speed (from 64 kbps to 128 kbps) and price (\$100 and up per month). You can usually opt for either one or two dedicated ISDN channels. To save money, first try out *one* 64K BRI channel and keep an eye on the usage of your site. Upgrade to two channels only if your Web server gets bogged down with hits.

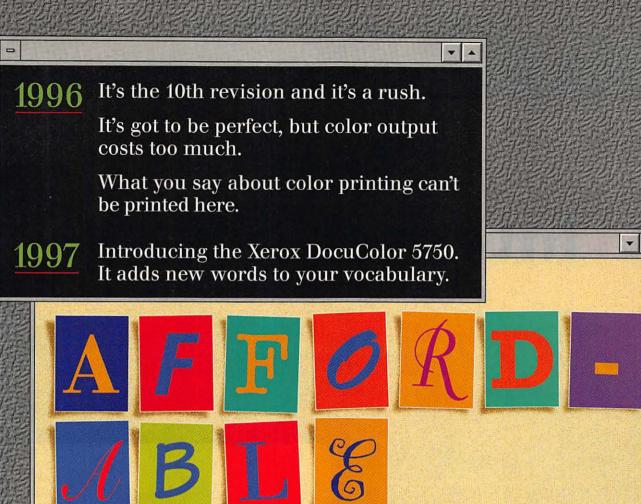
If the sticker shock from a dedicated connection and server hardware and software is a bit hard to take, keep in mind that you don't need to pay for individual accounts, Web space, or modems for everyone in the office.

Do Your Homework

The best way to choose the right mix of Internet services and in-house hardware is to know before you go shopping what you need and can afford. The ISP business is extremely competitive, so you'll also be doing yourself a favor if you shop around. We found that prices vary widely, even among ISPs in the same city.

Shelly Brisbin is a freelance writer based in Austin, Texas.

	Type of Connection	Pros	Cons	Ideal Users
ASIC	Analog modem on each desk	Simple setup; fast access for individuals	Expensive for large groups (more than three people)	Home-office users
*	Shared ISDN line	Very fast connection for one or two users	Expensive	Home/small-office users needing fast Web or file-transfer access
NTERMEDIATE	Router with dial-up connection	Users can share equipment and access; easy to manage a group of users; no need for multiple accounts	Slow when several users need access continuously	3 to 5-person offices needing e-mail service and light Web access
大大大	Router with ISDN	Fast access to mail, Web, and FTP; shared resources; easy to manage	Can't support in-house Web, FTP, or SMTP servers	3 to 20-person offices with moderate to heavy Web- access needs
HIGH-END	In-house server with dial-up connection	Cheaper than ISDN; provides in-house control of Web site	Too slow for many busy Web sites	Small-scale Web publishers
大大 大大大	In-house server with ISDN connection	Supports full-featured Web sites; convenient management	Expensive; requires dedicated connection	Businesses with Web-based product catalogs, multimedia Web publishers











Now you can get color on-budget and on-

time. Because the Xerox DocuColor 5750
Digital Color Copier/Printer offers
high-quality continuous-tone color
at an affordable price. In fact, you
can get a connected unit for the
cost of a stand-alone color copier/
printer. At 6 ppm, it prints Pantone-

licensed color and sharper black text. And no one offers more certified front ends (EFI Fiery, DocuPress, Splash). What's more, the DocuColor 5750 is only

the newest in the Xerox family. The Xerox Regal 5790 is a proven workhorse. And the DocuColor 40 delivers consistent quality color at a breathtaking 40 ppm. All come with our Total Satisfaction Guarantee.

Visit our Web site at www.xerox.com. Or give us a call at 1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 670.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY



XEROX.® The Document Company,® the digital X and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. EFI Fiery,® Splash and DocuPress are trademarks of their respective owners. 36 USC 330.

Circle 100 on reader service card



Free Internet Access

FOR EVERY NEW MEMBER YOU REFER,
YOU WILL GET A MONTH OF FREE INTERNET ACCESS.
IT'S THAT SIMPLE.

No catch, no strings - the program is open to all EarthLink members.

Every month, we give thousands of our members free access. In fact, some of our members refer so many people, they never have to pay for their Internet access.

Our free access program is just one of many benefits EarthLink members enjoy. If you're not getting free Internet access from your current provider, give us a call.

I-800-319-9638, ext. 108

*For details on EarthLink Network's Referral Program check out http://www.earthlink.net/company/free_access.html

© 1997 EarthLink Network, Inc. Trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.





UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS
FREE 24-HOUR HELP LINE**
PERSONAL START PAGE
33Kbps/56Kbps.
NATIONAL ISDN
FREE 2MB WEB SITE

OVER 810 LOCAL DIALUP #'S

INTERNATIONAL ROAMING

FREE INTERNET USER GUIDE
COMPLETE SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS OR MAC
CHOICE OF BROWSER
800# ACCESS OPTION

between numbers and names. It can be a source of connection problems. It all starts when you type a domain name into your Web browser. Your computer has to look up that name and convert it back into its number in order to connect to the Web site's computer. To look up a name, your computer has to query a computer called a domain-name server.

No single one of the thousands of name servers knows all the keys for translating domain names into IP addresses, and vice versa, on the Internet, but each server knows the names and numbers of mandatory two-year payment up front.

But before you register your domain, you've got to have at least two name servers configured and fill out a scary-looking form. This stuff is not for mere mortals. Your Internet service provider can fix you up, usually for a fee, or if you're *really* lucky, you'll have a friend or two (as I do) who are UNIX geeks and who can configure their name servers to handle your domain too.

Once everything has been configured and paid for, you're almost ready to experience the joy of pointing people to www.monkeypatrol.com and of getting mail at rhesus@monkeypatrol.com instead of funneling everything through MyBoringISP.com. If you've got your own personal Web server, it's a snap to make it answer to a new name. If you're using your ISP's Web server, however, you'll need to ask the ISP to configure it so that your home-page moniker isn't some abomination like www.monkeypatrol .com/~larry/monkeypatrol/, which abandons the beautiful, delicate simplicity of www.monkeypatrol.com.

Teaching a single Web server how to pose as different servers with different names isn't hard. If instead your ISP is your Web host, you should find out whether it's willing to configure its server to give you the name you want — and find out how much it'll cost. For Mac Web servers, there are several products that let your server pose as other servers, including Open Door Networks' HomeDoor (www.opendoor.com/homedoor) and Clearway Technologies' ClearlyHome (www.clearink.com/fun_stuff/plugins/clearlyhome/).

One last word of warning: If you're considering registering your own domain name, you may be disappointed. Original and easy-to-remember domain names are going fast, and once a domain name has been taken, it's gone — unless the owner of that domain fails to pay the InterNIC bill. So make a list of a bunch of possible domain names, and prepare for the worst — you may end up crying bitter tears, as I did when I discovered that I'd been beaten to the punch for monkey.com, jason.com, and teevee.com. In the end, you can become master of your domain only if you're the first one to get there.

By Jason Snell

jason@macuser.com

Master of Your Domain

What's in a name? If you're talking about a domain name, it can mean a real pain in the neck.

NOBODY EVER ACCUSED the Internet of being simple. Truth is, typing a URL into your Web browser is only the beginning of a complicated process that eventually leads you to the right computer somewhere out on the Net. The advent of domain names (such as www.macuser.com) has made surfing simpler in some ways but can cause you headaches in others.

I Am Not a Number!

You may think that typing www .something.com is not particularly intuitive, but it sure beats the process going on behind the scenes — a process so complex that one little error can cause a Web browser to fail to connect to a Web site that's actually up and running or can even make a live Internet connection look as if it's as dead as a dinosaur.

The reason the machinations of the Internet are complex and confusing is simple: The Net was created by a bunch of UNIX geeks a couple of decades ago. It's thanks to them that every machine on the Internet has its own unique address — a string of numbers (called an IP address) such as 155.40.192.69. That doesn't particularly roll off the tongue. To make things easier, we now use names you can actually remember, such as www .macuser.com.

What's not simple is translating



every user's computer in its corner of the Net. So the name servers on the Net must talk to each other.

As a result, if just one name server stops talking to all the other name servers, you'll no longer be able to look up any addresses controlled by that machine. And if your Mac stops talking to your name server, it'll seem as if the Internet has shut down —even though you're actually still connected. These name-server errors can be one of the most frustrating aspects of being on the Net, and there's little a user can do about it.

Domain Event

Since we have to live with the domainname system, why not make the best of it? Get your own domain. But be prepared for a few hurdles.

One caveat is that there has to be a central body that makes sure no names are duplicated. That central group is called the InterNIC, and it's what you apply to if you want your own domain name — but it'll cost you. Registering a domain with the InterNIC costs \$50 a year, with a

Jason Snell, MacUser senior editor, online, lords it over the intertext.com and teevee.org domains, with the help of his UNIX-geek pals.

Matrox **powers**your Mac into the next Millennium

Introducing Matrox Millennium II - Superior performance for PCI Macs



Laying out that new ad. Putting together a cool video presentation. Or adding the finishing design touches to a web page. Time is money, and you need your Mac to do it all. Fast. The new Matrox Millennium II for

Mac delivers uncompromising performance for all your professional needs. Quark Xpress, Photoshop, illustrations, and Web designs can be scrolled, zoomed and loaded in a matter of seconds. Its powerful, dual-ported WRAM memory and 250 MHz RAMDAC process true color images with lightning speed. Upgradeable to 16 MB, Millennium II for Mac displays graphically intensive files at resolutions as high as 1920 x 1200 without missing a beat. What's more, with hardware accelerated Quick Draw 3D and a 32-bit Z buffer, you can bring 3D texture mapped graphics into your 2D design applications and manipulate them in real-time. Millennium II also offers accelerated MPEG1 video playback and support for QuickTime video - making it an ideal solution for watching computer based training videos, CD movies, and educational CD-ROM titles.





Matrox Millennium II for Mac

- · Ideal for graphic designers and power users
- . Upgradeable to 16 MB of WRAM



1-800-786-9836 http://www.matrox.com/mga







New Lower Price







By Bob LeVitus and Christopher Breen

helpfolder@macuser.com or tips@macuser.com

Help Folder

The great scanner/ camera debate, reviving old PowerBooks, and faxing your e-mail

Scan or Cam?

I'd like to have photos for my Web page. Would I be better off using a scanner or a digital camera? I do have an excellent regular camera.

Harvey Waxman, via the Internet

Chris: We solicited the opinions of MacUser staff members who have had experience with the Web, scanners, and digital cameras. "Surely," we reasoned, "someone will stick up for the digital camera." Bob: But no one did.

Chris: Although epithets were thrown fast and furiously by some of the editors, our eminent experts agreed on this: Go with the scanner.

Online Associate Editor Philip Dyer said, "I don't know if that fatheaded editor Roman Loyola would agree, but a standard camera/scanner combination is the only way to go - especially since Mr. Waxman already has a good camera. Good-quality digital cameras are so expensive that you can pay less for a decent camera and scanner and still get a better image."

Reviews Associate Editor Roman "The Man" Loyola agrees: "That dork Phil Dyer has a good point; if you're planning to ever make a high-quality printout of what you shoot, an analog camera and a scanner is the way to go."

With tongue firmly planted in cheek, MacUser Labs Project Leader Rick Oldano opines, "Why, everyone knows that the perfect Web image should be captured on a Kodak EOS/DCS1c camera, which starts at \$30,000. Throw in a few lenses and other necessary accessories - I estimate the cost to be an additional \$30,000 - and you might have the beginnings of a competent system."

Bob: I guess I'm the only one here who can see the usefulness of affordable digital cameras. May I point out that MacUser uses digital cameras for many of the images found on its Web site? For getting pictures up in a hurry, especially from remote locations such as trade shows, nothing beats a digicam. Just shoot, download the image to a Mac, tweak it, and upload the image to the Web site.

Web images don't need to be crystalclear. Remember: High resolution means high bandwidth, which means long downloads. The inferior picture quality of budget digital cameras is not usually an issue for a Web site. On the Web, a picture that draws quickly is more important than one with perfect color saturation. Chris: Bob's right, portability and convenience are the best aspects of digital cameras. But unless you're spending loads of time working remotely, I can't think of a compelling reason to choose a digital camera over a scanner.

Jazzy Startup Volume

How do I use a cartridge in my internal Jaz drive for startup?

Joe Tong, via the Internet

Chris: To start up from the Jaz cartridge, you have to do two things: In the Startup Disk control panel, choose the cartridge from which you want to start up, and make sure that it is inserted at startup. Bob: It sounds elementary and it's fairly straightforward at startup, but there's a little trick you need to know when you restart, 'cause restarting your Mac will eject the Jaz cartridge.

If you don't push the cartridge back into the drive lickety-split, one of two things will happen:

- 1. If you have a hard drive or another device with a valid System Folder, your Mac will go to that device at startup.
- 2. You'll see the flashing question mark until you insert the Jaz cartridge.

Just remember that when you restart, you always have to manually push the Jaz cartridge back into the drive before your Mac starts booting from anything else.

Slow-Net Blues

Any advice for upgrading my PowerBook 180 so I can surf the Net more quickly?

Canny Cheung, via the Internet

Bob: My first bit of advice is not to bother looking for a new internal modem. The world has moved on, and the only way you're going to find a faster internal modem for your PowerBook 180 is to get a used one.

Chris: Unfortunately, Bob's right. The portable-computing world has settled on PC Cards for such niceties as modems and (for the 1400, at least) Ethernet connections. Internal PowerBook modems are a thing of the past. If you had a 500-series or later PowerBook, you could get a fast modem card and use the computer's PC Card capability, but I'm afraid your 180 was born too soon to accommodate a PC Card. However, Intermart Systems (www .intermartsys.com) is one of several companies that sell external PC Card readers (see Figure 1). These connect through the SCSI port of your PowerBook and open up a world of PC Card possibilities to you.

Of course, you can also get a lessexpensive external modem. Your 180 still has the requisite modem port, and there's nothing to stop you from jacking an external into the port. You'll lose a few of the benefits of an internal modem: The Wake on Ring feature won't work, and you'll have yet another wall-wart-bearing doodad to lug around — but at least your digital alter ego will skate across the Net more expeditiously.

Bob: There are other ways to improve your PowerBook, however, and I'd recommend these upgrades for any variety of Macintosh: Buy more RAM, and get a higher-capacity hard disk. If your 180 doesn't have its upper limit of 14 MB of RAM, you should top it off. Likewise, the capacity of the hard disk that came with your PowerBook is too small for today's applications. APS has a 1-GB drive that will fit in any PowerBook except the poor old PowerBook 100. It will set you back 600 clams, but if you're tight on storage, you'll find it worth every nickel.

Chris: To find out how to upgrade many other aging Macs, take a look at "Never Say Die" (July '97, page 99).

SmartUser



Figure 1 · One way to make an old Mac new again is to attach a PC Card reader, such as the PCD-10 (\$349 list), from Intermart Systems.

Put Your Best Fax Forward

I'd like to have my computer forward incoming e-mail to a remote fax machine. Is there software that can do such a thing?

Frank E. Parcells, via the Internet

Bob: Uh-oh, I sense that Macro Boy has something in mind....

Chris: Indeed, I do. Frank, there's no reason to hunt for an application to perform such a relatively simple task. With a little planning and the right e-mail, fax, and macro software, it's a cinch.

But first I should explain that depending on the kind of software you have, you may go about this differently. The overall concept should be the same, however.

First of all, you'll need an e-mail program that allows filtering — a process whereby the application performs an action based on criteria you set up. Both Qualcomm's Eudora Pro and Claris Emailer have filters — although Emailer calls them Mail Actions.

Here's where the planning begins: Decide whose messages you want forwarded, and create a filter for that person's (or those people's) e-mail. For example, if I wanted to fax-forward messages only from Bob, I'd select From:Bob LeVitus as one of the filters (see Figure 2).

Next, specify Print as the postfiltering action. Now go to the Chooser, and select your fax modem's driver. Because I use a Global Village modem, I'd choose the GlobalFax icon. When you return to your e-mail program, the Print item on the File menu should now read Fax.

Now the fun begins: the macro. The basic idea behind the macro is that when the Fax/Print window appears, the macro selects from your fax address book the name of the person you want the fax directed to, moves that name to the Destination field, and clicks on Send.

I've pulled this trick with both WestCode Software's OneClick and CE Software's QuicKeys. As much as I'd like to go into agonizing detail about how I created the macros for these programs, to save valuable column space I'm posting them online instead. You can find them at www.macdownload.com.

Bob: Excuse me for butting in on the geekfest you're holding here, but may I suggest a solution that's a tiny bit simpler?

Chris: Only if you agree to include one techie element.

Bob: Fair enough. You can also use the filtering option Chris is so fond of to create an automated response that reads, "I can't be reached by e-mail right now. Please fax me at this number: xxx-xxx-xxxx." As long as the person sending the original e-mail picks up his or her messages in a timely manner, you'll soon have a fax sent directly from the source.

Zipping Between Machines

Can I download Windows 95 files to my Mac from an online service, save them to disk, and then install them on a Win 95 machine? Will my Zip drive help in transferring the files?

James Dillon Jr., via AOL

Chris: Let's see, I count four questions there. The answers — in order — are:

1. You betcha. **2.** Uh-huh. **3.** *Oui! oui!* and **4.** Does *ursus americanus* deposit its waste products in forested regions? **Bob:** In other words: Yes.

Chris: But you have to plan ahead.

To begin with, unlike Macs, not all PCs are equipped with a SCSI port — and you'll need that SCSI port to connect your Zip drive to the PC. You must add an extra card to many PCs to get SCSI. Check your Windows machine to make sure that it supports SCSI. If it doesn't, you'll have to buy either a SCSI card or another Zip

drive with a parallel-port interface or just skip the Zip altogether.

If the PC does have SCSI connectors, examine them. Many recent Wintel boxes sport a SCSI-2 port — these require an adapter in order to work with the SCSI cable packaged with a Mac Zip drive. Iomega's Jaz drives come with both a SCSI-2 cable and the Mac adapter.

Windows 95 is surprisingly unaware of Mac disks. If you drop a Mac-formatted cartridge into a Zip drive connected to a PC, Windows will pitch a fit. Trying to access your Mac-formatted Zip cartridge will result in Windows asking if you'd like to reformat it. So here's an important tip: Format your Zip cartridge on the PC. Once you've done that, it's a simple matter to copy the files to the Zip drive on the Mac and then tote it all to the PC. With the PC Exchange control panel installed, your Mac won't even flinch when you insert a PC-formatted Zip.

Bob: Listen, Junior, all this dragging of drives can be, well, a drag. If you're talking about only a couple of megabytes' worth of stuff, you may want to skip all this and just copy the files to floppies. In this kind of situation, I use Tom Brown's \$15 shareware program ZipIt to compress a bunch of files in a PC-friendly .zip archive and then segment the archive into chunks that fit onto DOS-formatted floppies (Aladdin Systems' StuffIt Deluxe can do the same, albeit for more cash).

You don't need to run out and buy a box of DOS-formatted floppies either. Just toss any old HD floppy into the drive, select Erase Disk from the Finder's Special menu, and choose DOS 1.4 MB from the Format pull-down menu.

Bob LeVitus is the author of Mac OS 8 for Dummies and the Mac columnist for the Houston Chronicle. Christopher Breen recently coauthored The Macintosh Bible Guide to Games.

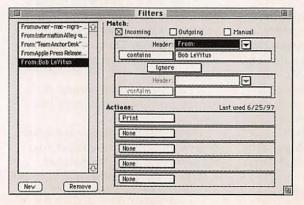


Figure 2 · Faxing e-mail is a piece of cake if you start with an e-mail program that allows filtering, such as Eudora Pro (shown here) or Claris Emailer. You'll also need to create a macro, using WestCode Software's OneClick or CE Software's QuicKeys.

Project Scheduling Control Made Easy.



Trade Show Schedule

Page 1 of 1

Shows/Tasks		Finish Date				May														June								N101111														
	Start. Date		Duration (Days)	Task Leader				Wk 19 of 52 Nd Thus Fri Sat San								10 of 52		771727	4		Wk 21 of 5						-	Wk 22 c									23 of I		-		Cost per Day	Activity
	1		feeded		Mor	T.	-	سيتنت	7	A.V.	9 1					14 1	5 1			ton Tu				TX 12	5st Su 23 2									Mon T			Thurs 4		Sat 6	DAIN	5.,	1000
Trade Show # 1	3/23	5/12	50.00		-							1		5/1	12		8		T			ī													T					10	\$764	\$38,20
Trade Show # 2	4/1	5/19	48.00							- 10				-			H		÷	5/	19			ı							-	Lege	end								\$846	\$40,58
Trade Show #3										1	AL.						1							ı		4		(_					vity Bar								
Meetings	5/5 5/15						+	5/5	Kici	(-Off	Meet	109				1	5 /	15 (R	levi	ew M	eting)		- Court				4					Rev	ised w	th %	Com	plete	Ī			\$200 \$200	\$20 \$20
Travel Arrangements	5/6	5/8	2.00	Emily			<	_		0							1							100			200	1			_		Sun	nmary E	ar						\$25	\$
Complete Show Docs.	5/6	5/11	4.75	Bob		Ī	-		-			*	_	>76%			N.							0		16				+			Mee	tings			н				\$95	\$45
Marketing Materials	5/8	5/14	6.00						1							<u>_</u>		12%			5			100						•		1	Sho	w Dates	8					187	\$275	\$1.66
Press Release/Publicity	5/6	5/11	4.50	Nick				Ó					>				- 8							g	N.O		100				- 1	200		1						8	\$145	\$65
Presentation Rehearsals	5/20	5/24	4.00	Kate						Total Control							1				0	-		- 1																	\$220	\$88
Booth Modifications	5/10	5/17	7.00	Sam						8		4					-		d					1																	\$195	\$1,3
Pack Materials	5/18	5/22	4.00	Sam						100							-		3					-																	\$95	\$3
Ship Booth/Literature	5/22	5/26	4.00	Sam						1							18		ĺ				4	-																181	\$15	\$4
Booth Set-up	5/26	5/27	1.00	Kate							AT E						1					50		8			8	8,	~					-		Heum			38	30	\$450	\$45
Show Dates	5/27 5/28 5/29 5/30									-							SALES STATES							Name and Address of						•	٠.	>		Wed 1	0:00	- 6:0	00				\$4,500 \$4,500 \$4,500 \$4,500	\$4,56 \$4,56 \$4,56 \$4,56
Trade Show #4	6/3	7/16	43.50							Merzin							100		7					Section 1							- Constant			1	6/3						\$448	\$19,4
	min de la como		ending p		-				3,226						- Aprilani	,904			1	7			148			Ι				,468							2,174					
Cummulativ	e Proje	cted Sp	pending p	er Week				\$7	2,608						\$82	2,512						\$84	,660					5	103	128						51	05,30	1				



123 Main Street

Created by: Jim Martin Trade Show Production Mgr

Filename: shows.fts Last Updated: 5/20

It's easy to use. FastTrack Schedule is intuitive and flexible, meeting all your project scheduling needs. It works how you do, letting you schedule projects quickly, easily, but with the control your projects require. You don't have to be an expert in project management to keep your projects organized; you just need the right tool to get it done. It's that simple.

Fast Track Schedule

It's easy to learn. Can you afford to waste time learning software over and over again? Now you don't have to. With online help systems, tool tips, and bubble help, you'll have quick solutions at your fingertips. And with FREE and UNLIMITED technical support, you'll always stay on track.



It's easy to buy. We give you a free demo to try the software. If you like it, call us and we'll activate your demo on the fly. Plus FastTrack Schedule is 1/3 of the cost of most project management software, so it will fit your budget as well. Call today for a free demo or download it from our web site!

Get on track!

Call to order, for more information or download a FREE DEMO today!

(800) 450-1982 http://www.aecsoft.com

Calculation Fields

- Time Period Summaries
- · Choice Lists





· Legend Builder

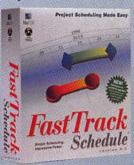
Column Summaries

Here are just some of the new features you'll find in Version 5.0:

- · Export directly to HTML, GIF, JPEG
- · Copy Page vs. Copy Schedule
- · Context Sensitive Mouse Clicking
- · Finish-to-Finish Linking plus many more...

Upgrade to Version 5.0 Today!

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA + Phone (703) 450-1980 + FAX (703) 450-9786 + http://www.aecsoft.com ©1997 AEC Software, Inc., All rights reserved, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation, Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



ONLY THROUGH THE EYES OF SPLASH

Imagine bankable spot color from your color copier without changing your workflow. Your imagination can become reality only through the eyes of Splash.



If you're tired of losing in the game of spot color proofing — or worse yet *matching spot color tints* — consider the Splash one-shot workflow solution: pick the spot color you want and print. That's it.

Forget substituting CMYK values or converting spot to process colors. With Splash, it's accomplished automatically and transparently (traps and overprints too, of course).

Whether it's two color plates or 100, Splash will print your file accurately, from any capable application, by intelligently using the copier's full range of color without affecting process colors.

Only Splash servers can provide the easiest, most professional way to print and proof spot colors — your way. So sit back, relax and enjoy the view. From now on, you're calling all the shots.



WHEN YOU'RE SERIOUS ABOUT COLOR

For more information visit the Splash website at http://www.SplashTech.com or email salessupport@splashtech.com or call +1 408.328.6395

©1997 Splash Technology. Splash and the Splash logo are trademarks of Splash Technology, Inc. Splash products support the Xerox color systems and Fuji Xerox Acolor copiers. Splash products are sold by Xerox worldwide, Fuji Xerox, and select Xerox resellers.

Circle 54 on reader service card

Electric Guitar World

Jam on the Web to tunes such as "Black Magic
Woman" or to your favorite rhythm — Latin,
jazz, or "funk rave" — at
www.members.aol.com/elecgtrdav/index.html

Sale! NOVEMBER 1997 · Macworld · 163
Find good deals on guitar gear
at the Musician's Discount
Warehouse site, at
www.musiciansdiscount.com

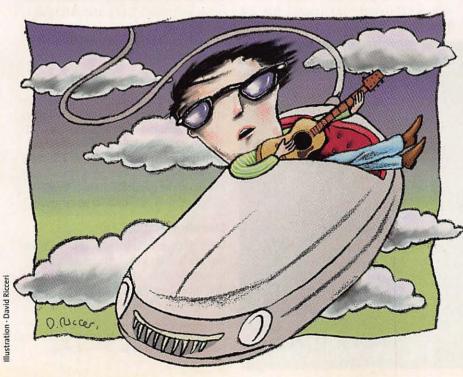
It was a starlit NIGHT, and I was sitting with some friends who had just moved to the country. One of them mentioned that he'd recently picked up that old guitar he had lying around. He was finally getting serious about learning to play. Having endured the struggles of teaching myself to play, I wondered what advice I could give him. I could point him in the direction of a good teacher or maybe send him literature from the massive piles I've collected over the years, but that would cause him more work than pleasure.

Then I remembered that my friend had just gotten a new Macintosh. If I steered him toward the right Mac software, the learning could be simply fun. As the answer came to me, I shouted into the serene evening air, "You can use your Mac to teach you how to play!"

By Martin Wong
maxuser@macuser.com

Mouse of Blues

You don't have to be intimidated by pentatonic scales, augmented fourths, or riffs — your Mac can help you learn to play the guitar at your own speed



Get in Tune

There's so much to learn about the guitar — where's a good place to begin? A bunch of programs are geared toward those just starting out. Some are clearly better than others, and different ones are suited to different learning styles.

If you're the type who likes to learn the basics backward and forward before charging on to advanced concepts, eMedia's **Guitar Method** (******, \$59.95 list) is one of the better choices for you. In over 60 lessons, it thoroughly covers the basics, such as holding the guitar correctly and playing a minor scale.

The beauty of this program is that it keeps you entertained while you're learning to play. That's partly because it gives you the satisfaction of immediately learning familiar songs, such as "Amazing Grace" and "La Bamba," while you're learning basic concepts. The application also keeps you engaged by varying its lessons: You learn proper finger placement by watching videos, you get tips from audio recordings and written text, and you learn songs by playing along with your Macintosh.

Despite the thoroughness and variety of the instruction, this program has its drawbacks. The video is jumpy in spots, and the comments can get monotonous. Also, although it gets you up to speed on playing simple chords and songs, it never gets to some important intermediate concepts such as scales and modes.

To get a broader range of lessons, check out Red Door Interactive's **Guitar Shop Vol. r** (***1, \$39.98 list). This application starts off easy but continues to more-difficult concepts. That doesn't make it better than Guitar Method — in fact, its teaching method isn't as entertaining — but it does expose you to a greater variety of concepts through easy-to-understand lessons.

The interface is fairly bare compared to that of Guitar Method. The screens in each lesson have roughly the same look, containing some written text and a video clip that demonstrates a concept. Sometimes the video is choppy and can even be confusing, because you get to see only one hand.

If you think Guitar Shop's interface is dull, you ought to take a look at Leydon Software's **My Guitar Buddy** (**, \$14.95 estimated street). Most screens show a drawing of a guitar neck (with dots that light up to show you fingering) and not

Free Lessons and Sheet Music
The Guitar Page, which offers online guitar
lessons as well as tablature for current and
vintage rock music, is at
www.houghton.demon.co.uk/guitar/index.htm

MaxUser

much else. The program would benefit greatly from some additional elements, such as video demonstrations.

The information it does impart doesn't scratch below the surface. For example, the finger exercises are helpful but too short. Playing along with its music (choppy in spots) also proved to be a chore, because the application doesn't give you any written music to follow.

On a Different Note

Another program aimed at beginners, but with a unique twist, is a hardware/software combo: Lyrrus' **Guitar 101** (****, \$49.95 estimated street) and **G-Vox Musician Plus** (***, \$349.95 estimated street). Each is a stand-alone product, but they can be used together to get more interactivity than you get with the other programs.

The G-Vox is a pickup device that attaches to your guitar as well as to an interface box that connects to the Mac's serial port. It lets your Mac detect which notes you're playing on the guitar and then display those notes on a bar of music onscreen, so you can see if you're playing the right notes. Unfortunately, you get very few music samples with this expensive product, but you can purchase additional libraries.

The system works with nearly any electric or acoustic guitar, but the guitar must have steel strings (not the nylon strings of some classical guitars). The G-Vox is a bit finicky — I had a hard time

positioning it correctly to get a good response from the pickup.

The software part of this combo, Guitar 101, has an impressive interface that simulates the look and feel of a laid-back classroom (see screen shot). Its lessons focus on basic music theory and techniques, are full of useful pointers, and include exercises to help drive the lessons home. I was disappointed, though, that the sound in the exercises was not like that of a real guitar.

Off the Record

Maybe it's not the basics you want to learn. Suppose you just want to play some songs. Ubi Soft Entertainment's Classic Rock Guitar Vol. I (****, \$59.95 estimated street) is the answer. Classic Rock contains eight well-known songs, such as Jimi Hendrix's "Hey Joe," and is aimed at intermediate guitarists. A basic understanding of the guitar is probably necessary to make good use of this program.

It gives you a couple of ways to learn to play. You can play along with a full version of the original music, if you're comfortable following the tablature that scrolls along the bottom of the window, or you can focus on a particular passage and learn such details as the picking and strumming techniques specific to that passage. The latter method is particularly helpful, because you can focus on harder aspects of a song before moving on. This software also gives you numerous tips and video demonstrations.



Classic Rock Guitar Vol. 1 Ubi Soft Entertainment, San Francisco, CA 800-824-7638 or 415-547-4000 www.ubisoft.com

Guitar 101 and G-Vox Musician Plus Lyrrus, Philadelphia, PA 800-789-4869 or 215-922-0880 www.lyrrus.com

Guitar Method eMedia, Seattle, WA 888-363-3424 or 206-329-5657 www.emedia.org

Guitar Shop Vol. 1 Red Door Interactive, St. Charles, MO 800-949-2983 or 314-278-1644 www.reddoorint.com

My Guitar Buddy Leydon Software, Philadelphia, PA 215-848-7933

Ritchie Sambora Interactive Guitar Enteractive, New York, NY 800-433-4464 or 212-221-6559 www.enteractive.com

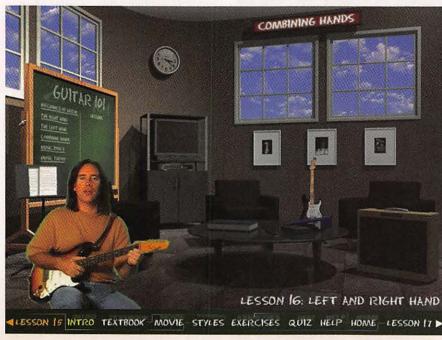
Its biggest flaw is that navigating through the program can be confusing, because it's not well organized.

If you're a Bon Jovi fan, Enteractive's Ritchie Sambora Interactive Guitar (***, \$29.95 estimated street) may be the perfect choice for you. Have you ever wondered how "Livin' On a Prayer" is played? This and nine other Bon Jovi hits are broken down to help you learn some of the techniques lead guitarist Ritchie Sambora used.

Sambora himself demonstrates a few fundamentals of playing the guitar. Besides getting some playing tips, you also learn about this famous guitarist — hear his opinion on past Bon Jovi records, view clips from music videos, and see Sambora playing some of his favorite axes. Not all the coverage is great — some interviews with him are thin, nothing more than a comment or two. Don't expect much emphasis on the guitar from this CD-ROM, which borders on Sambora worship.

Standing Ovation

With all these options available for learning, my friends will be strumming away in no time. Who knows, pretty soon they might be showing me some tricks. Wait, where'd that CD-ROM run off to?



Martin Wong, MacUser Labs' associate project leader, specializes in guitar jams and printer unjams.

SPSS® 6.1 for the Macintosh®

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Accelerated for the Power Mac!

Tse SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- Why did sales drop in the last quarter?
- How satisfied are my customers?
- What are the patterns in my data?

SPSS products are used today for:

Survey research

- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis

- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Determine which promotions work best

Quality improvement

- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection

Research of all types

- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

Answer your tough questions

From the most basic to the most in-depth analysis, SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh gives you a wide range of statistics. Use procedures from counts and crosstabs to regression, factor, Kaplan-Meier plus over 60 more! SPSS gives you all the statistics you need to answer your tough questions.

All statistics are in organized, easy-touse menus and dialog boxes. Get up and running quickly with the online tutorial. Task-oriented help and a statistical glossary guide novices and experts alike.

See your results clearly and pinpoint your answers easily with 50+ fullyintegrated, high-resolution charts.

Take advantage of System 7 features such as Apple® Events, Balloon Help® and AppleScript" support.

Working with SPSS couldn't be easier. Call today to find out how to answer your tough questions every day with SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh!

Get a great value - order now!

Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

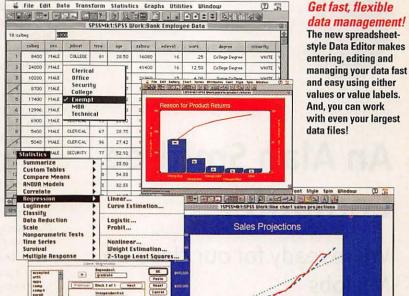
Our WWW site http://www.spss.com Circle 85 on reader service card

Get answers to tough questions using in-depth statistics!

Work with 60+ statistical procedures from basics such as counts and crosstabs to more sophisticated statistics including factor, regression and logistic regression.

Work faster with an all new Macintosh interface!

Learn faster using an online tutorial and speed up analysis with taskoriented help, a statistical glossary and a new toolbar, Plus, all statistics are located in organized, convenient menus and dialog boxes for fast access without having to type commands!



See your results quickly and clearly!

File Edit Data Transform Statistics Graphs Utilities Window

Use 50+ integrated, high-resolution charts and graphs. Choose from business, statistical and SQC charts. All charts can be fully edited with point-and-click accuracy through tear-off menus and palettes.

Take a closer look at SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh:

- All new Macintosh interface · 60+ statistical procedures from the most basic to the
- · Work with even your largest data files

most advanced

- 50+ integrated, high-resolution business, statistical and quality charts with automatic labels, including: Bar, Area, Pie, High-Low-Close, Histograms, Scatterplots, Boxplots, Error bars, Pareto, X-bar, Range, Autocorrelation Plots and many
- Create labeled charts automatically as part of SPSS* power-ful statistical routines
- Choose the right chart with the SPSS' Chart Advisor
- Toolbar with one-button access to statistics commonly used functions and results.

- Plus, with the Dialog Box Recall button, SPSS remembers your last 12 steps making it fast and easy to do ad hoc or refine analyses
- Supports Apple® Events required suite
- · Quickly build error-free production jobs from SPSS dialog boxes or type commands using our command language. Use AppleScript™ to run your production jobs unattended Hot buttons between graphs
- and numerical output New spreadsheet-style Data Editor makes it easy for you to enter, edit, browse and manage your data. Display
- values as labels or as numbers Option-click any variable cell to see a pop-up menu of value labels

- Save time by defining templates for variable definitions you use frequently
- Identify individual cases in scatterplots and boxplots and see related cases highlighted in the Data Editor ODBC database access
- Access files in other applications through Easy Open translators
- Complete report writer . Online tutorial with step-bystep instructions and system
- Task-oriented help system
- Glossary of statistical terms Documentation that clearly explains statistics
- Technical support for statistical and operational help

- Explore data more thoroughly with factor, cluster, discrim nant analysis and more with SPSS Professional Statistics^{1M}
- · Execute advanced multivariate techniques such as Cox regression, Kaplan-Meier estimation, logistic regression and more with SPSS Advanced StatisticsTM
- Create customized tabular reports with SPSS Tables™
- · Predict the future using advanced time-series analysis in SPSS Trends™
- Perform perceptual mapping. conjoint analysis and optimal scaling procedures with SPSS Categories®







Get a great value - order now!

Call 1(800) 457-8287

Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc. 444 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard, VISA and I.M.P.A.C. cards accepted

Title Organization Address State Phone number (Fax number (

Try SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh with our unconditional, 60-day money-back guarantee. (U.S. and Canada only) A8287



Chicago • Washington, D.C. • Boulogne • Chertsey • Gorinchem • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • And distributors worldwide

Andy Ihnatko

Ihnatko Mania! You can visit Andy's Colossal Waste of Bandwidth at www.macuser.com/people/



By Andy Ihnatko andyi@macuser.com

An Alan Smithee Computer

We're ready for our close-up, Mr. Jobs

OK, LOOK: I don't care about alliances with Microsoft. I don't care about Rhapsody coming in on schedule. I don't care about market share. I don't care about CHRP or licensing issues. And I don't care about who fills the vacant (at this writing) slot on Apple's board of directors. All I know is that I certainly won't be one of them. Steve Jobs is a man capable of many wonderful things, but letting go of a grudge isn't one of them. As my silent telephone effectively demonstrates, he hasn't forgotten that I spilled a whole can of Hawaiian Punch all over his Stray Cats T-shirt during the US Festival. It was an accident, Steve ... 15 years ago! Let it go!

And it's a damned shame, because I alone can see that the usual headline-grabbing issues are utterly meaningless in shaping the Mac's destiny. Really, I'm more concerned about bad product placement. Have you seen the sort of movies where Apple has won product placement?

Take Independence Day, for example. A massive armada of insectoid aliens encircles Earth and broadcasts a countdown

clock planetwide, unaware that this signal could be intercepted and exploited by the traditional enemy of all insectoid alien invaders, the local cabletelevision employee. Said employee then spends a lot of time in CodeWarrior writing a nifty little app so his Power-Book can track and dramatically display the time remaining until planetary holocaust, instead of actually doing anything about it. Later, the cable guy plugs this same Power-Book into the aliens' computer system and immediately causes the worst system crash in galactic history.

Sure...I'm going to have a real easy time convincing my company's IS guy to let me put

my Power Mac on his Windows network after that. Worse than this obvious PR blunder is the embarrassing way Apple went and allowed a Mac to take part in one of the most evil clichés in modern cinema, the pointless Big Numerical Countdown to Destruction. What's next? During a high-speed downtown car chase, have Jackie Chan skid through a fruit cart loaded with 5300s?

Well, granted, they are already under a seven-year warranty extension, and they would be receiving a far more honorable death than all those Macintosh XLs Apple buried in Utah, And that's all I'm looking for in a Mac product placement really: a simple dose of dignity, just the tiniest endorsement of my bleak and pathetic lifestyle by a small team of grotesquely overpaid Hollywood phonies. But where to find any dignity in most of Apple's hits in the past couple of years?

Perhaps the Mac's most prominent recent role was in Mission Impossible. This was more than a cameo appearance, actually - it was an enormous mass-media crosspromotion. If only this sort of deal was cut with an actual movie instead of with a twohour exercise to see exactly how many components of a film's production Tom Cruise can stick his mitts into and mess up. Even The Net (which featured an entire Macworld Expo chase scene) falls short. Yes, it was a neat movie and it did well at the box office, but just who the hell noticed the Macs? An orange Boston terrier dressed like Elton John can't get noticed when it's sitting in the lap of a bathing-suited Sandra Bullock!

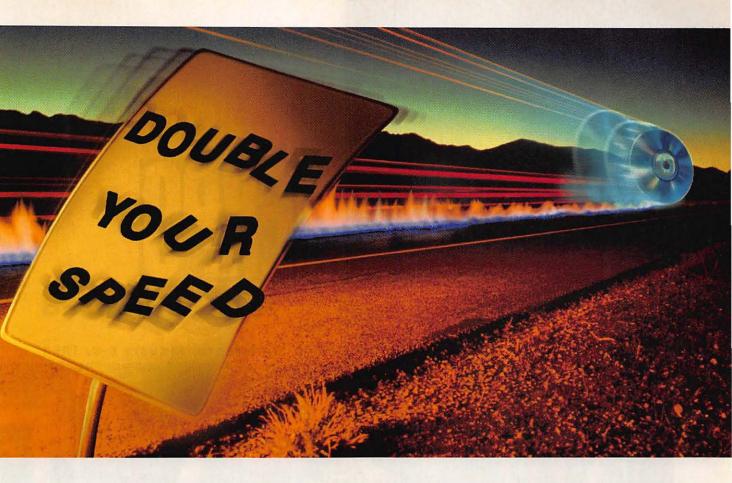
Granted, there have been one or two victories. Just last week, I saw Fetishes, a new documentary about underground bondage and S&M parlors in New York, and felt that familiar stirring sense of pride upon seeing that all the dominatrices used Macs. Obviously, there are some humiliating ritualistic inflictions of pain and abuse that are beyond the pale even for women who put out cigarettes on paying clients' tongues. And sure, it was cool to see Forrest Gump become one of the marks (investors ... investors) in Apple's initial public offering.

But these sorts of films are few and far between, No, ironically, when it comes to securing only the best-possible product placement for our platform of choice, we're going to have to let Forrest Gump show us the way. Hollywood, against all odds, makes as many as seven decent movies each and every year. We have the technology to simply add whatever Mac hardware is in style, after the movie has proven to have set its hooks into the hearts of America. Imagine! We talk to the Coen Brothers, and for a pair of Twentieth Anniversary Macs, suddenly in the scene in Fargo in which loser car salesman Jerry Lundegaard is being interrogated by Chief Marge, he lies that he can't account for the stolen Ciera because his computer crashed and Marge advises, "Oh, yah? Why dontcha let me just fire up that diskette on my PowerBook here? My Mac can mount anything, you betcha!"

Steve, again, I'm sorry about the T-shirt. But for the sake of the company ... call me.



lustration - Jack Mortensba



Using breakthrough LIMDOW® technology, Maxell brings you super-fast direct OverWrite Magneto Optical Disks.

LIMDOW (Light Intensity Modulation Direct OverWrite) technology boosts writing speeds by up to 100% over current Magneto Optical (MO) disks. That's because it requires only a single pass to rewrite new data to a disk—eliminating the need for erasing.

Now you can transfer data at an impressive 4.0 MB/second, and still have the security and convenience of a removable media with random access. Maxell's line of direct OverWrite MO disks are ideal for data storage, document imaging, file management, and multimedia applications.

On top of doubling your speed, Maxell's LIMDOW disks offer you the highest capacities available—640 MB on a 3.5-inch disk and 2.6 GB on a 5.25-inch disk. Plus, they'll be there for you down the road with durability rated at 1,000,000 rewrite cycles and an archival life of over 30 years! Look for LIMDOW capable drives from Nikon, Fujitsu, Hitachi, Pinnacle Micro, Most, Mitsubishi Chemical, Konica, and others.

Check out Maxell's entire line of data storage solutions.

Whether you use floppies, cartridges, cassettes, CDs, optical disks or laser servo disks, you can count on Maxell's quality. Plus, Maxell products are backed by a lifetime warranty.

Put the "pedal to the metal" with the blazing rewrite



speeds of Maxell's direct OverWrite MO disks. Got questions? Call our tech support center, or get our FREE product

brochure by calling 1-888-2-Maxell (262-9355). Check out our Website at www.maxell.com





Technology for the next generation.

Maxell Corp. of America, 22-08 Route 208, Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

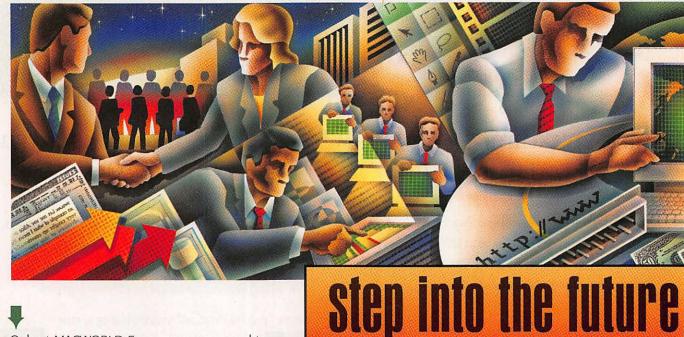
Maxell Canada, 111 Staffern Drive, Concord, Ontario, Canada L4K 2R2 • (905) 669-8107

Circle 22 on reader service card

You depend on the Macintosh to get work done faster, to stay connected with colleagues and friends, and turn your best ideas into action. why MACWORLD San Francisco is the event that brings you the world of the Mac.

francisco

Moscone Convention Center • MACWORLD Expo Conference: January 6-9, 1998



Only at MACWORLD Expo can you see and try thousands of products first-hand... learn from Macintosh experts through conferences and keynotes... talk with other Macintosh users and vendors... and stay on top of new developments that could impact your buying decisions. You'll gain valuable insights into how innovative companies are unleashing the power of the Macintosh OS.

Come evaluate cost-saving solutions for:

- Publishing, entertainment, and multimedia
- Web site design and Internet navigation
- · Networking, intranets, and enterprise-wide connectivity
- · Education, R&D, and research
- Business and telecommuting

If the Macintosh is part of your business, MACWORLD Expo is your lifeline.





Macworld/Pro Conference

January 5-7, 1998

Go inside the hottest issues facing Macintosh professionals in our new technical conference. Gain in-depth information on Macintosh Web development, content creation, site management, Internet/intranet deployment and networking issues.

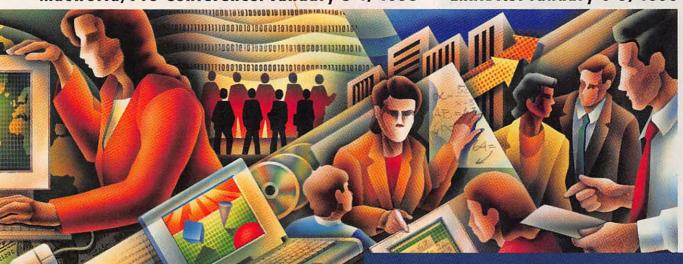
At Macworld/Pro, you can enhance your skills in our full day workshops, get your toughest problems solved in over 30 challenging conference sessions, hang out with fellow Macintosh

professionals in our birds-of-a-feather gatherings, and go face to face with developers of the leading Macintosh Web development, Internet and networking tools at the special conference vendor fair.

If you're a manager of a large Mac installation or a professional Web/Internet/intranet technologist who uses Mac OS and Rhapsody-based tools, this is the advanced education you've been waiting for.

Get the most out of your MACWORLD Expo experience at Macworld/Pro!

Macworld/Pro Conference: January 5-7, 1998 • Exhibits: January 6-9, 1998



of the Macintosh

MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco is the industry's premier Macintosh event, and the scheduled 1998 release of Apple's Rhapsody OS may make this year's event the most important ever. Share the excitement and buzz with more than 70,000 other users who are running their companies on the Macintosh platform.

MacWEEK



Pre-Register by December 1 & Save!

SAVE \$100 on Package 1: Full Package (All Macworld/Pro and MACWORLD Expo Events)

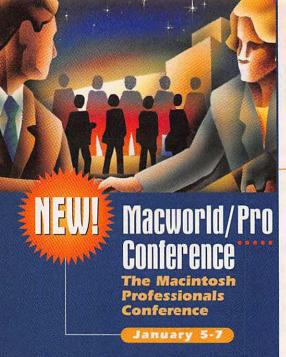
SAVE \$100 on Package 2: All Macworld/Pro Events

SAVE \$100 on Package 3: Macworld/Pro Conference

SAVE \$50 on Package 4: Macworld/Pro Full-Day Workshops

SAVE \$25 on Package 5: MACWORLD Expo Conference SAVE \$15 on Package 6: MACWORLD Expo Exhibits Only

Please refer to the Registration Page for package descriptions.



- 10 Full-Day Workshops
- 30 Conference Sessions
- Special Keynotes and Evening Sessions
- Web/Internet/Intranet/ Networking Vendor Fair

Preliminary Sessions Include*:

- Macworld/Pro Vendor Fair
- Planning a Rhapsody Migration
- Tuning Open Transport
- Interactive Websites with Dynamic HTML
- Rhapsody Servers
- Optimizing AppleShare IP
- Defending against Common Internet Attacks
- Managing really large Mac-based web sites
- AppleTalk Services in an IP World
- ISDN and xDSL Solutions for Mac Environments
- Windows NT for Mac Managers
- Managing eMail with IMAP
- Web Graphics for the Creatively Challenged
- Networking in a Rhapsody World
 Java Virtual Machines for the Mac
- Java virtual Machines for the M
 Putting WebObjects to Work

*Session listing subject to change.

Access the web at: www.macworld expo.com/macworldpro/ to see the complete agenda and to get the very latest information on this exciting new conference program!

For a complete exhibitor list and more information,



san francisco

featuring:

Supercharged Keynotes

MACWORLD Expo keynote sessions feature industry innovators and are often full of surprises. Gain new insights into the future world of Macintosh... see the hottest and coolest new products... and get the inside view of the Macintosh platform.

A host of outstanding keynote sessions will take place on January 6. Keynotes are open to all conference attendees and are on a first-come, first-served basis, so register today!

Tuesday, January 6 • San Francisco Marriott Hotel

Special Features

You asked for it and now you've got it. Special exhibit sections devoted to the most popular product areas.

featuring software, Internet tools and multi-media for schools and home learning.

- Business Solutions Pavilion...
 focused on the growing market for Mac business applications.
- Education Pavilion...
 - **MACWORLD Expo Greenhouse...**the hottest products for innovative developers.

Special Interests

Developer Central... expand your business and learn new insights at Developer Central, where software developers can find the tools and solutions they need to grow their companies and reduce development time and costs. Seminars taught by the world's leading Mac experts add value to the product selection.



Call 800-645-EXPO or see www.macworldexpo.com



conference

January 6-9,/1998

Create your own solutions-oriented agenda from THIRTEEN conference tracks, each brimming with content. Here's just a sampling of topics on the agenda:

A. The Macworld Magazine Track

Macworld's editors, columnists, and featured guests present living pages of the magazine's hottest topics, including:

 Macworld Magazine's Best of Show • The Best of Macworld's MacSecrets • Become Your Own Troubleshooting Guru • The Best of Macworld's HTML and Web Publishing Secrets

B. The Design/Art/Publishing Track

Top graphics arts professionals share their expertise and experience — plus their best tips to provide you with an insight into the future of breakthrough technologies. Topics include:

- Bringing Concepts to Life through Imaging
 Color Correction in Photoshop
- Color Correction in Photoshop Digital Photography • Advanced Imaging for Professionals • From the Screen to the Printed Page • Vectors and/or Pixels • Digital Wizardry

C. NEW! The Web Technical (Tools) Track

Nuts-and-bolts mechanical details on the best tools available to create and maintain a Web Site that is profitable, productive, and fun – and tips from the pros on how to get the most out of the tools you select. Topics include:

 Optimizing Your Web Server • Choosing and Using Tools for the Coolest Web Site • Web Databases and Catalogs • Tools for Web Page Designers • Web Site Asset Management

D. NEW! The Web Creative (Techniques) Track

The Macintosh is the premiere vehicle for the creation of content on the Web. Get a leg up on the Web (and your competition) with sessions designed to help you populate the 'net — with panache! Topics include:

- Web Graphics Mentors
 Create Your Own Home
 Page
 Web Page Navigation and Content Structure
- · Building Interactivity into Your Web Site
- Webcasting QuickTime VR on the Web How NOT To Design Your Web Page! • The Good, The Bad, The Ugly on the Web • Video on the Web

E. NEW! The Web Business (Making Money) Track

You have the functionally-perfect Web Site, with graphics that are not only dazzling but outstandingly practical. Now get the inside story on how to make it all pay off for you, in sessions that show how to maximize your Web investment. Topics include:

- Electronic Commerce on a Mac Web Site
- Business Models That Work on the Web
- Security and Cryptography for the Web
- Using the Web as a Marketing Tool
 Getting Advertisers for Your Web Site

F. The Creating Entertainment Track

The ever-increasing power of the Mac offers unparalleled opportunity for creating entertainment and other compelling content. In sessions designed specifically for digital content creators, designers, video producers, filmmakers, and multimedia professionals, you can learn from the pros and have fun while you're doing it! Topics include:

Getting Started with Digital Video and Editing
 Animation Techniques, Tips, and Tricks
 Creating Special Effects, Hollywood Style!
 Designing Rich Content in a Low-Bandwidth World
 DVD Insights

G. The Operating System/Connectivity Track

The unique power of the Macintosh lives in its Operating System and Extensions. Learn how to harness that power, extend and protect it with third-party additions, manage your computer for better productivity, and build fast, easy-to-use networks for printing and sharing files and using the Internet. Topics include:

• Essential Network Management Tools in a Cross-Platform World • Justifying Macs in a PC Environment • Virus Protection, Security, and Privacy • Running Macs with NT Servers • System Folder Explained • Supporting High-Speed and High-Utilization Networks • Running Macs with Novell • Mobile Computing on Macs: New Tips for Road Warriors!

H. The Small Office/Home Office (SOHO) Track

Never before has it been easier – or more fun! – to launch and operate a small company, a home-based business, or a home office for telecommuting. Hear experts share their insights on how YOU can increase productivity and slash costs! Topics include:

• Putting Your Small Business on the Web • The Joy of Working at Home • Getting the Most from the 'Net for Your Small Business • Working Solo: Success Secrets • Using the Latest and Greatest to Run Your Small Business

I. The Educator Track

An excellent opportunity for educators, administrators, and students to show and be shown new and classic examples of how the Macintosh positively shines as a teaching tool. Topics include:

- Maintaining Sanity and Productivity within Your Computer Lab • Teaching How to Use the Web Safely • Solving Your Classroom Computer Nightmares • Building a Curriculum-Based Intranet
- Cool Computer Curriculum Projects! How to Build a Classroom Using eMate

J. BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND: The Programmer/Developer Track

For in-house developers, veteran independents, and novice Mac techies alike: the hottest breakthroughs and innovations, plus solid advice from eminently reliable sources. Topics include:

 Rhapsody Tips for Developers • Adventures in AppleScript • LET'S MAKE A DEAL! (Financing How-To's for Developers) • How to Become a Macintosh Programmer • Beginner Java • Beyond Beginner Java • Java Beans • Developing with WebObjects

K. The Tools Workshops

Intensive training sessions on some of the most popular Macintosh tools, presented in a totally non-biased format by the award-winning staff of MacAcademy.

 Mastering the Macintosh: Intermediate to Advanced • Claris Works • Adobe PageMill • Adobe Photoshop • QuarkXPress • Macromedia Director

For more information: Call 800-645-EXPO

Unleash the Power of Your Macintosh!

L. The Special Interest Group Track

Sessions for "birds of a feather" looking to compare Mac notes with others in a similar setting — to solve special problems, to see how colleagues across the continent are getting more mileage out of the Mac, and to develop an invaluable "user network."

 Macs in the Law Office • Macs in Science and Technology • The MACWORLD Expo User Group Extravaganza (MUSE)

M. The You-Asked-For-It Track

A combination of perennial MACWORLD Expo favorites, plus brand-new topics in response to your special requests, with up-to-the-minute market developments. For starters:

• Mac Tune-up Clinic • Getting Started with WebObjects • Getting Started with HTML

It's the best bargain in the Macintosh world. If you pre-register, for only \$170 you can attend 3 days of conference sessions in any of 13 conference tracks! Whether your world is corporate America, SOHO, schools, home or the road, you'll learn new ways to improve your productivity, cut costs and increase your Mac's potential. The most accomplished users and knowledgeable insiders answer your questions and show you how to push your Mac to a higher level of power and performance.





made easy

MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco Moscone Convention Center

Hotel	Single/Double
ANA Hotel 50 Third Street, San Francisco, CA 94103	\$184/204
Best Western Americania 121 Seventh St., San Francisco, CA 94103	\$80/90
Best Western Cantebury 750 Sutter Street, San Francisco, CA 94109	\$99/109
Carriage Inn 140 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103	\$95/110
The Chancellor 433 Powell St. on Union Square San Francisco, CA 94102	\$115/115
The Donatello 501 Post Street, San Francisco, CA 94102	\$144/144
Fairmont Hotel 950 Mason Street, San Francisco, CA 94108	\$139/139
Grand Hyatt San Francisco 345 Stockton Street, San Francisco, CA 94108	\$165/185 3
The Handlery Union Square 351 Geary Street, San Francisco, CA 94102	\$115/135
Hotel Britton 112 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103	\$65/75
Hotel Milano 55 Fifth Street, San Francisco, CA 94103	\$135/135
Hotel Nikko 222 Mason Street, San Francisco, CA 94102	\$149/149
Hyatt Regency San Francisco 5 Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 9411	\$156/176
King George Hotel 344 Mason Street, San Francisco, CA 94102	\$119/129
Mark Hopkins Intercontinental Number One Nob Hill, San Francisco, CA 941	\$145/145
Parc Fifty Five 55 Cyril Magnin Street, San Francisco, CA 9410	\$159/159
Ramada Plaza Hotel at Fisherman's Wharf 590 Bay Street, San Francisco, CA 94133	\$111/116
Renaissance Stanford Court Hotel 905 California Street, San Francisco, CA 94108	\$152/162
San Francisco Marriott 55 Fourth Street, San Francisco, CA 94103	\$186/206
Shannon Court 550 Geary Street, San Francisco, CA 94102	\$109/109
Sheraton Palace Hotel 2 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, CA 9416	\$185/215 05
Sir Francis Drake 450 Powell Street, San Francisco, CA 94102	\$139/149
West Coast Pickwick Hotel 85 Fifth Street, San Francisco, CA 94103	\$129/129
The Westin St. Francis 335 Powell Street, San Francisco, CA 94102	\$169/184
Exclusive rates available through ETS only.	



Macworld/Pro Conference

January 5-7, 1998

MACWORLD Expo Conference Hours

January 6: 11:30 a.m. - 5:15 p.m. January 7-8: 11:30 a.m. - 5:15 p.m. January 9: 11:30 a.m. - 2:15 p.m.

Exhibit Hours

January 6-8: 10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. January 9: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Keynotes (Conference attendees only) Yerba Buena Ballroom San Francisco Marriott

January 6: 12:00 p.m. - 4:15 p.m.

Registration Hours

January 4, 12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. January 5, 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. January 6-8, 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. January 9, 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Event Travel Services (ETS) is the official travel agency for MACWORLD Expo. Simply call 800-361-8191, (617) 361-8111 outside the U.S., 9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. EST or fax ETS at (617) 361-6936 to make all your travel and accommodation reservations. Or visit our Web site at: www.macworldexpo.com.

Hotel availability is limited and on a first-come, first-served basis. A credit card is required to make any hotel, air, or car reservation. Additionally, a non-refundable two night deposit plus 14% California state and local taxes will be billed to your credit card at time of booking. Air tickets are to be paid in full at time of booking.

ETS is proud to offer exclusive, low midweek fares on United Airlines and American Airlines into San Francisco from your home city. NO SATURDAY STAY IS REQUIRED TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE LOW FARES!

We also offer exclusive car rental rates starting as low as \$30 per day with National, Alamo and Avis.

Cancellation Policy: Airline/Hotel/Car Rental

All changes or cancellations must be made through Event Travel Services. Airline, hotel, and car rental policies vary by company. You will be advised of policies and penalties at time of booking. Rates and availability are subject to change without notice.

Responsibility and Liability: Event Travel Services, travel program producer, and MHA Event Management, travel program sponsor, and/or their agents act only in the capacity of agents for customer in all matters pertaining to hotel accommodations and transportation whether railroad, motor car, airplane or any other means, and as such are not responsible for any damage, expense or change in schedule or condition from any loss, injury or damage to any person or property from any cause whatsoever. Baggage handling throughout the program is entirely at the owner's risk. The customer agrees that MHA Event Management/Event Travel Services shall not be held responsible in the event of any errors or omissions in any promotional material.

U.S. and Canadian Attendees:

Badges will be mailed after December 22, 1997.

International Attendees:

International Badges (excluding Canada) will be held on-site at the Pre-Registered Attendee Counter in the North Lobby of the Moscone Convention Center.

Services for the Physically Challenged

We're committed to ensuring that our physically challenged attendees receive all the services they need to make their visit productive. Call us at 800-645-3976 for more details on the services we offer.

www.macworldexpo.com



MACWORLD EXPO/SAN FRANCISCO REGISTRATION FORM

1. REGISTRATION SELECTION AND FEES (SELECTIONE) PRE-REGI			er IS DECEMBER 1!
Please choose your package and fill out the form completely. Incomplete forms will be returned. Please use			
All Conference and Keynote Sessions are on a first-come, first-served basis, with the exception of the Macworld/Pro Full-Day Workshops.	Advance Registration (before 12/1)	On-Site Registration (after 12/1)	Confirmation of your registra- tion will be sent to you once
Package 1* – Full Package (Jan. 5-9) Includes Macworld/Pro Full-Day Workshops, Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions, Lunch (MonWed.), ALL Keynotes, MACWORLD Expo Conference Sessions, and Exhibits.	\$895	\$995	your registration is processed Pre-registration deadline is December 1,1997.
Package 2* – Macworld/Pro Full-Day Workshops and Conference (Jan. 5-7) Includes Macworld/Pro Full-Day Workshops, Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions,	\$795	\$895	 U.S. & Canadian Badges: will be mailed after December 22 International Badges: (excluding
Lunch (MonWed.), ALL Keynotes, and Exhibits Package 3 – Macworld/Pro Conference (Jan. 6-7) Includes Macworld/Pro Conference Sessions, Lunch (TuesWed. only) ALL Keynotes, and Exhibits.	\$595	\$695	Canada) will be held on-site at the Pre-Registered Attendee Counter in the
Package 4* — Macworld/Pro Full-Day Workshops (Jan. 5) Includes Macworld/Pro Full-Day Workshops, Lunch (Mon. only) ALL Keynotes, and Exhibits.	\$295	\$345	North Lobby of the Moscone Convention Center. Registration Hours: January 4
Package 5 – MACWORLD Expo Conference (Jan. 6-9) Includes MACWORLD Expo Conference Sessions, ALL Keynotes, and Exhibits.	\$170	\$195	12:00 p.m 5:00 p.m.; January 6-8, 8:00 a.m 6:00 p.m. and January 9, 8:00 a.m - 4:00 p.m.
Package 6 – Exhibits Only (Jan. 6-9) Includes admission to the exhibits only. *For Packages 1, 2 & 4, a Macworld representative will contact you for your Workshop selection	\$25	\$40	Please check here if you are disabled and require special services. Simply
2. CUSTOMER INFORMATION		planting and	attach a written description of your needs.
First Name M.I. Last Name			Conditions and Policies: Payment must accompany form for registration to be
Title			complete. Purchase orders not accepted. Registration forms received after Dec.1 will be returned unprocessed.
Company			After this date you must register on-site. This form
Street Address (please include apt. #, suite, mail stop, etc.)			cannot be used for on-site registration. All registration
			fees are non-refundable and credentials are non-transfer-
P.O. Box (if applicable)			able. A \$20 fee will be charged for all returned checks.
	-		
City State/Province 2	Zip Code/Postal	Loge	
Country Telephone			Extension
Fax Internet/Email Address			
3. ATTENDEE PROFILE MUST BE FILLED OUT TO	PROCESS YOUR	BADGE.	
18. Utilities	erias/Duo Series ies s s s series peries PUTERS ARE USED IN 10 101-500 10 1501+	ORGANIZATION UTIL G4. Accounting/f G5. Agenda Mini G6. CAD/CAM G7. CASE Tools G8. Database G9. Desktop Publ 70. Digital Video 71. Education 72. Graphics 73. Multimedia 74. Project Mani 75. Speadsheat 76. Word Proces WHICH (IF ANY) OF ORGANIZATION UTIL 77. Transica On- 78. AT&T 79. CompuServe G80. Prodigy KED?	ishing MWAB egement sing THESE SERVICES DOES YOUR IZE? (Check all that apply)
4. PAYMENT METHOD (YOU'LL BE CHARGED FOR ALL REGISTRATIONS RECEIVED INCLUDING DI	DESCRIPTION OF STREET	Use either O	NE of the following
☐ Check enclosed (make payable to MACWORLD Expo). Enclose check and form in an envelopment of the control of t	elope.	methods to r	egister with this form:
Account Number Expiration Date	(FA)	credit card infe	tion forms must include ormation.
If card holder is other than registrant, please print card holder's name below:	3	and the left state of the second	NORLD Expo/San Francisco Norwood, MA 02062-9103.
First Name M.I.	US WA	OR FOR MOR	RE INFORMATION: WORLD Expo Web site at
Lost Name	www		mation, call: 800.645.EXPO
Last Name Card Holder Signature Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete.	HISTORY		00 outside of the U.S.
Important Don't now twice for this quant! You will be charged for all registrations received and not refund	lad for	(TTV) Service i	s available for the hearing

duplicate registrations. Please do not fax this form in more than once and if you fax, please do not mail in as well.

impaired. Dial 781.440.0366.



PROFESSIONAL INC.

(818) 719-9200 • FAX: (818) 7

SCHOOL, U.S. GOV'T, CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME

6430 VARIEL AVE, #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 913

POWER MACS



7300/180	16/2000-CD	CALL
7300/200	32/2000-CD	2099
8600/200	32/2000-CD-ZIP	2699
9600/233	32/4000-CD	3099
9600/200 MF	32/4000-CD	3499
6500/225	32/3000-CD	1599
6500/250	32/4000-CD	1799
6500/250	48/4000-CD-ZIP	2099
6500/275	32/4000-CD	2495
6500/300	64/4 GB-CD-ZIP	2495
7300/180 DC	S 32/16/2GB/CD	CALL
8600 / 300	32/4GB-CD/ZIP	3499
9600/300	64/4GB/CD-	CALL
9600/350	64/4GB/CD-ZIP	5095

FREE SCANNER W I EVERY **UMAX C600** CALL FOR PRICING

UMAX COMPUTERS

S 900/250 MP 64/4 GB ULTRA SCSI RAID IMS 8 MB -CD ZIP 32/2.1 GB - CD KEYBOARD 900/200 DP S 900/250 32/2.1 GB - CD IMS 8 MB S900/233 32/2.1 GB - CD IMS 8 MB S 900/200 32/2.1 GB - CD IMS 4 MB 24/2.1 GB - CD IMS 2 MB / MODEM J 700/180

FREE CARRYING CASE W/PURCHASE

POWERBOOKS



WORKGROUP SERVERS

8			
	7350/180	48/4000-CD AS	\$3999
	7350/180	48/4000-CD INTERNET	2899
	7350/180	48/4000-CD	2495
	9650/233	64/4000-CD-INTERNET	4799
	9650/233	64/2X4000-CD AS	5750
	9650/233	64/4000-AS-DAT	5750
	NETWORK	SERVER 500/700	CALL
30			

SCANNERS



	OVIIIILIU	
	AGFA STUDIO STAR LE	\$697
ı	AGFA STUDIO STAR FULL	897
١	AGFA ARCUS II	1495
ŀ	AGFA DUOSCAN	4159
١	UMAX POWER LOOK 2000	2999
١	UMAX ASTRA1200PHOTOSHOPFULL	549
l	UMAX POWERLOOK II 36 BIT	1299
ı	UMAX MIRAGE II ADVANCE	6450
ı	UMAX MIRAGE II MASTER	7250
ı	LINOTYPE HELL JADE	479
١	LINOTYPE HELL SAPHIRE	179
ı	LINOTYPE HELL SAPHIRE ULTRA	3588
ı	LINOTYPE HELL OPAL ULTRA11X17	745
ı	EPSON 636 EXEC	69
ı	EPSON 636 ARTIST	839
ı	EPSON 636 PROFESSIONAL	1279
ı	POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 35/LE	737
	POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 35/ES	139
	POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 35 PLUS	1659
ı	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	. 50

TARGA 1000 TARGA 2000 TARGA 2000 PRO

NOW

495

525

895

999

579

999

195

\$145 / 379

POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 45

• EZ QUEST BUNDLES • EXCLUSIVE EXTERNAL JAZ+3 PACK CARTRIDGES

PINNACLE MICRO VERTEX 2.6

PINNACLE MICRO APEX 4.6

YAMAHA 6X4X CDR/TOAST

JAZ / YAMAHA DUO COMBO

ZIP DR / JAZ DR

FUJITSU 640 MO

EZ FLYER 230



SYJET 1.5 GB 445	OUTIWAIL	
12X EXTERNAL CD 179		\$ 369
SONY 4 / 8 GB EXTERNAL TAPE 995	ADOBE AFTER EFFECTS	399
SONY 12 / 24 GB EXT. TAPE 1269	ADOBE PREMIERE	95
8 GIG DISK ARRAY W/CONTROLER 2495	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	269
18 GIG DISK ARRAY W/CONTROLLER3450 32 GIG DISK ARRAY W/CONTROLLER6450	M.S. OFFICE 4.21	369
10 PACK ZIP / 5 PACK JAZ 129 / 425	FINAL EFFECTS / STUDIO EFFECTS	375
KODAK BLANK CD 7	FREEHAND GRAPHIC STUDIO	369
ALL PRICES ARE CASH. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOS. PRICE	ES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE • VISA/MC/AMEX •	

7350/180	48/4000-CD AS	\$3999
7350/180	48/4000-CD INTERNET	2899
7350/180	48/4000-CD	2495
9650/233	64/4000-CD-INTERNET	4799
9650/233	64/2X4000-CD AS	5750
9650/233	64/4000-AS-DAT	5750
	SERVER 500/700	CALL
STEEL VALUE STATE	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	MESILIFIED.

DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING SYSTEM

\$ 1495

2850

3250



DAYSTAR / NEWER / XLR8 180 / 200 / 233 / 250 / 200MP PROCESSOR CARD CALL

MONITORS

APPLE 15 AV / 1705

APPLE 1710 / 750 AV

MADE CONFIGURATIONS

WE SPECIALIZE

IN CUSTOM

\$6250

2950

3095

2695

2275

1699

BEST PRICE **AVAILABILITY** CALL 4 LATEST

\$385/599

759/925

PRINTERS



COETWARE

APPLE VISION 850 20" SPECIAL	1499
RASTEROPS MC 6215	599
RASTEROPS MC 6315	677
RASTEROPS MC 19 NEW	1045
RASTEROPS MC 20	1199
RASTEROPS MC 801	1599
RASTEROPS MC 801 HR	1745
VIEWSONIC V 773	569
VIEWSONIC V 775	689
VIEWSONIC 17 GA	649
VIEWSONIC PT 775	798
VIEWSONIC GT 775	658
VIEWSONIC PT 810	1529
VIEWSONIC PT 815	1649
RADIUS 17 SR PRESSVIEW	1655
RADIUS 21 SR PRESSVIEW	CALL
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 21	1645
VIDEO CARDS	

VIDEO GANDO	<i>)</i>
IMS 4 MB	\$269
IMS 8 MB	479
RADIUS THUNDER -3D	1995
THUNDER POWER 30/1920	1075
THUNDER COLOR 30/1600	1925

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH POWER MAC 5200 8/800-CD 15" MONITOR BUILT IN

Advertiser Index
Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader	Phone
Mo.	AUVEIUSEI	Srvc. No.	riiulie	No.	Auvertiser	Srvc. No.	riiulie	No.	Auvertiser	Srvc. No.	Filule
161	AEC Software	203		13	FWB Software	34		39	Microtek Lab, Inc.	_	800-654-4160
111	ATI Technologies Inc	256	14 120	16	Farallon Computing	_	510/814-5000	4,5	Motorola Computer Group	208	800/759-1107
88	Adaptec	_	_	144	Farallon Computing	-	510/814-5000	57	Motorola Computer Group	207	800/759-1107
149	Adobe	252	800/521-1976	147	Fujitsu	202	800/626-4686	41	Multi-Ad Services	187	800/447-1950
128	Adobe	253	800/521-1976					F /2			
152	Agfa	158	800/685-4271	78	Hitachi NSA	74	800/441-4832	IBC	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO
196	Alliance Peripheral							59	NEC Technologies	19	800/NEC-INFO
	Systems	62	800/874-1428	136	Infowave	32	800/663-6222	95	Newer Technology	83	800/678-3726
72	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381	68,69	Iomega - Zip	_	-				
61	American Power		17.	18,19	Iomega JAZ	_	_	120,121	Olympus America, Inc.	7	888/55-DIGITAL
	Conversion	72	800/788-2208	125	iX Micro	53	888/467-8282	8	Orange Micro	33	714/779-2772
10	Anthro	_	800/325-3841								
119	Auto-des-sys	49	-	202	J & R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180	33	Phillips Consumer		
				203	J & R Music World		-		Electronics	15	-
179	Big Mac Computers	101	800/761-1999					75	PhotoDisc	114	800/528-3472
				BC	Kensington Microware Lt	d. 1	800/535-4242	98	Playmates Interactive	10	800/223-8488
				67	Kingston Technology Corporation	201	800/435-0677	IFC,1	Power Computing Corporation	151	800/410-7693
141	binuscan	6	800/881-2352		Corporation	201	000/403-0077	194	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
188	Bottom Line Distribution	63	800/990-5688	200	L.A.Trade	11	800/433-3726	154	Tiobilect	100	000/324-3332
				84,85	I A CIE	52	800/999-1332	139	QMS	288	800/523-2696
66	CE Software, Inc.	170	800/523-7638	114	Linotype-Hell	17	800/842-9721	133	UNIO	200	000/323-2030
9	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN		Emotypo Hon	***	000/0120121	14,15	Ricoh Corporation	4	THE CO.
135	Caere Corporation	68	800/535-SCAN	180	Mac Bargains	71	800/619-9091	14,15	ricon corporation	7	18 1 1 1
192,193	ClubMac	96	800/CLUB-MAC	174	Mac Professional Inc	64	800/244-4622	165	SPSS INC.		800/457-8287
77	CompuServe Incorporate	d —	800/530-5445	43	MacAcademy	106	800/527-1914	104,105	Sony Corporation	-	888/636-SONY
181,183	Computer Discount			190,191	MacConnection	145	800/800-3333	26,27	Sony Corporation		800/472-SONY
	Warehouse	2	800/4CDW	184,185	MacMall/Creative			162	STORY CONTRACTOR OF STORY	54	408/328-6395
					Computers	131	800/222-2808	126,127	Splash Technology Sun Microsystems Inc	48	400/320-0393
46	Dantz	26	800/225-4880	195	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622	120,127	Sun Microsystems inc	40	
21	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322	131	MacSoft	28	800/229-2714	22.22	Tektronix		800/835-6100
106	Deneba Software	58	800/733-6322	63	MacSoft	30	800/229-2714	22,23	Tenon Intersystems	76	888/2-WebTen
24	Diehl Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114	65	MacSoft	31	800/229-2714	204,205	The Mac Zone	70	800/436-0606
112,113	Digital Equipment Co	120		133	MacSoft	29	800/229-2714	204,205	THE IVIAC ZUITE	70	800/430-0000
199	Digital Graphix	36	800/680-9062	186,187	MacWarehouse	150	_	35	Umax Computer	99	888/625-UMAX
201	Direct Source	135	800/524-9952	81	Macromedia	37	800/945-9179	37	Umax Computer	100	888/625-UMAX
				83	Macromedia	38	800/242-1167	37	ornax computer	100	OOG OZJ-ONIPAX
55	ENCAD, Inc.	65	800/45-ENCAD	96,97	Mactell Corporation	75	888/622-8355	6	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	508/263-9700
156	EarthLink Network	11	888/534-7092	168,173	Macworld Expo	-	617/361-8000	28,29	ViewSonic	59	800/888-8583
11	Epson America		800/BUY-EPSON	158	Matrox Graphics Inc	24		20,29	VISWOOIIIC	00	300,000-0003
48,49	Epson America	_	800/BUY-EPSON	167	Maxell	22	800/786-1184	45	Winbook	8	
70,71	Epson America	261	800/BUY-EPSON	198	MegaHaus MetaCreations, Corp.	245	800/846-0111	43	TANDOOR	J	Man ha
189	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020	73	MetaCreations, Corp.	9	800/846-0111	86	Xante Corporation	112	800/926-8839
			800/796-9798	132	Microspot USA, Inc.	3	800/622-7568	155	Xerox Corporation	100	000,020-0003
122	Extensis	13	000/190-9198	132	wilciospot OSA, IIIc.	3	000/02Z-1300	133	AUTOX CORPORATION	100	

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Page No.		Read Srvc.
SOFTW	ARE		STATISTICAL	*		HARD DISKS/S	TORAGE		SECURITY		
BUSINESS			165	SPSS INC.		188	Bottom Line Distribution	63	61	American Power	
161	AEC Software	203	103	31 33 1140.		192,193	ClubMac	96	0,	Conversion	
			UTILITIES			201	Direct Source	135			
CAD/CAM			72	Alsoft	140	147	Fujitsu	202	SYSTEMS		
106	Deneba Software	58	66	CE Software, Inc.	170	18,19	Iomega JAZ	_	96,97	Mactell Corporation	
24	Diehl Graphsoft	46			26	68,69	Iomega - Zip	_			
			46	Dantz DAN Coff		67	Kingston Technology		VIDEO		
COMMUNICAT	TON		13	FWB Software	34		Corporation	201	104,105	Sony Corporation	
126,127	Sun Microsystems Inc	48	136	Infowave	32	167	Maxell	22			
<u>Sanari</u>						198	MegaHaus	245	SERVIC	ES	
NTERTAINME			HARDW	AHE		194	ProDirect	135	ON LINE		
63	MacSoft	30	BOARDS						77	CompuServe	
65	MacSoft	31	88	Adaptec	-	INPUT DEVICE	S		* ***	Incorporated	
131	MacSoft	28	111	ATI Technologies Inc	256	BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.		156	EarthLink Network	
133	MacSoft	29	125	iX Micro	53	20.07		1	TD 4 DEGUGIANO	/ACMETREMATA	
98	Playmates Interactive	10	95	Newer Technology	83	26,27	Sony Corporation	-		CONFERENCES	
RAPHICS/DTI			8	Orange Micro	33	MICRO PROCE	9022		168,173	Macworld Expo	
128	Adobe	253				IFC,1	Power Computing		TRAINING		
149	Adobe	252	COMPUTER SY	STEMS		11 6,1	Corporation	151	TRAINING	A.C.A.C.	
119	Auto-des-sys	49	196	Alliance Peripheral		7-12-6			43	MacAcademy	
141	binuscan	6		Systems	62	MISCELLANEO	US				
21	Deneba Software	57	179	Big Mac Computers	101	61	American Power		ACCESS	ONIES	
122	Extensis	13	189	Express Direct	81	THE PROPERTY OF	Conversion	72	FURNITURE	****	
81	Macromedia	37	174	Mac Professional Inc	64	33	Phillips Consumer Electronics	15	10	Anthro	
83	Macromedia	36	4,5	Motorola Computer		14,15	Ricoh Corporation	4	MAIL O	RDER	
7	MetaCreations, Corp.	6		Group	208	162	Splash Technology	54			
73	MetaCreations, Corp.	9	57	Motorola Computer		102	opiasii reciiiology	34	179	Big Mac Computers	
132	Microspot USA, Inc.	3		Group	07	MULTIMEDIA			188	Bottom Line Distribution	
41	Multi-Ad Services	187	IFC,1	Power Computing	151	4,5	Motorola Computer		192,193	ClubMac	
75	PhotoDisc	114	0.5	Corporation	151		Group	208	181,183	Computer Discount Warehouse	
			35	Umax Computer	99	57	Motorola Computer		199	Digital Graphix	
IISCELLANEO	us ·		37	Umax Computer	100		Group	207	201	Direct Source	
13	FWB Software	34	0101717770			ONLINE			189	Express Direct	
			DIGITIZERS/SC				Facellan Committee		202	J & R Computerworld	
MULTIMEDIA			152	Agfa	158	144	Farallon Computing		200	L.A.Trade	
81	Macromedia	37	11	Epson America	-	POWERBOOK			180	Mac Bargains	
83	Macromedia	30	70,71	Epson America	_	6	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	190,191	MacConnection	
			114	Linotype-Hell	17		vor recimologica, me.	,,,	184,185	MacMall/Creative	
IETWORKING			39	Microtek Lab, Inc.	_	PRINTERS			104,103	Computers	
16	Farallon Computing	_	120,121	Olympus America, Inc.	7	55	ENCAD, Inc.	65	195	MacMarket	
12	Tenon Intersystems	76	26,27	Sony Corporation	_	48,49	Epson America	_	186,187	MacWarehouse	
CR						136	Infowave	32	198	MegaHaus	
9	Caere Corporation	69	DISPLAY			139	QMS	288	194	ProDirect	
135	Caere Corporation	68	78	Hitachi NSA	74	14,15	Ricoh Corporation	4	204,205	The Mac Zone	
103	Sacro Surpuration	00	84,85	LA CIE	52	22,23	Tektronix			POSSESSE CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CO	
NLINE			IBC	NEC Technologies	16	86	Xante Corporation	112			
156	EarthLink Network	11	28,29	ViewSonic	59	155	Xerox Corporation	100	DIRECT	OBV	

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options:

dial 503.684.5370 Fax in Card

Simply fill in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then fax your form to us at 503.684.5370. FREE product information will be sent to you directly from vendors.

postage pre-paid Mail In Card

After filling In the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then just drop the postcard in the mail. Vendors will send FREE product information directly to you.

226 227

246 247

256 257

233 234

248 249

276 277 278 279 2

Check this box to subscribe to Macworld

PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS, CHECK ALL ANSWERS THAT APPLY

la. For which of the following Mac-related products do you specify, recommend, approve, purchase or influence the purchase?	What's Your Opinion? What are your main frustrations in making Mac-related purchase decision.					
b. Which of the following do you plan to purchase in the next 12 months? (Check all that apply.) Purchase Involvement Plan to Buy Desktops/PowerBooks	1. Lack of expertise in assessing products 2. Difficulty in installing or using products 3. Too many choices 4. Not enough choices 5. Unclear needs 6. Concern that cheaper, better products are about to come out 7. Other (please specify)					
Networking/Data Communications	PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below. 951 Mail Order Companies 952 Printers 953 Scanner & Digital Cameras 954 Online/Internet 955 Storage Devices 956 Monitors & Graphics Boards 957 Utilities 958 Clip Art & Fonts 959 Memory 960 Draw/Paint/DTP Software 961 Image-Editing Software 962 Other Graphics Software					

READER SERVICE NUMBERS FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PRODUCT'S AD AND IN BOTH THE ADVERTISER INDEX AND PRODUCT INDEX.

1	2	3	4	5	146	147	148	149	150	291	292	293	294	295	461	462	463	464	465	531	532	533	534	535
6	7	8	9	10	151	152	153	154	155	296	297	298	299	300	466	467	468	469	470	536	537	538	539	540
11	12	13	14	15	156	157	158	159	160	401	402	403	404	405	471	472	473	474	475	541	542	543	544	545
16	17	18	19	20	161	162	163	164	165	406	407	408	409	410	476	477	478	479	480	546	547	548	549	550
21	22	23	24	25	166	167	168	169	170	411	412	413	414	415	481	482	483	484	485	551	552	553	554	555
26	27	28	29	30	171	172	173	174	175	416	417	418	419	420	486	487	488	489	490	556	557	558	559	560
31	32	33	34	35	176	177	178	179	180	421	422	423	424	425	491	492	493	494	495	561	562	563	564	565
36	37	38	39	40	181	182	183	184	185	426	427	428	429	430	496	497	498	499	500	566	567	568	569	570
41	42	43	44	45	186	187	188	189	190	431	432	433	434	435	501	502	503	504	505	571	572	573	574	575
46	47	48	49	50	191	192	193	194	195	436	437	438	439	440	506	507	508	509	510	576	577	578	579	580
51	52	53	54	55	196	197	198	199	200	441	442	443	444	445	511	512	513	514	.515	581	582	583	584	585
56	57	58	59	60	201	202	203	204	205	446	447	448	449	450	516	517	518	519	520	586	587	588	589	590
61	62	63	64	65	206	207	208	209	210	451	452	453	454	455	521	522	523	524	525	591	592	593	594	595
66	67	68	69	70	211	212	213	214	215	456	457	458	459	460	526	527	528	529	530	596	597	598	599	600
71	72	73	74	75	216	217	218	219	220	PLE	ASE	PRIN	IT O	RTYF	PE AL	LIN	FOR	MAT	TION.					
76	77	78	79	80	221	222	223	224	225					mber 1997			0.000,00		VIV. STARTED					

LLOYD A ROBINSON 2003 SUNNYVIEW LA MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94040-3839

55			
70	E-mail		
75	Title		
30	Company		
50	Phone	Fax	

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options — fax back or mail in the reader service card.

Fax back. Mail in. Just don't miss out.

Fold here and close with tape. Do not staple.





NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 677 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT 12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7 TIGARD OR 97223-9747



estwood omputers & etworking

Toll Free (800)761-1999

For International orders: Tel (310) 235-1780 • Fax (310) 235-1790

http://www.wcn.com

CHECK OUR WEB PAGE FOR DAILY SPECIALS

BIG MAG 'SPECIALS PowerMacs 9600's

350MHz 64/4GB/24XCD/KB.....\$4899

300MHz 64/4GB/24XCD/KB.....\$3899

PowerMac 7300/180/Dos

32/16/2GB/12XCD/KB....\$2699

Apple Powerbook 3400's

200MHz 16/2GB/12XCD.....\$3395 240MHz 16/3G/12XCD \$3995

Apple Color Monitor 20" (M850).....\$1450

Apple Laserwriter Printer

16/600.....\$1599 12/640.....\$1250

Stylewriter 2200...... \$199

PRINTERS	
APPLE COLOR 12/660	\$4595
APPLE SW 4100	\$210
APPLE SW 4500	\$298
APPLE SW 6500	\$413
APPLE LASERWRITER 8500	\$2595
EPSON STYLUS COLOR 800 NewGen Printers	\$439
Design XP6 600dpi/11x18/16ppm	\$2150
DXpress6 600dpi/11x18/16ppm	\$2550
DXpress+12 1200dpi/11x18/16ppm	\$4350

	UMAX [®]	
Model/MHz	Ram/HD/CD/Vram	Price
S900L/233	32MB/2.1GB/8X/8M	\$2669
S900L/250	32MB/2.1GB/8X/8M/ZIP	\$3369
S900L/200DP	32MB/2.1GB/8X/4M	\$2920
S900L/250DP	64MB/4GB/12X/8M/ZIP	\$6150

POWERMACS

9600/350 64/4GB/24xCD/4MB/Zip \$4899 9600/300 64/4GB/24xCD/4MB/Zip \$3899 9600/233 32/4GB/12xCD/4MB \$2895 9600/200MP 32/4GB/12xCD/kb \$3395 9600/200 32/4GB/12xCD/kb \$2695 9500/180MP 32/2GB/CD/2MB ATI \$2595 8600/300 32/4GB/24xCD/Zip \$3350 8600/200 32/2GB/12xCD/Zip \$2495 7300/200 32/2GB/12xCD/kb \$2195 16/2GB/12xCD/kb 7300/180 \$1795 7300/180DOS 32/4GB/24xCD/Dos Card \$2699 6500/300 603e64/4GB/12xCD/33.6/Zip \$2499 6500/275 603e32/4GB/12xCD/Creative \$2499 6500/250 603e 32/4GB/12xCD/33.6/ZIP \$1795 6500/225 603e 32/3GB/12xCD/33.6 \$1650 4400/200 603e16/2GB/8xCD \$1350

POWER BOOKS

2400c	NEW	\$3295
3400c/240	32/3GB/CD/Ethernet	\$3995
3400c/200	16/2GB/CD/33.6	\$3595
3400c/180	16/1.3GB/CD/33.6	\$3295
1400c/166	16/2GB/8XCD	\$2799
1400c/133	16/1.3GB/6XCD	\$2395
1400cs/133	16/1.3GB/8XCD	\$Call
1400cs/117	12/1GB/8XCD	\$Call

PERFORMA

6400/200 16/1.6/CD \$1050 6360/160 16/1.2/CD/28.8/kb \$899 6400/180 16/1.6/CD/KB/28.8 \$999

MONITORS

APPLE 15"/15"AV	\$365/399
APPLE 1705/ G750 17"	\$635/899
APPLE 850 20"	\$1450
SONY 100SX/200SF	\$439/749
MITSUBISHI 91TXM 21"	\$1450
All VIEWSONIC Models are available APPLE PARTS	ŞCALL

Apple 166MHz Pentium DOS Card	\$750
9500/8100-110 LOGIC BOARD	\$599/799
150/180 MHz PROCESSOR	\$199/399
200/233 MHz PROCESSOR	\$595/695
Domo Unite	

8100/80 8/500/CD \$799 6100/60 8/500/CD \$599 7100/66 8/500/CD \$799

High End Bundle

Apple PowerMac 9600/350 128Mb Ram 4 GB HD 24xCD Zip/KB 4MB VideoCard/Mouse Apple 20" Color Monitor



SnapScan

S6699

\$299

SCANNERS

Linotype-Hell LinoColor Saphir A4 \$1625 LinoColor Jade \$459 AGFA Arcus II \$1499 StudioStar \$929

Express PCI Single Channel \$349 Express PCI Multi Channel \$685 ExpressRAID Pro Tools \$279 Silicon Express IV Single Ch \$579

PowerComputing

MEDIA 100 Digital Video System Media 100 qx \$1896 Media 100 qx w/com \$3499 Media 100 le \$4450 Media 100 lx \$8995 Media 100 xe \$12,950 Media 100 xs \$19,995

Software & Add On's

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	
YAMAHA 4X6X CDR/Togst	\$699
RICOH CDRW 2X6X MP6200S	\$645
4GB HARD DRIVE INT.	\$389
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0	\$349
ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.5	\$349
MACROMEDIA FREEHAND 7.0	\$299
ADOBE AFTEREFFECTS 3.1	\$350
ADOBE PREMIER 4.2	\$99
ADOBE PRODUCTION BUNDLE	\$1299

1831 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025 or E-Mail us at WCN@Earthlink.net Not responsible for typos.



MAC BARGAII





- NEW! To place an order, e-mail mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Apple® Computers

• PowerPC* 601, 603e and 604e processors Spacious hard drives - up to 4GB Apple Computer, Inc.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Model	Item#	ONLY
Apple Workgroup Server 6150	#81518	\$749.00
Apple Color StyleWriter 2500	#87135	\$189.98
Power Mac 4400/200	#80896	\$1499.00
Power Mac 8600/300	#70749	\$3699.00
And many more! Call today!		

UMAX' SuperMac Computers

 Upgradable PowerPC™ 603e and 604e processors running at up to 250MHz

\$995 Spacious 1.2GB SUPERMac or 2.1GB hard drives UMAX

UMAX Model	Item #	ONLY
SuperMac C500LT/200	#74738	\$995
SuperMac C600/200	#81532	\$1195
SuperMac S900L/200	#90935	\$2495
SuperMac S910/250	#74740	\$4395
SuperMac S910/250DP	#74741	\$6995

StarMax M MOTOROLA **Computers**

• 200, 233, 225, or 300MHz PowerPC™ 603e, 604e & 750 processors

 16 or 32MB RAM, expandable to 1GB Motorola

Motorola Model	Item #	ONLY
StarMax 5000/225 MT	#78199	\$1999
StarMax 5000/300 MT	#78196	\$2899
StarMax 5500/200 MT	#78194	\$2999
StarMax 6000 Pro/223	#74732	\$3895
Call us now to find out more about th	e full line of StarMax C	omputers!

PowerComputing

PowerTower and PowerBase Computers

· PowerPC™ 603e. 604e and 750 processors

. Up to a spacious 2GB hard drive

Power Computing

Power Computing Model	Item #	ONLY
PowerBase 200 LP	#78239	\$1399
PowerBase 240 MT	#78238	\$1699
PowerTower Pro G3/250	#74716	\$4295
PowerTower Pro G3/275 And morel Call today! While supplies last.	#74717	\$4795

			-
Softw			82500
93952 88827 88205	Adobe Adobe Acrobat 3.0.1 Adobe After Effects 3.1 CD Adobe Missrator 7.0 Upgrade CD Adobe Bulssrator 7.0 Upgrade CD Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Win95 Comp Upgr Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade Adobe PageMa	. \$184.98 . \$648.98	95320 06231
37611	Adobe PageMaker 6.5 f/Win95 Comp Upgr	\$124.98	04890
83068 77685	Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade,	\$89.98	93976 81746
88414 83932	Adobe PageMill 2.01	\$98.98 \$48.98	80142 Mon
83084 77685	Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade	. \$164.98 \$548.98	91096
04670	Adobe Photoshop 4.0 WFree Action Pack. Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD. Adobe Streamline 4.0	\$488.98	78921
03971	Fast Track Schedule 4.0 PowerMac or Mac	\$166.44	27642 80669 86793
85624 05827	CyberFinder Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Berkeley Systems AfterDark 4.0 You Don't Know Jack Sports.	\$16.85 \$65.71	82687 82686
83662 83667	AfterDark 4.0	\$27.75	06687 06689
99042	MYOB Accounting w/Payroll 7.0	\$120.52	82688 87259
91304	OmniPage Pro 7.0 Upgrade	\$114.98	88429 82695
85263	Spell Catcher	\$43.98	29932 Vide
86444 75368	Claris Organizer 2.0	\$62.80	84143
52485 52486	Claris Organizer 2.0. Claris Works Office. FileMaker Pro 4.0 FileMaker Pro 4.0 Upgrd CO/3.5"	. \$179.98 . \$83.98	90920 Mod
84048	Connectix RAM Doubler 2		82055
90375	Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac	\$54.98	\$74.32
91628 92234	Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac)	\$34.16	89312 89313
84052 03972	CorelDraw 6 Suite Comp/Ver Upgrade	\$138.76 \$155.48	78003 \$98.98
83933	Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac). Corel Stock Photo Library 1 Corelbraw 6 Suite CompVer Upgrade. WordPerfect 3.5 Full Version CD-ROM. WordPerfect 3.5.1 CV Upgrade CD-ROM. Dontr	\$80.79	86528
02586 04194	Dontz Dantz Retrospect 4.0. Dantz Retrospect Network Backup Kit 4.0. Datoviz		82770 83465 74908
96908 96908	MacLink Plus/Translator Pro 8.0		75945
02077	Virex 5.7 for Mac. Davidson & Associates WarCraft: Battle Chest.	\$64.98	46326 \$63.36 82064
82303			Stor
96777	Street Atlas USA 3.0	\$37.81	25659 91825
98360	DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6	\$233.01	78854
77416 91343	PhotoTools 1.1 QXTools 2.0 FWB Software CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0	\$88.76	82194 82193 81241
06271 00555 05476	Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0	\$46.72 \$116.80 \$46.72	86174 81085
97781	GrephSoft MiniCad 6.0	\$520.04	78844 78372
00642 82867	PowerPrint 3.0.2	\$90.64 \$90.64	80953 Scal
87440 91088	Insignia SoftWindows 95 v4.0 SoftWindows for Performa Intuit	\$189.98 \$115.63	02135 06686
93222	Quickbooks 4.0 for Mac	\$112.79	06685
89653 04230 89685	Ouickbooks 4.0 for Mac Quickbooks Pro 4.0 for Mac Quicken 7 for Mac Quicken Deluxe 7 for Mac	\$39.98	91939 82671
92896	RAM Charger 3.0	\$29.20	82673 82659
05984	Leister Productions Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	\$88.76	06673 06672
92266 86007	Director 6 Multimedia Studio		78922
82501	FreeHand 7 Comp Upgrade	\$388.98	77120 80679
84212 84242 92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio 7	3140.90	83509 77102
81843	MetaCreations Bryce 2.0.	\$149.44	78931 Prin
37624 84479	Dabbler 2.0 CD	\$44.98 \$48.98	80667
06668 93967 91289	Kai's Power Goo Kai's Power Tools 3.0 Painter 5 Upgrade for Mac	\$50.90	80668 87980
87067	Poser 2.0. Micromat TechTool Pro Microsoft		90488 89150
			86809
95750 04545	Encarta 97 Mac CD Excel 5.0 for Mac Version Upgrade Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac	\$69.98	36156 88902
04293	Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac	\$44.98	86345 82666
83316 00596	Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac Office 4.21 Upgrade w/Essential Tools Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade t/Mac Works 4.0 for Mac	\$118.98	13692 Sure
05750 76597	New Utilities w/Free Now TouchBase		94359
80599	Now Synchronize 1.0 for Palm Pilot	\$33.98	99364 05901 11651
88389	A-10 Attack CD-ROM Qualcomm	\$43.26	94396 94395

	Quark		
500 320	QuarkImmedia. QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC	\$657.37 \$635.46	
231 890 976 746	Symantec ACTI 2.8 for Mac Norton Utilities 3.5 Norton Utilities 3.5 Upgrade SAM 4.5 Upgrade		
142 10011	Suitcase 3.0 Upgrade	\$39.98	
096 921	Hituchi Rasterops SuperScan MC 20"	. \$1250.00 . \$1605.56	
642 669 793	NEC MultiSync C400 14" Monitor:	\$295.98 .\$1459.00	
687 686 687 689 688	Sony Multiscan 100st 15" Monitor. Sony Multiscan 100st 15" Monitor. Sony Multiscan 100st 15" Monitor. Sony Multiscan 200st 17" Monitor. Sony Multiscan 300st 20" Monitor. Sony Multiscan 300st 20" Monitor.	\$378.33 \$363.89 \$749.98 .\$649.98 .\$1433.89	*
259 429 695 932	ViewSonic ViewSonic 17EA 17* Multimedia Monitor ViewSonic 17GA 17* Monitor ViewSonic 6800 20* Moritor ViewSonic PT770 17* Monitor	\$559.98 \$639.98 \$1129.00	
/idec	Cards		
143 1920	Radius Radius Thunder 3D Video Card	. \$1927.17 . \$2801.98	
/lode	Boca		
055 4.32	FastMac 33.6 Faxmodern w/\$20 Rebate *Price a Global Village	ifter Rebate	Mac
312 313 303 38.98	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card TelePort Internet Edition 33.6 Fax/Modem w/\$50	\$201.14	OSS
528 770	Megchertz CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 288 Mac Sportster 28.8 PC Card I/PB	\$229.98 \$186.36	100 00
465 1908	Supra FAXModem V.34 33.6 External Mac SupraExpress 33.6 V.34 *after \$20 Mfr. Mail in F U.S. Robotics	\$139.98 Rebate\$64.98	
945 326 33.36	Sportster 33.6 V.34 After \$20 Mfr. Rebate Sportster 56K External * Price After \$50 Mfr. Ma	\$43.36 I-in Rebate	6
2064	Sportster 56K External Faxmodem	\$217.98	•
Stora	lge Iomega	_	0
659 1825	Jaz 1GB External Drive		
3854 2194 2193 1241	LaCie 3.24GB Fireball TM SCSI Ext HD	\$337.50 \$260.23	L
174 1085 3844	MicroTech 200MB SyQuest External Drive Polaris II 1GB Ext HD Road Runner 1GB PowerBook Drive Performantz	\$655.68	
3372	Performantz 12X CD-Rom Drive	\$169.98	
	ners	00.0420.00	
2135 6686 6685	AGFA Arcus II Scanner, Mac Version	. \$1597.80 \$899.98 \$749.98	1
1939 2671 2673 2659	Epson ES-1000C Hattbed. Epson Expression 636 Executive. Epson Expression 636 Professional PhotoPC 500 Color Digital Camera Microtek		1
6673 6672 8922	ScanMaker E3. ScanMaker E6 Standard ScanMaker III w/TMA UMAX	\$179.78	1
7120 0679 3509	ASTRA 1200S w/Photoshop. Astra 600S Powerlook II w/Photoshop Visieneer PanerPort Strope (Mac.	\$599.98 \$199.98 \$1332.58	L
7102 9931	Visioneer PaperPort VX w/SCSI Cable	\$329.98 \$183.15	
Print	ers Epson		
0667 0668 7980 0488	Stylus Color 600 InkJet Stylus Color 800 InkJet Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet Multi-Protocol Ethers Interface.	\$399.98 \$1499.00 \$382.02	
9150 5809 5156 8902 5345	HP DeskJet 16000M Color Printer HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer HP DeskWriter 600 Printer HP DeskWriter 600 Printer	\$299.98 \$399.98 \$149.98	

American Power Conversion
APC Back-UPS 200.
APC Back-UPS 400.
APC Back-UPS 450.
APC Back-UPS 600.
APC Back-UPS 600.
APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet
APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone.
APC Professional Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone

Quark	1
ark/Immedia	T
TI 2.8 for Mac	
ton Utilities 3.5	
M 4.5 Upgrade \$28.98	
tcase 3.0 Upgrade\$39.98	Authorized
5°	Catalog Reseller
Hituchi sterops SuperScan MC 20"\$1250.00	
sterops SuperScan MC 801 21"	
NEC C MultiSync C400 14" Monitor	
C MultiSync E1100 21" Monitor	
C MultiSync M700 Clr 17" Monitor	
ny Multiscan 100sf 15" Monitor	
ny Multiscan 100sx 15" Monitor	There were were
ny Multiscan 200sf 17" Monitor \$749.98	THE STATE OF THE S
ny Multiscan 200sx 17" Monitor	
WSonic 17EA 17" Multimedia Monitor\$559.98	
wSonic 17GA 17" Monitor	
wSonic G800 20" Monitor	Great P
wSonic PT770 17" Monitor	
ards	on the Complete Line of
Rodius	
dius Thunder 3D Video Card\$1927,17 dius Video Vision Studio PCI\$2801.98	# 11 OCOF
UND VIUGO VISION SILUNO FOR	Mac OS8*

17 98	MacOS8 CLARIS
te	Only
45	\$4898
*	Mac US
98 36	7.6 to 8
98 1.98	Upgrade
36 te	Superior color capabilities Exceptional picture-handling
98	Precise typographic controls Authorized

Claris Corporation #75358 After \$20 Mail-in Rebate. Low MacBargains price \$68.98

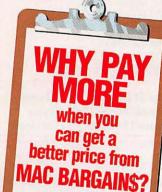
pple Computers



Fuji Mac-Formatted Zip 100MB 10-Pack with FREE Disposable Camera

Fuji #51710

10-pack price after \$20 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate \$98.98. Low MacBargains price \$118.98



E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com

Overnight Delivery

BW711



The right price. The right advice.



\$100 CDW[®] INSTANT

APPLE° **POWER** MACINTOSH **COMPUTERS**

Includes keyboard and mouse, monitor sold separately



CPU RAM HARD DRIVE CD-ROM MODEM



Power Macintosh 4400

200MHz PowerPC 603e **32MB** 2GB 12X

\$1599.00 CDW 86930



Power Macintosh 6500

PowerPC 603e 32MB 3GB or 4GB 12X

33.6K bps 225MHz/3GB \$1599.00 CDW 86928 275MHz/4GB \$2499.00 CDW 89617 300MHz/4GB w/Zip \$2499.00 CDW 89618



Power Macintosh 6500

PowerPC 603e 32MB, 48MB or 64MB 4GB or 6GB 24X 56.6K bps

250MHz \$1999.00 CDW 96154 275MHz w/Zip \$2499.00 CDW 96157 275MHz w/Zip \$2799.00 CDW 96156 300MHz w/Zip \$2999.00 CDW 96158

APPLE® POWER **MACINTOSH COMPUTERS**

Includes keyboard and mouse, monitor sold separately



CPU RAM HARD DRIVE CD-ROM MODEM



Power Macintosh 7300

PowerPC 604e 16MB or 32MB 2GB 12X

180MHz \$1999.00 CDW 82106 200MHz \$2199.00 CDW 82107



Power Macintosh 8600

PowerPC 604e **32MB** 4GR 24X

250MHz with Zip \$3199.00 CDW 95335 300MHz with Zip \$3699.00 CDW 93530



Power Macintosh 9600

PowerPC 604e 64MB 4GB 24X

300MHz with Zip **\$4599.00** CDW 93482 350MHz with Zip **\$5399.00** CDW 93531

APPLE° **MACINTOSH®** POWERBOOK® **COMPUTERS**



CPU RAM HARD DRIVE CD-ROM MODEM **COLOR DISPLAY**



133MHz or 166MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.3GB or 2GB 8X

11.3" dual-scan or active-matrix 1400cs/133 **\$2499.00** CDW 92455 1400c/133 **\$2999.00** CDW 92456 1400c/166 \$3499.00 CDW 92457



Macintosh PowerBook 2400c

180MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.3GB

10.4" active-matrix \$3499.00 CDW 92442



Macintosh PowerBook 3400

180MHz, 200MHz or 240MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.3GB, 2GB or 3GB 12X

12.1" active-matrix

180MHz \$3999.00 CDW 90187 200MHz \$4499.00 CDW 90188 240MHz \$5499.00 CDW 85220

*\$100 CDW instant rebate off advertised price applied at purchase. Offer ends 10/31/97.

Subtract \$100 from our advertised prices on all Apple® Macintosh® computers!

800-509-4239



The right price. The right advice.

Ve offer you

Get more than just a great price. Call today and get a little empathy, some free advice and a free CDW catalog. 🤰 🤰

EPSON **** Stylus Color 800

4-color (CMYK) drop-on demand Micro Piezo ink jet print technology

1440 x 720 dpi photo quality

color and laser quality black text on premium paper 720 x 720 dpi photo quality color and laser quality black text on plain paper
Print speeds: up to 8

ppm black; up to 7 ppm color Supports Apple LocalTalk networks, optional Adobe PostScript

UMAX

Astra 1200S

■ 600 x 1200 dpi optical, 9600 dpi interpolated resolution ■ Single pass 30-bit color scanning mode ■ Newsoft Presto! PageManager with OCR, Adobe Photoshop V4.0 for Macintosh, UMAX Copy Utility and VistaScan software



mera199.53

anner1399.00

399.00 279.88 296.90 .799.00

297.08

499.00

139.41 199.93

...674.04 ...579.46 ...884.02 .1759.31

379.00

.1799.52 .5706.86 .1557.59 ...234.79

.399.00

1999.00

399.00

1617.24

\$539.48 CDW 88606

\$399.00 CDW 80666 DISCOUNT PRICES! HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

UMAX rMac Series Mini-tower 7300 200MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2GB 12X CD \$900 233MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 10BT... \$910 250MHz PowerPC 604e 64MB 4GB 24X E100 604e 64MB 4GB 24X E100 MultipleScan 15AV 15* 0.28mm MultipleScan 1705 17* 0.28mm AppleVision 1710 17* 0.26mm . AppleVision 850 20* 0.26mm ... MAG (DX700T 17* 0.25mm DJ702E 17* 0.28mm. DJ920 21* 0.28mm... MAGNAVOX | Motoriola | StarMax 500 Series Mini-towers | 225MHz PowerPC 603e | 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD 10BT | 1650.00 | 225MHz PowerPC 603e | 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD | 1650.00 | 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD | 1600.00 | 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD | 1600.00 | 32MB 3.5GB | 32MB 3. M MOTOROLA XV15+ 15" 0.25mm XV17+ 17" 0.25mm P750 17" 0.25mm E500 15" 0.25mm E1100 21" 0.28mm SONY 100sx 15" 0.25mm 100sx 15° 0.25mm... 100sf 15° 0.25mm... 200sx 17° 0.25mm... 200sf 17° 0.25mm... 17se2t 17° 0.25mm... 300sf2t 20° 0.30mm GDM-W900 24" 0.25mm ViewSonic* E641 14" 0.28mm. E655 15" 0.28mm. G771 17" 0.27mm. UMAX 289.59 556.28 SuperMac Series Desktops C500LT 180MHz PowerPC 17GA 17" 0.27mm .609.02 .634.32 .678.91 GT770 17* 0.25mm GT775 17* 0.25mm PT770 17* 0.25mm PT775 17* 0.25mm. 603e 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD C500LT 200MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 2GB 8X CD C500e 200MHz PowerPC 678.91 GT800 20° 0.30mm G810 21° 0.25mm... P810 21° 0.25mm... PT813 21° 0.28mm 1147.05 1289.91 1384.64 603e 16MB 2GB 12X CD 10BT C500i 200MHz Pov C500i 200MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 2GB 12X CD J700 180MHz PowerPC 604e 24MB 2.1GB 8X CD

P815 21" 0.25mm

Nexus GA 8MB PCI 496.20 Xclaim TV external TV tuner 79.79 Xclaim 3D 4MB PCI 169.89 Xclaim 3B 8MB PCI 239.10 Xclaim NB 2MB PCI 169.38 Xclaim VR 4MB PCI 239.98
0
Turbo TV video capture
COMMUNICATIONS
•
CLORAL VILLACE
TelePort 56K 56Flex external
⊕ Hayes
Hayes ACCURA 336 external 137.56 OPTIMA 336 external 179.91 ACCURA 56K external 176.51
(I) Robotics
Megahertz 28.8 cell-capable CruiseCard
DATA STORAGE
VAL
Hi-Val SounTastic 12X CD external
2X6 CD-Recording system external439.27
Tip drive 100MB SCSI external149.95
19.95 100MB Zip disk 19.95 100MB Zip disk 19.95 100MB Zip disk 3-pack 49.95 100MB Zip disk 3-pack 49.95 100MB Zip disk 3-pack 49.95 100MB Zip disk 3-pack 124.95 100MB Zip disk 124.95 12
LACIE
1.2GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal249.00 2.1GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal339.00 3.2GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal389.00 4.3GB Quantum ST Ultra SCSI-3 internal459.00 9.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal149.00 9.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI-3 internal149.00 2.1GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external469.00 4.1GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external589.00 4.1GB Apple drive Ultra SCSI-3 external589.00
Quantum

IMPAIR DESIGNATE
INPUT DEVICES
27.00
ALPS
Portable GlidePoint Desktop GlidePoint
GlidePoint Keypad
GlidePoint Keyboard
2
QuickCam digital video camera
Color QuickCam digital video camer
The same and the s
EPSON'
PhotoPC digital camera
PhotoPC 500 digital camera
Action Scanning System II
Expression 636 Executive scanner
Expression 636 Artist scanner
Action Scanning System II
P/3 HEWLETT
HEWLETT
HP ScanJet 4c flatbed scanner
Kodak (A)
digital science
DC20 digital camera
DC25 digital camera
DC25 digital camera
DC120 digital camera w/Zoom lens.
MICROTEK
ScanMaker V300 scanner
Color PageWiz personal scanner
ScanMaker F3 scanner
ScanMaker E6 Standard scanner
ScanMaker E3 scanner ScanMaker E6 Standard scanner ScanMaker E6 Professional scanner
Nikon
Coolpix 300 digital camera
LS-20 Super CoolScan II
Super CoolScan film scanner
Super Coolscan film scanner
UMAX'
UMAX'
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner
UMAX'
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Willi Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Willi Adobe Photoshop PowerLook II
Astra 600S flatbed scanner
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Willi Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Willi Adobe Photoshop PowerLook II
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Willi Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Willi Adobe Photoshop PowerLook II
Astra 600S flatbed scanner
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoShop PowerLook II PRINYERS Linguistant Linguistant PRINYERS
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoShop PowerLook II PRINYERS Linguistant Linguistant PRINYERS
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoShop PowerLook II PRINYERS Linguistant Linguistant PRINYERS
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoShop PowerLook II PRINYERS Linguistant Linguistant PRINYERS
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoShop PowerLook II PRINYERS Linguistant Linguistant PRINYERS
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoShop PowerLook II PRINYERS Linguistant Linguistant PRINYERS
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe Photoshop ProwerLook II PRINYERS LaserWriter 4/600 PS LaserWriter 16/600 PS LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wifull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wifull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wifull Adobe PhotoShop PowerLook II PRINTERS LaserWriter 4/600 PS LaserWriter 12/600 PS Color LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color StyleWriter 4100 Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 6500 EPSON*
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner w/full Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner w/full Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner w/full Adobe Photoshop. PowerLook II. PRINYERS LaserWriter 4/600 PS LaserWriter 1/660 PS LaserWriter 16/600 PS LaserWriter 16/600 PS LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 StyleWriter 500 EPSON* Stylus Color 600
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoShop. PowerLook II PRINYERS LaserWriter 4/600 PS LaserWriter 16/600 PS LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 EPSON* Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 600
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe Photoshop PowerLook II PRINTERS LaserWriter 4/600 PS LaserWriter 16/600 PS LaserWriter 16/600 PS LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 1520
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoShop. PowerLook II. PRINYERS LaserWriter 4/600 PS LaserWriter 16/600 PS LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 1800 Stylus Color 1800 Stylus Color 1800 Stylus Color 1800 Stylus Color 1000 Stylus Color 1000 Stylus Color 1000 Stylus Color 1000
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoShop. PowerLook II PRINYERS PRINYERS LaserWriter 4/600 PS LaserWriter 16/600 PS LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 800 Stylus Color 1520 Stylus Color 3000 Stylus Photo
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoShop. PowerLook II PRINYERS PRINYERS LaserWriter 4/600 PS LaserWriter 16/600 PS LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 800 Stylus Color 1520 Stylus Color 3000 Stylus Photo
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoShop. PowerLook II PRINYERS PRINYERS LaserWriter 4/600 PS LaserWriter 16/600 PS LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 EPSON* Stylus Color 800 Stylus Color 800 Stylus Color 800 Stylus Color 3000 Stylus Photo EMBLETT*
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner W/full Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner W/full Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner W/full Adobe PhotoShop. PowerLook II. PRINYERS LaserWriter 4/600 PS LaserWriter 1/600 PS LaserWriter 1/600 PS LaserWriter 1/600 PS LaserWriter 1/2640 PS Color LaserWriter 1/2640 PS Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 600 Stylus Color 1520 Stylus Color 1520 Stylus Photo WWLETT* PACKARD HEWLETT* PACKARD HP DeskJet 340 portable ink jet print kijet p
Astra 600S flatbed scanner Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoDeluxe Astra 1200S flatbed scanner Wfull Adobe PhotoShop. PowerLook II PRINYERS PRINYERS LaserWriter 4/600 PS LaserWriter 16/600 PS LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color LaserWriter 12/640 PS Color StyleWriter 4500 Color StyleWriter 4500 EPSON* Stylus Color 800 Stylus Color 800 Stylus Color 800 Stylus Color 3000 Stylus Photo ENGLISH STYLES Stylus Photo Stylus Photo HEWLETT HEWLETT HEWLETT HEWLETT HEWLETT

HP LaserJet 5M printer

HP LaserJet 6MP printer

800-509-4239

Visit CDW on the Internet for information on more than 12,000 products

1.6GB Fireball ST Ultra-ATA 2.1GB Fireball ST Ultra-ATA 3.2GB Fireball ST Ultra-ATA 4.3GB Fireball ST Ultra-ATA 6.4GB Fireball ST Ultra-ATA

I-Robotics

Sportster 56K Faxmodem

■ Includes: Sportster 56K faxmodem, RJ-11 phone cord, AC adapter, cable, U.S. Robotics Connections" CD-ROM with fax and communication software. Internet access software and more than thirty software programs and special offers

SONY

Multiscan 300sf **Trinitron Graphic** Display

20" color monitor

■ 20" Super Fine Pitch" Trinitron CRT, 19.0" viewable image size 0.30mm aperture grille pitch

Maximum resolution: 1280 x 1024 at 75Hz ■ 3-years parts and labor, 2-years CRT warranty





StarMax Pro Series



■ 233MHz PowerPC 750
processor ■ 32MB EDO
RAM, expandable to 1GB
■ 2GB UItra SCSI hard
drive ■ 24X SCSI CD-ROM
drive ■ 109MB Zip drive
■ 10BASE-T Ethernet
controller ■ ATI Rage II+
3D card with 4MB
VRAM

Monitor sold separately

As low as!

3895.00 CDW 94472

CDW[®] CARRIES MORE 000 PRODUCTS! IF YOU DON'T SEE IT

\$1385.92 CDW 78755

SUFTWARE	
Adobe	
Acrobat V3.0 CD	179.20
After Effects V3.1 CD	609.05
Illustrator V7.0 CD	365.52
Illustrator V7.0 competitive upg CD	129.66
Illustrator V7.0 version upg CD	116.30
PageMaker V6.5 CD	549.29
PageMaker V6.5 competitive upg CD	178.17
PageMaker V6.5 version upg CD	89.87
PageMill V2.0 CD	95.32
PageMill V2.0 version upg CD	
Persuasion V4.0 CD	239.90
Persuasion V4.0 upg CD	115.72
PhotoDeluxe CD	47.67
Photoshop V4.0 CD	549.29
Photoshop V4.0 version upg CD	159.58
Premiere V4.2 CD	489.23
Premiere V4.2 upg CD	129.65
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 CD	62.37
Type Reunion Deluxe V2.0	39.30

Apple'

Apple At Ease V3.0	29.25
Apple Mac OS 7.6	
w/Internet Connection Kit CD	94.76
Apple Remote Access Client V2.1	48.31
Apple Remote Access Personal Server V2.1	89.78



OmniForm	V2.0	129,33
OmniPage	Direct V2.0	57.64
OmniPage	Pro V7.0 CD	419.48
OmniPage	Pro V7.0 upg CD	115.10

Conflict Catcher V4.0

Apple Remote Access V3.0 client	52.29
Apple Remote Access V3.0 server	115.49
ClarisDraw V1.0	179.75
ClarisImpact V2.0	79.00
ClarisWorks V4.0 version/competitive upg	62.41
Emailer V2.0	42.94
FileMaker Pro V3.0	.177.27
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server	.889.09
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server upg	276.60
FileMaker Pro V3.0 upg	
Home Page V2.0 CD	86.99
Mac OS 8 CD	94.47
Mac OS 8 upg CD	66.96
Organizer V2.0	63.20

RAM Doubler 2	53.80
Speed Doubler 2	53.91
VideoPhone V2.0 (software only)	54.66
Virtual PC CD	134.76

COREL

19.80
34.96
62.09
28.88
865.75
869.80
886.75
CD35.88
61.81
155.92
79.82
365.52
135.23
֡֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜

Phone Search USA V3.028	60
Street Atlas USA V4.038	91
Street Atlas USA V4.0 and	
Phone Search USA V3.0 value pack52	.88
Tripmate144	.57

EQUILIBRIUM

DeBabelizer Lite V1.1	64,00
DeBabelizer Toolbox V1.6	229.54
DeBabelizer Toolbox V1.6 5-user.	929.50

Destablished.	
Cyberpress V1.0	129.2
Fetch V1.5	89.92
Intellihance V3.0 CD	89.78
MaskPro V1.0 CD	269.45
Page Tools V2.0	89.70
PhotoTools V1.1 CD	89.22
Portfolio	89.71
QX-Tools V2.0 CD	88.04

VectorTools V2.0	CD89.6
"Mac OS8"	CLARIS.
0	Mac OS 8
Upgrade CD	\$66.96 CDW 91264
CD	\$94.47 CDW 93572

XFWB

CD-ROM ToolKit V2.0	48.
Hard Disk ToolKit V2.01	
INSIGNIA Exceptiones	
SoftWindows 95 V4.0 CD	174.
SoftWindows for Performa	115.

"Intuit

QuickBooks Pro V4.01	79.58
QuickBooks V4.01	09.62
Quicken Deluxe V7.0 CD	59.01
Quicken V7.0	39.10

macromedia	
Authorware 4 CD	2048.29
Authorware 4 Interactive Studio CD	3065.72
Director 6 upg CD	385.35
Director Multimedia Studio 6 CD	
Director Multimedia Studio 6 upg CD	
Flash 2 CD	
FreeHand 7 CD	
FreeHand 7 competitive upg CD	
FreeHand 7 upg CD	
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 CD	
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7	
competitive upg CD	229.00
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 upg CD	
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD	
SoundEdit 16 V2 0 plus DECK II CD	

MetaCreations

Daniel Control	47.00
Bryce 2 Accessory Kit CD	47.95
Bryce 2 CD	179.00
Dabbler V2.0 CD	39.97
Detailer CD	276.10
Expression CD	127.27
Kai's Photo Soap CD	42.18



Extensis Mask Pro V1.0

\$269.45 CDW 88748

Kai's Power Goo CD	49.9
Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	129.0
KPT Actions Accessory Kit CD	42.1
Painter V5.0 CD	
Painter V5.0 upg CD	89.2
Poser V2.0 CD	119.7
Poser V2.0 upg CD	62.2
Ray Dream Designer V4.1	89.3
Ray Dream Studio V5.0 CD	259.8
Ray Dream Studio V5.0 upg CD	
Infini-D V4.0 CD	

METROWERKS //

CodeWarrior Discover Programming .	64.69
CodeWarrior for BeOS	119.78
CodeWarrior for PalmPilot	289.30
CodeWarrior Latitude	328.71
CodeWarrior Professional CD	489.10

Microsoft

Arcade V1.0	28.18
Bookshelf 98 CD	45.99
Cinemania 97 CD	29.03
Encarta Deluxe 97 CD	67.18
Excel V5.0	298.83
Excel V5.0 upg	115.37
Flight Simulator V4.0	39.51
FrontPage V1.0 CD	134.24
Office V4.2.1 Small Business CD	449.76
Office V4.2.1 Small Business upg CD	269.77
PowerPoint V4.0 upg	115.72
Project V4.0	424.45
Project V4.0 upg	136.24
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	445.46
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upg CD	267.42
Word V6.0.1	298.83
Word V6.0.1 version upg	115.71
Works V4.0	43.92

Artin Line	NUL C	CLARIS
100	Manage	live minister

FileMaker \$219.71 CDW 92031

OUARK

QuarkImmedia V1.0 CD	669.96
QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	659.29
- 11	
STRAT	A
Media Paint V1.1	406.58
Studio Pro V1.75	856.86
Vision 3D V4.0	58.67

SYMANTEC.

ACT! V1.0 for Newton	87.81
ACT! V2.5 upg	46.18
ACT! V2.8	147.63
Norton Disklock V4.0	71.85
Norton Utilities V3.5 CD	92.93
SAM AntiVirus V4.5	63.87
Suitcase V3.0	63.87

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-650-4239
Mac sales	
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education	
sales	800-615-4239
COW TELEPHON	IE HOLIDS

Tech Support for Customers fonday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D&B rated SA1 Duns 10-762-7952







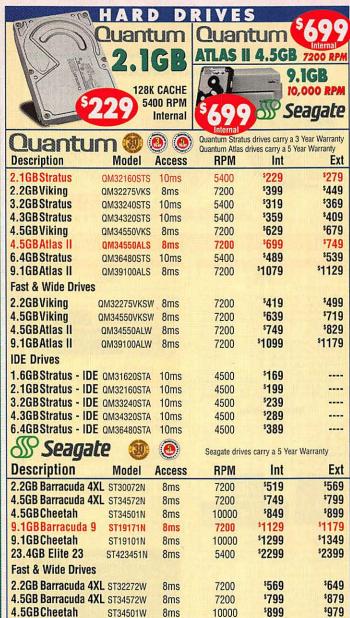


Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carner's actual entering and control of the credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carner's actual remove the control of the credit card of the card of

CDW is an Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller call us for all of your Apple needs!

SoftWindows V3.0 CD

www.cdw.com



8ms THE CLUBMAC ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac drives include a 30-Day Money Back
Guarantee, Charismac Anubis Formatting Utility software, user's guide, brackets (wide drives include internal
ribbon cable), 25/50-pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives (wide drives include 68/68 pin SCSI cable).

8ms

8ms

ST19171W

ST19101W

ST423451W

ClubMac [*]	\$199
3600KB/sec data transfer	
90ms avg access time	
Caddy-less design	
	Della sure
CLUDMAC CD DOM DE	nrne (

CLUBMAC CD-ROM READERS	CLUBMAC CD-RECORDERS
12X 140ms 1800k/sec ³ 149	2X/6X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.0.
24X 90ms 3600k/sec199	4X/6X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.0.
	CLUBMAC CD-REWRITABLE

CLUBMAC CD-RECORDERS 2X/6X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.0 4X/6X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.0

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE

2X/2X/6X CDRW w/Toast Pro 3.0549 ClubMac CD-ROM & CD Recorders are thoroughly tested. CD-ROM & CD Recorders include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, Charismac CD AutoCache utility software. user's guide, 25/50-pin SCSI cable, terminator, and power cord.







CLUBMAC TAPE BACK-UP
4-8GB DDS-2 Compression DAT Drive \$799
4-8GB DDS-2 Performance DAT Drive '899
12-24GB DDS-3 Lightning DAT Drive \$1199
25-50GB 8mm AIT Drive3449
20-40GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect 3599

DEMOVADI E DDIVEO	*******
REMOVABLE DRIVES	LOW
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB 3.5"	39
ClubMac SyQuest 200MB 5.25"	\$34
SyQuest EZ Flyer 230MB 3.5"	
Nomai 750MB 3.5"	\$2!
CENTINE SYCHEST BEMOVABLE	MEDIA

GENUINE SYQUEST REMOVABLE MEDIA Media Qty 1 Qty 10 Qty 2 44MB \$38ea \$37.50ea \$37e **88MB** \$38ea \$37.50ea \$37e 559ea \$57e 200MB \$58ea 270MB 43ea \$42ea \$41e F7230MB \$27ea \$26.50ea \$26e 1.5GB SyJet \$124ea \$99ea 189e



2.10	TO THE STATE OF
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES	いいた
Zip Drive w/one cartridge	\$13995
Zip Giga Color cartridges	
(2 Red, 2 Yellow, 2 Blue, 2 Green, 2 Gray) .	\$14995
Zip Bundle - Zip drive, 11 Disks, Case, 2 Caddy's	\$279
Zip Drive Internal - all PowerMacs	\$159



Zip Drive Internal - all PowerComputing/Umax .. \$139 IOMEGA AND



\$1695

\$1695

51495

\$125

GE	T N	O	F
ST			
FO	The second		
51	ΓUF	F!!	i

		-			
	AZ	M	EDI	1	
Format	Port#	Oty 1-2	Qty 3-5	Ξ	
MAC	1040 1015	\$12495	59995		
PC	1040 1037	512495	59995		

M	E	M	0	R	Y
-		25	10000	36-5	

S
l
3V
5

	POW	ERBOC	K MEM	ORY
34		3400	SERIES	
29	16MB	§125	32MB	5195
	64MB	\$499	128MB	1925
75		1400	SERIES	
99	1/110	STOO	22110	STOR

\$1199

§1349

\$2399

7200

10000

5400

\$1279

\$1429

\$2499

	IOMD		JZMD	173
149	Video R	MA		× 0.00 km.
199	2MB VRAM	for ATI	XClaim GA	\$85
	4MB SGRAM	VI 4400	/Starmax	\$89
\$29	2MB VRAM 4MB SGRAM 1MB VRAM	7200 -	8500	.532

Memory prices fluctuate frequently, please call for latest prices. 4MB 4 x 8 SIMMS

memor

9.1GBBarracuda 9

9.1GBCheetah

23.4GB Elite 23

SOUTHLAND

DAY • 7

MAC

1040 1006

Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

ORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTIC

58995

Source Code 691197

149 199



Authorized

alog Reseller



\$1995

richase CS00 before 9/30/97 to receive coupon for free Astra 600S from LIMAX, \$14.95, for shipping rchase C600 before 9/30/97 to receive coupon our liner rose a coco line.

IperMac 600x 603e 280MHz, 32MB, 4GB HD, 12X CD, 52.395

IperMac 600 603e 200MHz, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HD IB VRAM, 8X CD, 33.6 Modem, \$1200 Software Bundle...

IPERMAC 600 603e 240MHz, 24MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 18 VRAM, 8X CD, 33.6 Modem; \$1200 Software Bundle...

IperMac 600 603e 200MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD,

- - 8X CD ROM

12X CD

3GB HD

· Ethernet

33.6 Modem

51695

GRAPHIC

· 240MHz 603e CacheDoubler 32MB RAM

240 or 280MHz PowerPC 604e Process

PowerCenter Pro210LP 604e, 210MHz, 32MB RAM , 2.0GB HD, 16X CD PowerBase240LP 603e

240MHz, 16MB RAM , 2.0GB HD, 12X CD, 2MB VRAM

CARDS

Twin Turbo

128M 8MB

 200MHz 603e 16MB RAM

8X CD ROM

Hz Una

2GB IDE HD

1MB VRAM

SuperMac C500e 200 603e, 200MHz, 16MB RAM \$1095 2.0GB HD, 6X CD, Ethernet, \$1200 Bundled Software SuperMac C500i 200MHZ 603e, 16MB RAM, \$1095 2.0GB HD, 16X CD, 33.6 Modern. SuperMac J700 180 604e, 180MHz, 24MB RAM,

\$1995 2.1GB HD, 8X CD, 2MB VRAM, 33.6 Modem.

Monitor still segarately



240MHz 32MB RAM 2 0GB HD 16X CD



PowerMac 8600 Mach 5 604e, 300MHz, 32MB RAM 4.0GB HD, 24X CD, 24bit Video In & Out, Zip Drive. PowerMac 9600 Mach 5 604e, 300MHz, 64MB RAM,

4.0GB HD, 24X CD, Zip Drive. PowerMac 9600 Mach 5 604e, 350MHz, 64MB RAM, 4.0GB HD, 24X CD, Zip Drive \$1549

SOFTWARE

FileMaker Pro 3.0 competitive upgrade

Director 6 Multimedia Studio upgrade

Office Standard 4.2.1 upgrade CD or Disk \$265.95

Office Standard 4.2.1 CD or Disk

Norton Utilities 3.5 Upgrade

\$4599 \$5399 Mac OS8 0

374.95

\$119.95

\$539.95

155.95

.539.95

\$89.95

65.99

\$94.99

\$699.00

181.95

.189.95

138.00

1374 95

\$499.00

449.95

149 95

43.95

\$3699

o. 1MB VRAM, 12X CD, 33.6 Modern, \$1200 in software MESSAGEPAP ple Newton MessagePad 120 1249 ple Newton MessagePad 2000 ple Newton MessagePad 2000 Bundle \$1099

YNC







MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE
TelePort 33.6kbps Internet Editions
Teleport 56K Fax/modem
Teleport 56K Fax/modem w/X2 technology31
BEST DATA *Price after \$50 mail-in rebate, ends 9/30
33.6FLXMAC Fax/Modem \$49.
56KMAC Fax/Modem \$129.
*Price after \$20 mail-in retate, ends 9/30
MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card, 33.6 w/ X-Jack, Cellular Ready .. \$226 U.S. ROBOTICS 56k Sportster FAX/Modem w/X2 Technology \$167.99*

\$64.85 Suitcase 3.0 ClubMac Contacting (800) 260-8549 (714) 768-8130 Inquiries and International Sales Catalou (800) 258-2621 Corporate/Educational Sales Technical Support (800) 854-6227 (714) 768-9354 ClubMac Sales... custsvc@club-mac.cor Customer Service Technical Support. 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92618 Source Code 691197

FreeHand 7

MICROSOFT

SYMANTEC

SAM 45

B15, 21" 1800x1440, .25 dot pitch.

·1639 Microtek Scanmaker V300 WEEK On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

Exclusive Blowouts from



Apple's fastest Power Macs ever!

200-350MHz PowerPC 604e



PRICES SLASHED!

· 32MB RAM, expandable to 768MB

· 2.0-4.0GB, AV-Capable fast SCSI internal hard drive

· lomega 100MB Zip drive*

. 12X-24X CD-ROM drive

• 256K-1MB Level-2 Cache

Monitor sold separately

\$3499

\$4599

\$5399

\$2099

\$2399

 2MB-8MB VRAM Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI ethernet connections Power Macintosh 8600/200MHz 32MB/2GB/12XCD/lomega Zip Drive \$2999

CPU 0573 ... Power Macintosh 8600/300MHz 32MB/4GB/24XCD/lomega Zip Drive \$3699 CPU 0784

Power Macintosh 9600/233MHz 32MB/4GB/12XCD Drive

CPU 0613 Power Macintosh 9600/300MHz 64MB/4GB/24XCD/lomega Zip Drive

Power Macintosh 9600/350MHz 64MB/4GB/24XCD/lomega Zip Drive

Power Mac 7300

· PowerPC 604e processor

. 16 or 32MB of RAM, expandable to 512MB

· 2GB fast SCSI Internal HD

Internal 12X CD-ROM

· Built-in 10 Base-T and **AAUI Ethernet connections**

2MB VRAM

Power Macintosh 7300/180MHz 16MB/2GB/12XCD CPU 0571 Was \$2200

Power Macintosh 7300/200MHz 32MB/2GB/12XCD CPU 0572 Was \$2600 Power Macintosh 7300/180MHz PC Compatible 180MHz Power PC 604e processor w/32MB RAM and

180MHz Power PC 604e processor w.sz.mb 184M a.m. 166MHz Pentium Processor with 16MB RAM/2GB HD/12XCD \$3199

Memory Upgrades for Power MAC 7300/8600/9600 32MB CHP 0382





256K Level-2 cache PowerBook 3400c/180MHz 16MB RAM/1.3 GB Hard Drive (does not include CD-ROM Drive, modem or Ethernet connection) CPU 0577 Was \$3700 PowerBook 3400c/180MHz 16MB RAM/1.3 GB Hard Drive/33.6 modem/10Base-T Ethernet CPU 0578 w/6x CD-ROM Was \$4290 \$3799 \$3999 CPU 0671w/12x CD-ROM .

PowerBook 3400c/200MHz 16MB RAM/2.0 GB Hard Drive/33.6 modem/10Base-T Et CPU 0579 w/6x CD-ROM Was \$4790 \$4299 CPU 0670 W/12x CD-ROM . . .

PowerBook 3400c/240MHz 16MB RAM/3.0 GB Hard Drive/33.6 modem/10Base-T Etherne CPU 0610 w/12x CD-ROM Was \$5000. 5499

PowerBook 3400 Memory Upgrades \$24995 \$399°5 32MB CHP0439.....

THE SMALLEST, LIGHTEST, POWERBOOK EVER!
PowerBook 2400c 16MB, 1.3GB HDD, 10.4" Active Matrix display
CPU 0713 \$3499

PowerBook 1400cs/133MHz/16MB RAM/1.3GB HD/8X CD/L2/11.3" Dual-Scan Display

PowerBook 1400c/133MHz/16MB RAM/1.0GB HD/6X CD/11.3" Active Matrix Display

PowerBook 1400c/133MHz/16MB RAM/1.3GB HD/8X CD/L2/11.3" Active Matrix Display PowerBook 1400c/166MHz/16MB RAM/2.0GB HD/8X CD/L2/11.3" Active Matrix Display

CPU 0745

Chose one of these

software packages when

you place an online order

with MacWAREHOUSE!

and Get FREE Software!

www.warehouse.com

8 =

B

3 Ways to Order: 1. Phone: 1-800-434-3035 2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279 3. Online: www.warehouse.com

1. Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24

credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). 3. CT, IL, NJ, and OH residents

add applicable sales tax. 4. Overnight delivery just \$3.00 per order up to 3 pounds. For all orders over 3 pounds, shipping is \$1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 4 pound order is \$5.00)

1400c/133 16MB

ROM drive shown.

\$2499*

\$2799

\$2999

\$3499

Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system

6. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE

Guarantee





Zip Disks

10-19 \$16.95ea 20+ Item # \$12.99ea RDRI 2126



6Mbytes total and Adobe Memory Booster technole

MacWarehouse! Authorized Catalog Reseller MacWAREHOUSE STARMAX 3000/180 MacWAREHOUSE EXCLUSIVE! **EXCLUSIVE!** * 180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor PowerBase Low * 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB) **Profile 180MHz** 1.2GB Internal Hard Drive * 8X CD-ROM Drive ★ Three PCI Expansion Slots 180MHz PowerPC™ * Keyboard & mouse included 603e processor! ★ 5 year Manufacturer's Warranty 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)! software and 1.2GB hard drive! CPU 0619 ONLY 12X CD-ROM drive! 2MB VRAM graphics on board! ADB kevboard and mouse! MOTOROLA ★ Three fast PCI expansion slots! While supplies last. Monitor sold separately. PowerBase Low Profile 180MHz MacWAREHOUSE UMAX C500LT/180 Plus, get a bonus
Zip Drive* (No Cache/12X CD-ROM) \$**9**99 **EXCLUSIVE!** Item # CPU 0659..... ★ 180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor While supplies last. 16MB RAM Monitor sold separately. ★ 1.2GB Internal Hard Drive * 8X CD-ROM Drive * 1MB VRAM Mac OS * Two PCI Expansion Slots * Extended Keyboard & Mouse Ask for Item # Mac OS8 Create your own **Relational Databases!** Everything you need to communicate on the Internet! Ask for item # UPG 0722 Packaging may vary Communicator FileMak SECTION SE To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week Your #1 Source for Apple Products! FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701 E-Mail Address Zip (Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.) MMW7 Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.95 to cover shipping & handling. ☐ MacWAREHOUSE ☐ MicroWAREHOUSE ☐ DataComm WAREHOUSE ☐ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-603-5139! Circle 150 on reader serv

MACWORLD November



Processor Upgrade card fits into any PowerMac 75/76/85/9500 system!

Media 100 QX

/ Digital Video

Professional Level

Capture Card

\$1969

*Component System \$3795

Internal......799

External899

18GB RAID1699

fast/wide(68-Pin) or narrow (50-Pin)

Agfa SnapScan

AGFA Snapscan 600 Artline...\$519

AGFA StudioStar For Mac.....\$697

Agfa Arcus II Mac/PC\$1569

AGFA Arcus II *Solo*\$1279

Miro DC30 PCI

Digital Video Card

Kensington Orbit

Magic Yamaha

External \$629

Includes SCSI cable, terminator, Astarte Toast v3.0.5, 1Pc, media

US Robotics 33.6k

PowerBook 2400c/180

PowerBook 3400c/240

Connectix Virtual PC

\$138

4x/6x Speed

CD-R Drive.

S699

\$51.95

\$59.97

\$3397

...\$4199

AGFA StudioStar For PC.....

IBM

Ultrastar

2XP 3.5"

9.1GB AV HD

E\$279 =

Agfa ePhoto

307 Digital

Camera

AGFA Snapscan 600

AGFA DuoScan







The one source for all your Macintosh needs. http://www.blol.com/macworld/ 1-800-990-5792

Prices updated every 30 minutes!

xIr8 MACh

Upgrade Card

Speed

200Mhz

Everyone Needs RAM

All memory purchased from Bottom Line comes with a hassle free lifetime warranty! DIMMs 168-Pin 5.0/5.5 volt PCI PowerMac, UMAX, Power 16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns\$61 64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns\$225 TW 1MB L2 Cache DIMM.....\$179

DIMMs 168-Pin 3.3 volt Starmax, PowerTools, Apple 4400 32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns\$139 64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns\$279 256k L2 Cache DIMM 512k L2 Cache DIMM... SIMMs 72-Pin 8MB SIMM 60ns 16MB SIMM 60ns\$59 32MB SIMM 60ns\$117

Other Cache/VRAM 6400/6360 512K L2 Cache\$139

TechWorks PowerCPU 180Mhz \$299

XLR8 MACh Speed 233Mhz.....\$823

XLR8 MACh Speed 300MhzCALL

MaxPowr Dual 180Mhz-604e....\$975

MaxPowr Pro + w/512K Cache\$1297

MaxPowr Pro + w/1MB Cache \$2289

Iomega

Zip Drive Internal (Tan Color)..\$149

Jaz Drive Internal (Tan Color)\$199

Jaz Drive External\$349

Monitors

Apple 750AV 17" .26mm\$949

Apple 850AV 20" .26mm \$1899

Viewsonic OptiQuest Q71 17"..\$488

Viewsonic 17EA w/Speakers.....\$559 Samsung SuyncMaster 6NE 17"\$599 Sony 200sx 17" Monitor\$631

liyama Visionmaster Pro 21....\$1459 liyama Visionmaster 500 21" \$1559

NEC M500 15" .25mm ...

Magnavox CM5600 21"

Mitsubishi Pro 91TXM 21"

Jaz Drive 1GB Carts. Singles Zip Drive 100MB Carts. 10-Pack119*
* http://www.blol.com/rebate

Iomega Zip

\$149.99

XLR8 MACh Speed 200Mhz..... XLR8 MACh Speed 225Mhz.....

MaxPowr 225Mhz 604e

Zip Drive External

Zip/Jaz Internal Kits ...

Processor Upgrade card fits into 75/76/85/9500s

\$532

Make sure to ask about our low intrest business lease options!

Apple

PowerMac 9600 604e/350Mhz · 604e PowerPC 350Mhz!

604e/180Mhz 31969

604e PowerPC 180Mhz!

16MB RAM, 256K Cache

PowerMac 7300/200Mhz

12x Speed CD-ROM

2GB 5400RPM HD

· Processor Upgradable

. 1-Year Warranty

33579

· 2MR VRAM

• 64MB RAM, 1MB Cache • 24x Speed CD-ROM • 4GB 5400RPM HD • IMS 128 8MB VRAM

· Processor Upgradable . 1-Year Warranty

PowerMac 8600

604e/300Mhz

604e PowerPC 300Mhz!

· 32MB RAM, 1MB Cache

• 24x Speed CD-ROM

• 4GB 5400RPM HD

· Processor Upgradable

• 1-Year Warranty

• 2MB VRAM

All New Apple Systems:

6500/225 32/3/12X.....\$1649

6500/250 32/4GB/12x Office \$2159

7600/180 DOS Compatable ..\$2999

6500/275 32/4/12X\$2479

4400/200 16/1.2/8X\$1299

6500/300 64/4/12X.....

Infiniti 4200 1899 = 604e/200Mhz 604e PowerPC 200Mhz!

• 32MB RAM, 256k Cache • 16x Speed CD-ROM

POWERtools

• 3.2GB 5400RPM HD · 2MB VRAM, Kbd. & Mse · Processor Upgradable

• 1-Year Warranty

Pre-Configured Sy	stems:
200/200 16/2GB/CD	\$1306
200/200 16/2GB/CD	\$1709
Bare Bones Syste	ms:
200/200Mhz 604e	\$1299
200/200Mhz 603e	\$899
PowerTools Add	Ons:

Sony CD-R 2x/6x w/Toast\$329 IBM Ultrastar 4.3GB F/W HD \$499

SuperMac S900L 33577 = 604e/ 250Minzl -604e/250Mhz



· 1-Year Warranty

8600/200 32/2GB 12x/Zip\$2689 9600/200 32/4GB 12x/4MB ..\$3157 9600/300 32/4GB/24x\$4399 PCI/Nubus Cards



ATTO Express PCI Fast/Wide\$	349	
lackhammer PCI Fast/Wide\$	379	Į
Adaptec 2940UW Fast/Wide5	299	5
Targa 1000 PCI\$1	899	
Targa 2000 PCI\$3	1299	
LC/PDS 2MB VRAM 630/LCIII \$	239	
MacPicasso 2MB VRAM NUBUSS	289	

Favorite Software

Duke Nukem 3-D *In Stock*	\$39.93
Kai's PhotoSoap	\$43.79
Quark Xpress v3.32	
Adobe Photoshop v4.0	\$469
Adobe Illustrator v7.0	\$389
GoLive CyberStudio v1.1	\$269
Freehand v7.0 Upgrade	\$14
MS Office v4.2.1	\$489
Symantec Suitcase v3.x	\$6
Corel Draw v6.0	\$389
Norton Utilities v3.5	\$99.99
1/ 1 1 /0.01	

Keyboards/Mice

TurboMouse Mac/PC	\$89.95
Mouse-In-A-Box	\$34.95
DGR Keyboard 105-Key	\$47.95
Apple Extended Keyboard I	1\$149

Apple Stylewriter

Printers

Dad.	Selection .
Apple Stylewriter 4100	\$242
Apple Stylewriter 4500	\$343
Apple 16/600 Laser	\$1899
pson Stylus Color 600	\$295
Epson Stylus Color 800	\$439
Epson Stylus Photo 6-Color	\$489
Epson Stylus 3000 11"x17"	\$1879
CARACTER CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF T	and the second

Scanners

UMAX Astra 600s *NEW*	.\$199
UMAX Astra 1200-s w/Photo	\$518
UMAX PowerLook II w/Pshp	\$1329
Epson Expression 636 Upgrade	\$719
Microtek PageWiz Color	\$159
Microtek Scanmaker E3	\$194
Microtek Scanmaker III	\$1429
Nikon CoolScan II Slide Scnr	\$881
Visioneer Paperport Strobe	\$297

Removable Media

-
29
22
15
75
Э,
j

8MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns\$37 32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns\$117 512k L2 Cache DIMM\$99 1MB VRAM DIMM\$35

8MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns\$47 16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns\$79 256k L2 Cache SIMM\$15.99 1MB L2 Cache 61/71/8100\$189

ATI 2MB VRAM Upgrade\$89.95 Aceleration!

Storage/Back-Up Magic Sony

2x/6x Speed CD-R External Includes SCSI cable, terminal Astarte Toast v3.0.5, 1Pc. Drive Sony CDR 2x/6x Internal\$309

Quantum Fireball 3.2GB\$359 Quantum Fireball 6.4GB\$579 Quantum Atlas II 4.3GB. \$796 Seagate Barracuda 4.55GB. \$851 Seagate Cheetah 4.55GB.... .\$899 Seagate Cheetah 9.1GB.. \$1499 Sony Sony DDS-3 SDT-9000\$1249 SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB External....\$389 IBM Ultrastar 2ES 4.3GB F/W....\$439

Digital Cameras

Kodak DC120 \$759.99

Kodak Digital Science DC-25\$358 Kodak Digital Science DC-50 ..\$628 Sony DSC-F1 Digital Camera\$690 Sony Mavica w/3.5" Storage\$489 Sony Mavica w/Zoom

Modems

USR Sportster 56k X2.....\$144.95* USR Sportster 36.6 Voice\$59.99* .. \$99 GV Teleport 33.6k Teleport 56k X2..... ...\$157.94 Supra Express 56.6k ...\$162.50 PCMCIA Modems

PowerPort Platinum Pro 56.6\$379 GV PowerPort 56.6k Modem\$259\$129 Viking Netlink 33.6k Viking Netlink 56.6k http://www.blol.com/rebate ...\$199

Radius

DOS Cards Radius Reply PCI 5x86/133Mhz\$659 Radius Reply PCI P133Mhz......\$999 Radius P166Mhz w/MMX... .\$1179

Displays/PCI CardsPercisionView 21" .26mm ...\$1672
PressView 17SR 17" ...\$1599
PressView 21SR 21" ...\$3199

PowerBook Extras

Podeum Str	rap-To-Leg	\$49.95
	BT Ethernet	
PB 1400 8-I	Bit Video Out .	\$159.95
	ttery	
	ttery	
	Saddlehag	\$60.00

PowerBooks/RAM

1400cs 133Mhz 16/1.3/CD....\$2499 1400c 133Mhz 16/1.3/CD\$2799 1400 RAM Modules Newer Tech Viking 12MB\$97 16MB\$139

16MB\$137 .\$209 32MB 24MB 3400c/180 16/1.3/CD\$3699 3400c/200 16/2.1/CD.. ..\$4399 3400 RAM Modules 16MB\$109 64MB\$489 24MB\$199 96MB\$759 \$209 128MB \$859 PowerBook 1400c/166

http://www.blol.com/macworld Mac on! Shipping: \$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days Payment: No surcharge on credit cards. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% Sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number, Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography, Customer Service:512-892-4090. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Machine view. We offer discounted rates with DHL. Delivery to most countries is 2 to 3 days. Dealer inquiries are welcome, Language interpreters available. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100. Austin, TX 78745

1-800-990-5792

Circle 63 on reader service card

188 November 1997 MACWORLD

EXPIESS Systems and peripherals for the direct Graphics Professional!

Custom Configured Complete Systems

UMAX

Apple PowerMac 9600/350

Includes:

- Enhanced 604e
- 64MB RAM/4GB HD/24X CD
- · 1MB L2 cache
- · 4MB IMS Graphics Card, Kbd & Mouse
- 21" RasterOps SuperScan 21" monitor
- · 36-bit, 3.3 Dmax, 1200dpi scanner
- Epson Stylus 3000 printer (up to 17" x 22", 1400dpi)
- ColorTron II Color Calibration System
- MetaTools KPT & Convolver
- Adobe Full Photoshop 4.0
- Extensis Fetch 1.5
- PTS Training CDs for Photoshop





We're The Digital Video Experts!

Complete DV System

Includes:

- PowerMac 9600/233MHz with
- 96MB RAM/4GB HD/12X CD
- RasterOps SuperScan MC17s monitor
- Extended keyboard & mouse
- Media 100 qx Component with Adobe Premiere 4.2 Boris Effects for Adobe Premiere
- Yamaha System 45W 3-piece Speaker System
- Micronet 18GB Media 100 qx Digital Array with ATTO Ultra SCSI controller
- IMS TwinTurbo 128 4MB graphics card
- . Terran Movie Cleaner Pro Software
- 4yr Onsite Warranty





MOTOROLA







MONITORS RASTEROPS SuperScan 801 Ultrafine 0.28 dot pitch resolutions up to 1600 x 1200

Raster	Ops/Hi	itac	hi				
MC 17S				 	 	 	.\$ 599
MC 6315	NEW	17"		 	 	 	.\$779
MC 751	NEW	19"		 	 	 	\$ 1199
MC 801				 	 	 	\$ 1799
MC 8011	HR			 	 	 	\$ 2199

SCANNERS



MetaScan 3CX, 24-bit 300dpi \$ 169
MetaScan Pro 36X, 36-bit 1200dpi \$ 749
Full Photoshop 4.0 for MetaScan\$ 249
UMAX
Astra 600S
Astra 1200S\$ 439*
Astra 1200S Pro w/ Photoshop 4.0 \$ 569
PowerLook 2000CALL
Polaroid
SprintScan 35 ES
LightSource Colortron II

with mfr. \$50 mail-in rebate. Offer ends so

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Color 3000

Handles paper up to 17" x 22" 1440 x 720dpi Photo-quality color printing



Stylus Color 3000
Apple Color StyleWriter 4100 NEWI
QMS 2060 BX 13 x 19" 600dpi
2060 EX 13 x 19" 1200dpi
MagicColor CX Color Laser CALL ColorScript 480 Tabloid Dye-Sub CALL
Color Script 400 Tabloid Dye-SubCALL

CARDS/ACCELERATORS



		i ann	AHE	
x. 8	111 145			A
PU		1	Me	
	only		3MHZ	ŧ
S	999		1	

XLR8	
MAChSpeed 604e 180MHz	\$ 399
MAChSpeed 604e 200MHz	
MAChSpeed 604e 225MHz	
MAChSpeed 604e 233MHz	\$ 999
Radius/ATI/Sonnet	Call for prices

DRIVES/STORAGE



SOFTWARE



12x9" Drawing Tablet with Macromedia FreeHand 7.0







Call for a Catalog!

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm . 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-236-3059 Shop our Web site for thousands of products & great deals!

ww.expressdirect.com







2720 North Paulina Avenue

Chicago • Illinois • 60614

International orders SHIPPED DAILY PHONE: (773)244-3000 • FAX: (773)244-3081



The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source - Since 1984!

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and still get **Overnight Delivery!**









- 1440 dpi-photo quality color and laser quality text
- · Up to 7ppm Color!
- Buy the Stylus Color 800 Printer and PostScript option together and save \$25!

43617





Office





Camera

989

Palm Pilot Includes organizer applications and 100000

Synchronizes

with your Mac! 39152

desktop software 28995 56Kbps PC 42361 Card available for Macintosh! \$259⁹⁵ **Fastest**



DELORME Tripmate for Mac

America's most detailed mapping software with a Global Positioning System satellite navigator. Locate town, streets, even addresses with lightning speed!













24-bit 640x480 VGA resolution images! 4MB on-board memory stores up to 100 images, incl. JPEG format! Adjustable flip-down LCD monitor.











ship Airbonie Express for delivery the next business ska, Canada, Puerto Rice & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipp

The highly regarded Berkeley Mac Users Group (BMUG) name MacConnection the Best Mac Mail-Order Company.



UMAX J700 **Powerful**

No Compromises!

- 180MHz 604e
- 24MB RAM
- 2.1GB HD
- 8X CD-ROM
- 2MB VRAM

Global Village 33.6 External Modem





Lease

Perfect for Work, School or Home!

New Blazing Speeds! Up to 350MHz! Power Mac 9600 43239

- 64MB RAM
- 4.0GB Fast SCSI HD
- 100MB Zip Drive
- 24X CD-ROM
- **10BT & AAUI Ethernet**

\$5399

9600's from

SAVE ask about... LEASING **OPTIONS** for BUSINESS CALL FOR DETAILS

xtended ervice

Supplement the mfr.'s warranty for 4 full years from date of purchase!

Fastest PowerBook Ever! PowerBook 3400

Desktop power and speed...portable Visioneer Strobe convenience!

- 240MHz
- 16MB RAM 3GB Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- 256K L2 Cache • 12.1" Active Matrix
- 33.6 Modem w/10T Ethernet \$5499 42009

44771

Now From Only

Scanner with any PB 3400

A \$329 Value!



usiness 13156 allClear 43105 ClarisWorks Office for Mac. .99 41480 Incorporate 32233 Ouicken Deluxe 7.0... 59.95 35919 Visio Pro.. Edutainment 42547 ClarisWorks for Kids W/ FREE Mavis Teaches Typing 49 33507 Monopoly.... 43329 Quake 47.95 41477 Tie Fighter Collection..... 29.95134.95 249.95 119.95 .94.95 41786 Fusion 2.0 for Mac. 40058 Intellihance 3.0..... 489.95 94.95 294.95 94.95 40055 Mask Pro 1.0. 40602 Portfolio 3.0 . 16769 QuarkXPress Mac. 649.95 perating Systems 42550 Mac OS 8 Upgrade 37633 Conflict Catcher 4.0 64.95 34.95 49.95 72.95 69.95

Monitor sold separately





www.macconnection.com

Now shop online with a name you can trust!

Macworld 1197MW

The Mall With It All...For Less!

Instant Rebates – We Will Beat Any Compute

Macintosh® PowerBook® 1400cs



The Hottest Portable System

133MHz PowerPC™ 603e/ 16MB RAM 1.3GB Hard Drive/8X CD-ROM 11.3" Dual Scan Display

166MHz



Also available at MacMall

#98964 PowerBook 1400c/133MHz 603e/16MB FAM/1,3GB Hard Drive/BX CD ROM/11.3" Active Matrix Display *2,999 #98965 PowerBook 1400c/166MHz 603e/16MB RAM/2GB Hard Drive/BX CD ROM/11.3" Active Matrix Display *3,499



32MB RAM and an Extra Battery with ANY Macintosh PowerBook 3400 Series Purchase! Offer ends 9/26/97





Mac OS 8



Open 24

Hours

MACWORLD

Macintosh PowerBook 3400 Series

#98967 PowerBook 3400c/180MHz/16MB RAM/1.3GB Hard Drive/12.1" Active Matrix Display *3,499 #98968 PowerBook 3400c/180MHz/16MB RAM/

PowerBook 3400c/200MHz/16NB PAW/
12.1"Active Matrix Display 3,999
PowerBook 3400c/200MHz/16MB RAM
2GB Hard Drive/12X CD/33.6 Modem

12.1"Active Matrix Display
#98971 PowerBook 3400c/240MHz/16MB RAM/
3GB Hard Drive/12X CD/33.6 Modem
Modem/12.1"Active Matrix Display

lomega® 100MB Zip" Drive

#98023

(factory refurbished) 1-Year Warranty Limit 5 per customer. Limited supply



Fuji Zip Disks 100MB Mac 10pk



#88261 Price reflects '20 rebate on 10-pk. Price before rebate '119".



Price before rebate is

External SCSI Drive

CD-R Media As Low As \$ 199

#86520 per CD

Power Macintosh® 8600



Conquer Your Multimedia

200MHz PowerPC™ 604e/ 32MB I 2GB Hard Drive/ 12X CD-R Internal Zip [

while supplies

#10004	Power maciniosii oooo/230min2 oo4e/32mib n4m/4db naru brive/24X cb-nom/2ip brive
#98952	Power Macintosh 8600/300MHz 604e/32MB RAM/4GB Hard Drive/24X CD-ROM/Zip Drive
#98950	Power Macintosh 9600/Dual Processor/ 200MHz 604e/32MB RAM/4GB Hard Drive/12X CD-ROM
#98953	Power Macintosh 9600/300MHz 604e/64MB RAM/4GB Hard Drive/24X CD-ROM/Zip Drive
#98954	Power Macintosh 9600/350MHz 604e/64MB RAM/4GB Hard Drive/24X CD-ROM/Zip Drive/Video

Monitor sold separately on all models. **NEW LOW PRICES!**

Power Macintosh 4400

200MHz PowerPC™ 603e/16MB RAM/ 2GB Hard Drive/8X CD-ROM/256K cache/2MB VRAM

Also Available at MacMall

#98938 Power Macintosh 4400/200MHz 603e/32MB RAM 2GB HD/12X CD-ROM/33.6/Microsoft Office

#98939 Power Macintosh 4400/200MHz 603e/Cyrix 166MHz 32MB RAM/2GB Hard Drive/12X CD-ROM *2,399 #98945 Power Macintosh 7300/180MHz 604e/16MB RAM

\$1,999 2GB Hard Drive/12X CD-ROM #98946 Power Macintosh 7300/200MHz 604e/32MB RAM 2GB Hard Drive/12X CD-ROM



[™] 10300MHz NEW LOW PRICES! Power Macintosh 6500

#98940 Power Macintosh 6500/225MHz 603e/32MB 3GB Hard Drive/12X CD/33.6 Modem

#98941 Power Macintosh 6500/250MHz 603e/32MB RAN 4GB Hard Drive/12X CD/33.6 Modern/Zip Drive \$1 #98943 Power Macintosh 6500/275MHz 603e/32MB F

4GB Hard Drive/12X CD/Creative Studio #98944 Power Macintosh 6500/300MHz 603e/64MB RAM

4GB Hard Drive/12X CD/33.6 Modern/Zip Drive 2

Apple® Multiple Scan 15" AV Monitor

13.75" viewable image size and .28mm dot pitch

#86245





mail-in re

Fastest Overnight Delivery! Over 45,000 Products! **Custom Configuration!** \$1.8 Billion Inventory Available!

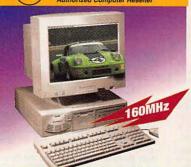


up to \$100 on Computers

We'll beat any price from any authorized catalog reseller on any CPU we offer. Call us before you order from anyone else. We want your business!







Motorola StarMax 3000DT

160MHz PowerPC™ 603e/16MB RAM/1.2GB Hard Drive 8X CD-ROM/28.8 Modern/Desktop model (shown above)

#85164 (while supplies last)

Also Available at MacMall

#85165 StarMax 3000MT/160MHz/32MB RAM/2.5GB Hard Drive/8X CD-ROM/33.6 modem

NEW LOW PRICES!

Motorola StarMax 5000M7

225MHz PowerPC™ 603e/32MB RAM/2.5GB Hard Drive 16X CD-ROM/56K Modem/Mini Tower model (shown below)

was 1999 \$ #99031



All monitors on Motorola systems are sold separately



Vista S6E Color Flatbed Scanner #81385 While supplies last

Computer Corporation

UMAX C500/180LT

Grab the SuperMac S900! Speeds up to 200MHz! 604e Processor

180MHz PowerPC™ 603e/ 16MB RAM 1.2B Hard Drive/8X CD ROM/256K Cache

(Model shown at right. Price reflects \$50 MacMall Instant rebate.Price before rebate is \$945.)

Also Available UMAX C600 and S900

#98984 UMAX SuperMac C600/180MHZ 603e/16MB RAM/ 1.2GB Hard Drive/8X CD ROM/33.6 Modem \$1.095 #98973 UMAX SuperMac S900/200MHz 604e/32MB RAM/ 2.1GB Hard Drive/8X CD ROM

4MB VRAM (shown at left) New Low Price! \$2,495
S900 Model comes with a FREE 32MB RAM Upgrade from UMAX. Offer valid from Aug.1 to Nov.15 or while supplies last. A \$4m shipping

All monitors on UMAX systems are sold separately



UMAX Astra 600s Scanner w/ every C600 Purchase!



Price after 120 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires

#98432

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

Upgrade

PowerComputing

Power Computing PowerBase 200LP

200MHz PowerPC™ 603e/ 16MB RAM/ 2B Hard Drive/12X CD ROM/2MB VRAM

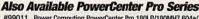
Grab the

PowerCenter

eeds up to 240MHz! Starting at 1695!

#99571

Price is good with purchase of 32MB Memory upgrade and installation. (#86447/#2214) Regular price is \$1099. While supplies last.



Power Computing PowerCenter Pro 180LP/180MHZ 604e/16MB RAM/ 2GB Hard Drive/16X CD ROM /256K cache/Low profile (shown at right) Power Computing PowerCenter Pro 240MT/240MHZ 604e/32MB RAM 2GB Hard Drive/16X CD ROM/ 2MB VRAM/Mini Tower All monitors on Power Computing systems are sold separately

200MHz

Adobe Illustrator® 7.0

#94828

Sportster 33.6 External Stylus Color **EPSON** Fax/Voice Modem **Pro Printer** Robotics **Exclusive**

> #96717 #90225 Stylus Color 800 Printer

Norton Utilities SYMANTEC. 3.5 CD Utilities

after 50 mail-in rebate

§ 100 Price Drop! OKIDATA **OL810e/PS Printer** Laser-quality PostScript

8ppm at 1200 X 600dpi

#94077

Director 6 Upgrade



Industry leading animation and multimedia authoring.

38999 #91226

Order And Mercedes SLK



Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours. -Get It Tomorrow by 10:30 am

Mention this Source Code when vou call: #ZMWD781

Order Today by 11 pm EST-



800-524-9



"TEST DRIVE" ANY HARD DRIVE WE SELL FOR ALMOST 3 MONTHS WITH OUR UNBEATABLE

90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE.

4.5GB

INTERNAL

4.5 GB

9.1 GB

4.5 GB

9.1 GB

4.5 GB

ProDIRECT means...

- Toll-Free Tech Support
- Same Day Shipping
- Reseller Pricing Available Educational and
- Government Discounts

FOR BEST VIDEO TRANSFER RATE!

7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer

INTERNAL 5 Yr. Warranty INTERNAL
OPTIMIZED FOR MAXIMUM TRANSFER RATE
MASSIVE 2MB ON BOARD CACHING BUFFER...NO MORE

DROPPED FRAMES . EXCLUSIVE MICROPOLIS ON THE FLY ERROR

CORRECTING CODE...CRITICAL FOR DIRECT TO DISK RECORDING

MICROPΩLIS

7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Wa

Best for Direct to Disk Recording

7200 RPM 2045K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

M4345

M3391

M4345W

M3391W

M4345WAV

M3391WAV

de AV SPEED

9.1 GB

595

955 1015

615

975

675

1095

AV Tuned Drives...

POWERSTOP

655

695

755

Service • Performance • Price • ALWAYS MICROPOLIS 2MB BUFFER



7200 RPM 512K BUFFER

9.1 GB WIDE or NARROV

\$1065

4.5GB Atlas II 5.37/-5 4GB Viking \$635

FASTER!

1GB Atlas



10,000 RPM CHEETAH... Awesome! 4.5 GB 775 835 9.1 GB 1229 1289

9GB Cheetah Wide

Legendary Performance!

2.5 GB BARRACUDA 535 2.5 GB BARRACUDA WIDI 595 675 4.5 GB 675 735 4 5 GR BARRACUDA 4LP WIDE 765 845 9.1 GB 1095 1155

9GB Barracuda Wide 1125 120

Unmatched Capacity M

Only 10¢ per megabyte... Great for server or AV work. 23 GB ELITE 2335 2435 2385

Fast & Wide ELITE k 5400 RPM 2048 Buffer 5 Year Warranty

Quantum 'erformance 2.1 GB \$295 PowerStor \$239 int.

3.2GB \$320 int. \$370 PowerStor \$349 int. \$399 PowerStor 4.1GB 6.4GB \$465 int. \$515 PowerStor

<u> uantum</u> CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY

"Just Enough" Storage 155 215 730 MB LIGHTNING 185 245 4500 RPM 128K Buffer

Extreme Value! TEMPEST 1280 MB 195 255 TEMPEST 286 2.1 GB 225 TEMPEST 395 335 3.2 GB

4500 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Y **High Performance AV Rated** 1080 MB AT 249 309

Quantum **2GB Atlas II**

4.5 GB 635 695 9.1 GB ATLAS II (1024K) 1065 1125 9ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K B 5 Year 48Hour Replacement Warranty on all Atlas I lard Drives

Ultra Wide Max. Performance AV Drives 2.0 GB AT 395 12K Buff 715 635

4.5 GB 4.5 GB 9.1 GB

725 MARRANIY 1175 1095

- No Sales Tax Outside MN

- · Never a Surcharge!

POT PEAKS Incredible MANUFACTURER MICROPOLIS SA

FREE SHIPPING!

Just Ask!

2GB M4221 INTERNAL 4GB M3243 WAV or

9GB XP39100 NT. \$107.5
7.5MS SEEK 7200 RPM 512K BUFFER 5 YR WARR
IBM ULTRASTAR 2XP WIDE OR MARROW

IBM ... Reliability • Speed • Value 375

2.1 GB Ultrastar ES 435 495 4.3 GB Ultrastar ES Wide 455 535 **High Performance DTP and AV Drives**

4.5 GB Ultrastar XP Wide 9.1 GB Ultrastar XP Wide 1025 1095 ek • 7200 RPM • 512K Buffer • 5 Year

ProDirect: HOME OF THE SPEED-TUNED



Free FWB Hard Disk Toolkits and Utilities All necessary mounting brackets and cables

- Complete Installation Guide
- Externals include Daisy-chain or System Cable and active terminator

64 MB DIMM \$255 32 MB DIMM \$12 SEE BELOW LEFT FOR MORE MEMORY DEALS FROM PRODIRECT



Fast SCSI Acceleration Cards Ultra SCSI Single Channel. Express PCI Ultra SCSI 3 40 MB/Sec.

FWB Strain FWB JackHammer FastWide 18BIT SCSI 2 for Nubus Mass FWB PCI JackHammer Single Channel. Ultra SCSI 2 for Nubus Mass FWB PCI JackHammer Single Channel. Ultra SCSI PCI adaptec ADAPTEC PowerDomain 2940 UWM Single Channel PCI ADAPTEC PowerDomain 3940 UWM Dual Channel PCI

2095

5685

8695

9995

2295

5985

9095

10695

Transfer Rates with



New Low Price!

QUANTUM RAID

All Raids are

Plug&Play Ready to Use! RAID Level 5 Available. Great for Servers

Seagate Seagate

18 GB SEAGATE **ULTRA WIDE**

\$3265

10,000 RPM SPEED DEMON **18 GB SEAGATE**

lomega ZIP

100 MB Removable

vith One Cartridge

Internal PowerMac:

SyQuest SyJet

1.5 GB Removab

ZIP Cartridges \$15.95 ea.

18 GB MICROPOLIS

FXED FIGURES POWERAID M18 REMOVABLE

\$2995 \$3195

MICROPOLIS PowerRAID M18

ULTRA WIDE

Seagate The Legendary

36 GB SEAGATE BARRACUDA

\$6095

Seagate is Media 100 and Truevision Re Seagate ProDIRECT PowerRAID's

Tomahawk M4345WAV Single

DRIVES ACCEL CHANNEL FIXED Barracuda ST3471W Single 2195 2395 Barracuda ST19171W Single 36 6095 6495 54 Barracuda ST19171W Single 9395 9995 11395 Barracuda ST19171W Single 10695 Barracuda ST19171W Single 171 Barracuda ST19171W Single 27995 29995 MICROPOLIS ProDIRECT PowerRAID'S

\$1795 \$2675 \$3795 Tomahawk M3391WAV Single Tomahawk M3391WAV Single redible 4 mb Cache Buffer for Max. AV Transfers s6495 \$1995 \$2875 \$3465 \$3995 Tomahawk M3391WAV Single BLE STORAGE DRI ot. New Tape Back-up

HIGHEST QUALITY LIFE TIME WARRANT PRICES SIMMs DIMMS 168 PIN 60ns 19 28 80 50 99 125 118 n/a n/a

Highest AV Rate

8 GB SEAGATE

ProDirect

\$489

Internal Mac Clones: \$138

\$12. ea. in 10-pack after rebate

\$148 \$158

Iomega JAZ 1GB Rem with One Cartridge External: Internal PowerMac: Internal Mac Clones: JAZ Cartridges \$88 ea.

YAMAHA CD-R400 6X Reader 4X Writer ONLY \$675 ON THE BLISTERING SPEED DLT 7000 70GB **\$7395**

TAPE DRIVES 40GB PERFECT FOR WORK AV \$3995 IN STOCK TODAY OR SERVER FLY INSTANT BACKUP TRANSFER BATE 90 MB/Min. 60 MB/Min. HP 1599 CTD8000 120 MB/Min. 120 MB/Min

SPEEDY

External: Sylet Cartridges \$98 ea. 855 855 Sony AITSDX 300C 8mm HP 1559 DDS3 DLT 2500XT DLT 2700XT 339 ProDirect Fax: Toll Free Tech Support 612-941-1109 Orders: 800-524-9952 DLT™ 2000XT 30GB 399 10830 Nesbitt Ave South Bloomington, MN 55437 150 MB/Min. 150 MB/Min. 4895 6535 M-F 8AM-7PM Sat. 10AM-3PM Orders: 612-884-0012 Hours: International Orders: 6525 ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. INTERNATION TO RETURN MERCHANDISE CALL FOR AN RMA NUMBER. ALL RMAS MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 10 BUSINESS DAYS OF ISSUANCE. ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABL G CHARGES TO RETURN PRODUCT. \$2675 180 MB/Min. 194 November 1997 MACWORLD Circle 135 on reader service card

MacMarket 800-905-3034

Fax: 818-708-6399

Government, Educational. Fortune 1000 POs' Welcome!

Free UMAX Astra 600s Scanner*

Your Source Since 1988



BELL Memory **LifeTime Warranty**

DIMMS 64BIT-168PIN \$85 #M1625 6MB 2MB \$139 #M1621 4MB\$2:

SIMMS 32BIT•72PIN 60NS

BMB \$65 #M1598 6MB \$79 #M1595 2MB ... \$139 #M1604



39 #M1619	1 40 00	
Powerbe	ook® 34	100
16MB	\$109	#M1849
24MB	\$189	VM1859
32MB	\$199	M1851
48MB	\$349	#M1861
64MB	\$399	#M1853
96MB	\$799	#M1855
128MR	\$699	M11057

Powerbook® 1400 MB \$89 #M1310 6MB \$139 #M1314 4MB \$179 #M1316 128MB .. \$699 #M1857

CPU Upgrades

newertech nen romat buses

For Most PCI Based Power Macs DOMH \$739 #A4420 25MHz \$975 #A4424 100MHz 2 604e 200MHzCPU's \$1059 #A4425 50MHz 2 504e 225MHzCPU's .. PRO 250MHz PPC 750 . PRO 266MHz PPC 750 \$1195 #A4577

PRO 266MHz PPC7	\$1995 #A4579
NUPOW Powe	rbook®Upgrades
03e 183MHz	\$575 #A4567
03e 167MHz	
/iewPowr	\$239 #A4571



Dual Processing CPU Upgrade Cards for PPC 7300,7500,7600,8500, 8600,9500,9600,UMAX Clones

POWR 466+ \$1559 #A4518	POWR	400+	***************************************	31	149	#A4514
	POWR	466+		\$1	559	#A4518

Latest Software Titles Aicrosoft Word 6.0.1 \$149 #\$1300

Aicrosoft Excel 5.0 \$149 #S1302 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 \$329 #S1035 Adobe After Effects 3.1 \$329 #\$1055 Adobe Premiere 4.2 \$349 #S1046 Adobe Illustrator 7.0 \$229 #51015

ixmicro TwinTurbo128M (Previously IMS)

MB VRAM \$329 #V9240 MB VRAM \$489 #V9238 urbo TV \$109 #V9345

TARGA200	TRUE	VISIO	ON®
arga 2000 PRO (F	PCI)	\$3199	#V9307
orga 2000 (DCI)		\$2000	auronn

Yamaha \$629 #E7307

Atto Express PCI Ultra Wide Single SCSI 3 Accel.

\$349 #44568

Power Macintosh

8600/300MHz 32MB 4GB/24xCD/ Zip Drive/1MB Cache

WWW.macmarket.com (Powered by Macintosh®)

\$3.495 #A1957

9600/200MP 32MB 4GB/12xCD/ 4MB VRAM

\$3.595 #A1672

9600/350MHz 64MB 4GB/24xCD/ Zip Drive/1MB Cache

\$5,295 #A1961

9600/200MHz 32MB 4GB/12xCD/ 4MB VRAM

\$2,895#A1671

9600/300MHz

64MB 4GB/24xCD/ Zip Drive/1MB Cache

\$4.295 #A1959

9600/233MHz

32MB 4GB/12xCD/ 4MB VRAM

*3,149#A17	\$3	F 1	4	9	HΔ	175
				\mathbf{r}	TI A	

Model	RAM	HDD	CDROM	Misc	Price Part #
4400/200	16MB	2GB	8x	2MB Video RAM	\$1,369 #A1680
6400/180	16MB	1.6GB	8x	Basic Software	\$1,129 #A1199
6400/200	16MB	2.4GB	8x	Basic Software	\$1,299 #A1189
				Home Software	
6500/250	32MB	4GB	12x	Home Software	\$1,829 #A1937
6500/250	32MB	3GB	12x	SOHO	\$2,179 #A1943
6500/300	32MB	4GB	12x	Home Software	\$2,549 #A1939
				Creative Studio	
7300/180	16MB	2GB	12x	2MB VRAM	\$1,895 #A1667
7300/200	32MB	2GB	12x	2MB VRAM	\$2,149 #A1668
		F3 -			The second second

Model	RAM .	HDD	CDROM	Misc	Price	Part #
				Modem/10BT		
3400c/200	16MB .	2GB	6x	Modem/10BT	\$3,849	#A1734
3400c/240	16MB.	3GB	12x	Modem/10BT	\$4,895	#A1736
				10" Dual Matrix		
				10" Dual Matrix		
				10" Active Matrix		
				. 11.3" Active Matrix		
1400c/166	16MB.	2GB	8x	. 11.3" Active Matrix	\$2,849	#A1963



LOW PRICE GUARANTEE

Computer Corporation We Will Beat any Advertised Price On All Umax Computers'

\$3,095

SUPERMAC S900 - 604e TOWER CPU's 250MHz

32MB/2.1GBUltra /8xCD/ 8MB IMS/Internal Zip/100BaseT /Wide SCSI III

\$3,495 #A1644

200MHz

2-250MHz

64MB/4GBUltra Raid/12xCD/ 8MB IMS/Internal Zip/100BaseT /Wide SCSI III

\$6,995 #A1935

After MacMarket Instant Rebate \$6,295

2-200MHz

32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/ 4MB IMS Video Card \$3,295 #A1646

\$2,895

32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/ 4MB IMS Video Card \$2,495 #A1639

After MacMarket \$2,220

233MHz 32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/

8MB IMS Video Card

\$2,995 #A1648

After MacMarket

\$2,670

J700-180MHz

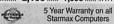
Desktop 32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/ 2MB IMS Video Card

\$1,795 #A1634

*FREE Astra 600S Scanner With Purchase of Any C600 System

	Model	HAM	HDD C	DROM	MISC	Regular Price	After Rebate	Part #
	C500i/200							
	C500e/200							
	C500LT/200							
	C600/200							
	C600LT/240							
	C600x/240							
H	C600x/280	32MB	4.0GB	12x	. 10BaseT	\$2,195	\$1,995	#A1705
ш	HERMAN PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND A							ACCORDING TO THE REAL PROPERTY.





All Motorola Systems Listed Come With 32MB RAM

model Type GFO HDD GDHOW	Suitwale	FIICE Fait #
3000/200 Minitower 603e 2.5GB 8x ,	SOHO	\$1,695 #A1052
3000/240 Minitower 603e 2.5GB 8x		
3000/240 Minitower 603e 2.5GB 16x		
4000/160 ., Minitower 604e 1.5GB 8x		
4000/200 Minitower 604e 2.5GB 8x	Basic	\$2,449 #A1063
4000/200 Minitower 604e 4.3GB 16x		
5000/300 Minitower 603e 4.3GB 16x	Basic	\$2,295 #A1046
5000/300 Minitower 603e 4 3GR 16v	Enterprise II	\$2 749 #A1065

6000/233MHz

MB/2.0GBUltra SCSI/24xCD/1MBL3/2MB VRAW/ Internal Zip/100BaseT

\$3,589 #A1079

Next Generation Speed! PowerPC 750

6000/266MHz

64MB/2.0GBUltra SCSV24xCD/1MBL3/2MB VRAM Internal Zip/100BaseT \$4,189#A1081

Monitors Apple

Multi-Scan 15AV 15".28mm \$369 #M6909 Multi-Scan 1705 17".28mm \$629 #M6638 Apple Vision 850 20".26mm ... \$1449 #M6579

)	MW	****	M M
	.22mm	\$569	#M670
21" .	.22mm	\$1559	#M652
21"	.22mm	\$1759	#M690
	7" 7" 9"	7" .22mm 7" .22mm 9" .22mm 1" .22mm	7* .22mm \$569 7* .22mm \$695 9" .22mm \$1095 11* .22mm \$1559 21* .22mm \$1759

SONY

Trir	nitron® Displays	
100SF	nitron® Displays 15" .25mm \$399	#M6590
200SX	17" .25mm \$629	#M6593
200SF	17" .25mm \$685	#M6584
300SFT	20" .30mm \$1449	#M6586
	STATE OF STA	

FOR YOUR CATALOG

ViewSonic®

17GA	17" W/Speakers \$649 #M6760
GT770	17" .25mm \$675 #M6766
17PS	17" .25mm \$695 #M6781
PT775	17" .25mm \$785 #M6911
G810	21" .25mm \$1 249 #M6780
PT813	. FLAT 21" .28mm \$1525 #M6913
P815	21" .25mm \$1549 #M6915

Printers

APPL		
Laser 8500 11" x 17" NE	W . \$2349	#P3609
Laser 12/640PS	\$1499	#P3248
Laser 4/600PS	\$799	#P3256
StyleWriter 6500	\$469	#P3276
StyleWriter 4500	\$349	#P3271
StyleWriter 2200		
StyleWriter 4100		
StyleWriter 2500		
StyleWriter 1500		

AN INCREDIBLE 1440dpi EPSON Stylus Color 600 . . 8.5"x11" \$299 #P3485 Stylus Color 800 . . 8.5"x11" \$389 #P3483

Stylus 3000 17"x22" ... \$1749 #P3488 **HEWLETT®**

PACKARD

6MP 600dpi, PS-2 \$899	#P3348
4MV \$2395	#P3235
1600CM color (Demo) . PS-2 \$1395	#P3410

AGFA 🐠 Nikon

ARCUS II SuperCoolScan ngle Pass RGB, 2700dpl, Scans Postive, Negative, Color or Monochrome 35mm Shit color 600x1200dni Free Tran

W/ Photoshop \$1479#\$8482 NO Photoshop \$1339#\$9001 \$1629 #S8503

Polaroid

SprintScan 35 LE	. \$729	#S8555
SprintScan 35/es 5	1399	#S8547
SprintScan 35 Plus \$	1695	#S8550

UMAX° The Magic of Color PowerLook II PhotoShop \$1274 #58520

36 bit color 600x1200DPI, Free Trans Photoshop Full, Binuscan Software Astra 600S PhotoDeluxe \$195 #S8921

Astra 1200S w/ Photoshop ... \$479* #58922 *includes \$50.00 Mail-in Rebate

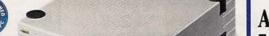
6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT#104, RESEDA CA. 91335

Mon-Fri, 8AM - 6PM Mastercard VISA

Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Govi, Schools & Corporations. Call for Details. Not responsible for hypographical errors. *In-Stock Items Only See us at: http://www.macmarket.com Local 818-708-6388



Everyone Save On The Drive Needs This That Saves You From 2GB Hard Drive! Wasted CD-R Media!



APSCD-RW

■ CD-R stability, rewritable convenience

■ Great archive system!

Tired of turning CD-R media into shiny coasters? With the APS CD-RW drive and CD-RW discs, you can overwrite recorded information. It's the end of failed CD-R burns! Ships with Toast recording software in the APS Pro enclosure.

configuration

APS Pro on

Visit the APS Technologies Online Catalog at http://www.apstech.com/catalog

APS 0 2000

- MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI technology
- 5400 rpm spindle speed

At only 12¢ per MB (internal), the APS Q 2000 is an excellent choice for a 2GB Ultra SCSI hard disk drive. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty.

Internal configuration

1GB REMOVABLE DRIVE!

APS



■ Hard drive performance

■ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media

Jaz has changed the removable storage market forever! The performance of the APS Jaz rivals that of most fixed-platter hard disk drives.



Includes THREE cartridges

APS Jaz drive with 1 cartridge \$399.95 APS Jaz drive with 4 cartridges 549.95

NEW MID-RANGE CAPACITY! APS 0 6400



■ 5200 rpm

When a 9GB drive is too much and a 4GB drive is too little, the Q 6400 fits the bill! With a formatted capacity of 6236MB it's a great storage solution for workstations or servers. Choose Ultra SCSI or ATA (internal only) in an internal, SR 2000 or APS Pro configuration and expand your storage now!



Quantum'

Internal configuration

STEAL A 16X CD-ROM

APS CD16

■ Super fast 16X CD-ROM performance

Available in our slimline and SR2000 enclosure

Take advantage of the high performance 16X speed of the APS CD16. This super fast drive is the best value in CD-ROM drives today. Perfect for use with multimedia or any other application requiring rapid data access. The APS CD 16 uses a tray loading mechanism that eliminates the need to carry a CD caddy. Just drop in the CD and go!

Slimline configuration

FORMIDABLE 4GB!

APS Q4000 ■ 5400 rpm,

Ultra SCSI Great for

A/V systems

Competitive price and outstanding reliability! The Q 4000 Features MR heads and a digital EPRML channel for accelerated data reads and writes. Formatted capacity is 4136MB. Available as an internal drive, or externally in our SR 2000 and APS Pro enclosures featuring Digital Active Termination and IC2E cooling technology.

Internal configuration Quantum'

Introduces Two Systems. POWER

APS M.POWER 603e300/2

603e, 300MHz PowerPC Processor, 50 MHz bus

APS M.POWER

604e200/2 604e, 200MHz Power PC Processor,

50 MHz bus

◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK N-POWER

First-Generation M.Power System Deals! M · POWER M · POWER 604e200 Mini-Tower enclosure 603e200 Desktop enclosure

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

PHILE SUPPLIES LAST

Each System Includes:

■ Floppy Drive ■ Bundled Software ■ 2-Year Limited Warranty

Mini-Tower Models Also Include: ■ Three 5.25" Int. Bays ■ Four 3.5", 1" High Int. Bays ■ 5 PCI Expansion Slots

Visit Our Online BYOB Configurator at http://www.apstech.com/aps-byob.html

PS TECHNOLOGIES:

APS Technologies: The Storage Source! APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA SCSI DRIVES

Model	Description	Int.	SR 2000	APS Pro
APS Q 2000	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 2079MB, 5400 rpm	\$2495	\$319 ⁵⁵	\$349%
APS Q 3000	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 3118MB, 5400 rpm	2995	369**	399%
APS Q 4000	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 4136MB, 5400 rpm	3795	449%	479%
APS ST 2000	Seagate 32171N, 2061MB, 7200 rpm	Call	519**	549°
APS WD 2000	Western Digital Enterprise, 7200 rpm	449 ⁵⁵	519%	549%
APS Q 4500	Quantum Viking, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	6795	7495	779 ^{ss}
APS Q 4300	Quantum Atlas II, 4341MB, 7200 rpm	699 ^{ss}	769°	799%
APS ST 4300	Seagate Barracuda, 4148MB, 7200 rpm	Call	769%	799%
APS ST 4500	Seagate Cheetah, 4348MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	849%
APS Q 6400	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 6236MB, 5400 rpm	479%	549 ^{ss}	579 ^{ss}
APS Q 9000	Quantum Atlas II, 8682MB, 7200 rpm	1,199*	1,269%	1,299%
APS ST 9000	Seagate Barracuda, 8600MB, 7200 rpm	Call	1,1695	1,199%
APS ST 9100	Seagate Cheetah, 9000MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	1,349*

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA SCSI DRIVES

Description

Model	Description	Int. SR 2000 APS Pro
	APS ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES*	
APS ST 23000	Seagate Elite 23, 22.1GB, 5400 rpm	\$2,399%

APS ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES*					
Model	Description	Int.	SR 2000	APS Pr	
APS WD 2000 W APS CL 4500 W APS CL 4500 W APS CL 4300 W APS ST 4300 W APS ST 4500 W APS CL 9000 W APS ST 9000 W APS ST 9100 W	Western Digital Enterprise, 7200 rpm Seagate 32171W, 2061MB, 7200 rpm Quantum Viking, 4345MB, 7200 rpm Quantum Atlas II, 4341MB, 7200 rpm Seagate Barracuda, 4148MB, 7200 rpm Seagate Cheetah, 4348MB, 10000 rpm Quantum Atlas II, 8682MB, 7200 rpm Seagate Barracuda, 8600MB, 7200 rpm Seagate Cheetah, 8683MB, 10000 rpm	*499** Call 699** 749** N/A N/A 1,199** N/A N/A	*569** 569** 769** 819** N/A 1,269** 1,169** N/A	7599 799 799 849 849 1,049 1,299 1,199	

APS POWERBOOK STORAGE

Model	Description	Int.
APS PowerBoo	ok Drive IBM DCMA-21080, 1080MB, 4000 rpm	\$499 ^{ss}
	APS REMOVABLE DRIVES	

	APS REMOVABLE DRIVES			
Model	Description	Int.	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS SQ 5200 APS Jaz	SyQuest 5200, 190MB (with 1 cartridge) 1GB	N/A N/A		\$389** 399**
	ADC MO DDIVICE			

APS MO DRIVES Model SR 1000 SR 2000 APS Pro Description

APS 230 M0	(with 1 cartridge) 217MB	*299**	*369**	\$399*
APS 640 M0	Fujitsu M2513A2#N	N/A	469**	499*
APS 2.6GB M0	Sony SM0-F544, 2.4GB	N/A	1,769**	1,799*
	ADO OD DOSE DOUGO			

	out out of the los				
APS CD-ROM DRIVES					
Model	Description		External		
APS CD16	16X CD-ROM in slimline case		\$17995*		
APS CD-R Plus	2X record/6X read CD-R (Sony)		3995		
APS CD-R	2X record/6X read CD-R (Phillips)		449*		
APS CD-RW	2X record/6X read rewritable CD-Recordable		549°		
APS CD-R Pro	4X record/6X read CD-R in Pro Enclosure		5995		
APS CD-R Pro	4X record/6X read CD-R in Full Height Enclosur	е	899%		
APS Jaz/CD-R System	2X record/6X read CD-R		799 ^{ss}		
*Available in an SR 2000 Enc	losure for an additional \$100.00				

APS TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Description	Internal E	xternal
APS HyperQIC™ APS HyperDAT® APS HyperDAT®Pro APS HyperDAT®III	Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095, 8GB DDS-2DC, 8GB DDS-2DC, 8GB DDS-3DC, 24GB DDS-3DC, 24GB DBS-2DC, DCC DCC QUCC	\$349 ⁵⁶ 749 ⁵⁶ 849 ⁵⁶ 1,149 ⁵⁶	\$399% 799% 899% 1,199%



Model















does not apply to BPRONEE systems. Two year limited warranty on MPRONEE systems. Monitors carriy separate warranty from their respective manufactures.

SCSI cables sold separately.

There-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to Reluxed orders subject to 20% restocking fee. International customers must pay for all shipping charges. Listed capacities are formatted.

Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.

environment. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. You need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives. Not responsible for typographical errors. © 1997, Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. imputes case mynd earoldy madch images shown.

Best Archiving Solution At A Bargain Price!

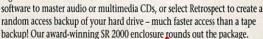
APS CD-R Plus

2X record, 6X read mechanism

Choice of Toast or Retrospect software

Full Height

Flexibility and a bargain price co together in the CD-R Plus! Choo:









SAFE SCSI HOT SWAPPING!

APS SCSI PowerPlug

■ Change devices on your SCSI chain without shutting down!

 Available terminated or non-terminated The APS SCSI PowerPlug comes in two versions: the APS SCSI PowerPlug II which lets you swap devices at the end of the chain and includes Digital Active Termination, and the non-terminated APS SCSI PowerPlug NT which has a SCSI splitter device and is used in the middle of the chain. Standard 50-pin Centronics connectors.

APS DRIVES: TECHNOLOGY IS THE DIFFERENCE



Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/ International Sales: (816) 920-4109 APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

†Price reflects mfg.'s \$30 mail-in rebate for registered owners of System 7.6x. Rebate expires 7/31/98. Price before rebate is \$89.95 with the purchase of an APS drive or \$99.95 if purchased separately.

GREAT PRICES, PRI

OUR DRIVE PRICES CAN'T BE BEAT!

UNBEATABLE DEALS

QUANTUM 3GB HARD DRIVE

4500rpm, 10.5ms, 3yr wty Internal [MAC3240QI] \$299 External [MAC3240QX] \$349

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE

Full retail package in Iomega case External w/1 disk [JAZX] \$374 Media any qty [JAZC1GIGMAC] \$83

PCI WIDE CONTROLLERS

Adaptec Single [A2940MUW] \$279 Dual Channel [A3940MUW] \$529

REMUS RAID SOFTWARE

Hot Swappable drive kits. Available

alone or added to an external unit.

RAID 0, 1 [REMUSLTD] \$135 RAID 0, 1, 4, & 5 [REMUS] \$175

MICROPOLIS 4GB HARD DRIVE

5400rpm, 10ms, 5yr wty Internal [MAC4300MCI] \$330 External [MAC4300MCX] \$380

CDR74 BLANK MEDIA

5 PACK [CDR74-5] \$28 20 PACK [CDR74-20] \$78 50 PACK [CDR74-50] \$188 100 PACK [CDR74-100] \$340 Add \$1.25 per disk for printable media. We will not be undersold on CD Recordable or CD ReWritable media!

STOMPER CD LABEL KIT

100 labels, applicator, & template software [CDLABELKIT] \$55



We custom configure to your needs: RAID

A/V Call us

Super cooling drive fan. \$30 Alone or added to an external hard drive.

\$2299

Svr

\$2449

CD RECORDERS

Smart Storage Solutions CDR Drives Include 5 FREE disks and Toll Free support!

2x6 CD Recorder

- · 2x record, 6x playback
- · High quality Sony mechanism.
- Caddy loading
- Includes 5 FREE blank CDs.
- · Includes #1 rated Adaptec Toast software. Complete external only \$409

Duo Master with Jaz Drive \$719



CD-R media only \$3.50ea with this drive!

4x6 CD Recorder

- 4x record, 6x playback High quality Yamaha mechanism.
- Choose tray or caddy loading · Includes 5 FREE blank CDs.
- · Includes #1 rated Adaptec Toast software.

Complete external only \$639

CD-R media only \$3.50ea with this drive! **Duo Master with Jaz Drive \$949**

2x6 CD ReWritable

- · 2x record, 6x playback
- · High quality Ricoh mechanism.
- · Writes to CD-R or CD-RW media.
- Loading: Tray 1MB, Caddy 2MB. Includes 5 FREE rewritable CDs.
- Includes #1 rated Adaptec Toast software.

Complete 1MB external \$619 **Duo Master with Jaz Drive \$929** Complete 2MB external \$659 **Duo Master with Jaz Drive \$969**



CD-R media only \$3.50ea with this drive! CD-RW media only \$19.5ea with this drive!

External

SCSI HARD DRIVES

MAIC	DOD	OLIS" '	Ve will b	eat any adve	rtised I	Micropoli	s price!
IVIIC						Int	Ext
4300MB	10ms	5400rpm	512K	MC4743	5yr	\$330	\$380
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345	5yr	\$519	\$569
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391	5yr	\$869	\$919
ULTRA SO	CSI A/V - D	rives fine tun	ed for aud	lio and video ap	plication	s. 2MB Buf	fer!
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345AV	5yr	\$569	\$619
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391AV	5yr	\$919	\$969
ULTRA W	IDE SCSI						
4300MB	10ms	5400rpm	512K	MC4743W	5yr	\$339	\$429
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345W	5yr	\$539	\$629
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391W	5yr	\$885	\$975
ULTRA W	IDE SCSI	A/V - Drives	fine tuned	for audio and vid	leo applic	ations. 2Ml	Buffer!
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345WAV	5yr	\$589	\$679
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rnm	512K	MC3391WAV	5vr	\$939	\$1029

SOSTMID	O.SIIIS	/2001 pin	31210	MCSSSIWAY	oyı	φουο	41027
Sec Sec	aaate	We will b	eat any	advertised	l Seag	ate price	e!•
2150MB	11ms	5400rpm	128K	ST52160N	3yr	\$229	\$279
2160MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST32272N	5yr	\$459	\$509
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	ST34572N	5yr	\$699	\$749
4550MB	7.5ms	10,000rpm	512K	ST34501N	5yr	\$779	\$829
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	ST19171N	5yr	\$1060	\$1110
9100MB	8ms	10,000rpm	512K	ST19101N	5yr	\$1229	\$1279
23200MB	13ms	5400rpm	512K	ST423451N	5yr	\$2299	\$2399
WIDE SCS	I	275					
1050MB	9ms	5400rpm	512K	ST31055W	5yr	\$299	\$389
2160MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	ST32272W	5yr	\$499	\$589
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	ST34572W	5yr	\$739	\$829
4550MB	7.5ms	10,000rpm	512K	ST34501W	5yr	\$829	\$919
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST19171W	5yr	\$1109	\$1199
9100MB	8ms	10.000rpm	512K	ST19101W	5vr	\$1279	\$1369

512K

ST423451W

Qua	ntu	m [™] we	will be	eat any adve	ertised	Quantu	m pric
2151MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB32160S	3yr	\$238	\$288
2275MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	VK32275S	5vr	\$359	\$409
3228MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB33240S	3vr	\$299	\$349
4310MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB34320S	3vr	\$333	\$383
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	VK34550S	5yr	\$560	\$610
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP34550S	5yr	\$660	\$710
6448MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB36480S	3vr	\$343	\$393
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP39100S	5yr	\$969	\$1019
ULTRA W	IDE SCSI	CHARLEST CONTRACTOR					
2275MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	VK32275W	5yr	\$359	\$449
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	VK34550W	5yr	\$560	\$650
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP34550W	5yr	\$660	\$750
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP39100W	5yr	\$969	\$1059
THE STATE OF THE S		(/35000000000000000000000000000000000000			2.50		

FUJITS	U	We will be	at any	advertised	Fujitsu	price!	
4400MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2954S	5yr	\$555	\$605
9100MB WIDE SCS	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2949S	5yr	\$979	\$1029
4400MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2954W	5yr	\$575	\$625
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2949W	5yr	\$1025	\$1115
We sto	ck a con	plete line of ID	E drives i	ncluding Toshi	ba 2.5" ID	E Hard Dr	ves!

Panasonic	24X	85ms	512K	Tray	\$215 [CDR508XM]
Plextor	20X	95ms	512K	Tray	\$277 [PX20TSM]
Nakamichi	16X	130ms	5 Disk C	hanger	\$339 [MJS16XM]
NEC	16X	100ms	256K	Tray	\$189 [CDR1610XM]
Tosniba	197	99ms	2001	Iray	\$199 [YW3801YW]

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI TAPE BACKUP

These tape drives include backup software and 1 FREE TAPE	
HEWLETT PACKARD	External
2GB, 4mm, DAT, 12MB/min	\$659 [C1534XM]
2-4GB, 4mm, DDS DAT, 42MB/min	\$715 [C1536XM]
4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 60MB/min	\$909 [C1599XM]
12-24GB, 4mm, DDS-3 DAT, 120MB/min	\$1249 [C1554XM]
72-144GB, 4mm, DDS-3 DAT, 6 tape loader, 120MB/min	\$2779 [C5648XM]
SEAGATE	
2-4GB, 4mm, DDS DAT, 66MB/min	\$699 [STD24000XM]
4GB, TR4 minicartridge, 30MB/min	\$439 [TST8000XM]
4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 48MB/min	\$849 [STD28000XM]
12-24GB, 4mm, DDS-3 DAT, 132MB/min	\$1189 [STD22400XM]

4mm, DDS-3 DAT, 132MB/min **EXABYTE** 3.5-7GB, 8mm, DAT, 32MB/min 7-14GB, 8mm, DAT, 60MB/min 7-14GB, 8mm, DAT, 120MB/min 20-40GB, 8mm, AME, 360MB/min 70-140GB, 8mm, DAT, 10 tape loader, 60MB/min SONY

4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 44MB/min 4-8GB Pro, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT,90MB/min 12-24GB, 4mm, DDS-3 DAT,144MB/min 32-64GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 8 tape loader. 90MB/min

\$3879 [EXB8900XM] \$4229 [EXB10HXM] \$759 [SDT5000XM] \$829 [SDT7000XM] \$1109 [SDT9000XM] \$1949 [TSL7000XM]

\$1275 [EXB8205XM]

\$739 [EXB8700LTXM] \$1549 [ELIANTXM]

1GB JAZ \$83 [JAZCIGIGMAC] 540MB Nomai \$45 [MCD540-MAC] 230MB Optical \$10 [TJ230] 640MB 3.5" Optical \$27 [TJ640] 2.6GB Optical \$43 [TJ2.6] 4.6GB Optical \$159 [OMDR4.6] 4mm120M tape \$19 [DAT120M] 4mm125M tape \$31 [DAT125M] 4mm Cleaning tape \$15 [DAT4MMCLEAN] DLT 10-20GB \$40 [DLT2] DLT 20-40GB \$99 [DLT4]

Nomai SyQuest compatible 44MB \$29 88MB \$31 135MB \$22 200MB \$50 230MB \$23 270MB \$34 Toray 650MB PD Disks [PD650A] features a padded case \$31 Fuji 10 pack ZIP media [ZIP100C10M]

\$135 less \$20 rebate = \$11.5 per disk Fuji 2 pack 8mm/160m [DAT8MM160M2] \$39 less \$5 rebate = \$17 per tape

We will beat any price on CDR media!*



198 November 1997 MACWORLD

5400rpm









2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539 (281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580

http://www.megahaus.com Pricebealing policy is further magazines sucerly, and internatives only. Compiter must have other instead or in the bear evid-with flavormy. Probleming policy initiated to discept must be more through successful policy in the production of the pr

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 CST

23200MB

13ms

Circle 245 on reader service card



LEASE FROM Digital Graphix

\$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days!

\$119

MOTOROLA 5000/300



8600/300

MIDRANGE DTP STATION

9600/350



- owerPC 9600/350 w/ 24xCD
- 320MB RAM, 4GB HD, 1MB Cache Internal Zip, Apple keyboard
- Viewsonic 21" P810 monitor
- . IMS 8MB PCI video card
- Microtek ScanMaker III/Trans/Photoshop
- GCC 808 800dpi 11x17 Printer & Enet
- . SyJet 1.3GB Drive with 1 cartridge
- Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet
- Sony SDT-5000 DAT Tape Backup



Go





- PowerPC 7300/200 w/ 12xCD 96MB RAM, 2GB HD
- Apple keyboard
- IOMega Zip 100 w/ 1 cart
- Viewsonic 17EA AV monitor Scanmaker V300 color scanner
- 4MB Video RAM
- Apple LaserWriter 4/600, 600 dpi
- printer w/ 2 AppleTalk connectors

Wacom 6x8 Artz Graphics Tablet



- PowerPC 8600/300 w/ 24xCD
- 160MB RAM, 4GB HD, 1MB Cache Apple keyboard
- Int IOMega Zip 100 w/ 1 cart Viewsonic 17EA AV monitor
- Scanmaker v300 color scanner
- ATI 4MB PCI video card
- GCC608 11x17, 600 dpi printer w/ Ethernet connectors
- Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet





Lease

\$11297

\$61.00

\$73.42

\$70.60

\$101.67

\$54.78

\$54.78

\$CALL

FASTEST

\$81.90 SALE

ZERO DOWN!

\$209

9600/300 starting



9600/300 REAL TIME VIDEO CAPTURE SYSTEM

> ZERO DOWN! \$349

- PowerPC 9600/300Mbz w/ 24xCD 448MB RAM, 4GB HD
- 1MB Cache
- Extended keyboard
- Internal Zip 100 w/ 1 cart
 Sony 20" Trinitron monitor
 IMS 8MB PCI video card
- TrueVision Targa Pro 1000
- Internal 18GB F/W Disk Array with
- Adaptec SCSI Controller/Remis SW Yamaha 4x/6x CDR/10 carts/Toast SW





OFFICE WORKSTATION

ZERO DOWN!

\$129

- StarMax 5000-300Mhz, 16xCD 64MB RAM, 4GB HD, 512K Cache
- Extended keyboard ViewSonic 17EA AV monitor
- IMS 8MB PCI Video Card
- Int. IOMega ZIP 100 with cartridge ScanMaker V300 color scanner
- Microsoft Office
- Okidata 600e, 600 dpi printer w/PowerPrint connector

Factory Configured Systems

System Description Apple PowerBook 1400CS 133/16MB/1.3GB/8xCD

Apple PowerBook 1400C 133/16MB/1.3GB/6xCD Apple PowerBook 3400C 200/16MB/1.3GB/6xCD \$3999 Apple PowerMac 6500 250/48MB/4GB/12xCD/Zip \$2159 Apple PowerMac 6500 300/64MB/4GB/12xCD/Zip SuperMac S900L 200/32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/IMS 4MB \$2499 SuperMac S900L 233/32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/IMS 8MB \$2899 SuperMac S900L 250/32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/IMS 8MB/Zip \$3599 SuperMac S900L DP250/64MB/4 GB/12xCD/IMS 8MB/Zip \$6795 StarMax 5000 225/32MB/2.5GB/16xCD/2MB VRAM/Enet \$1939 StarMax 5000 225/32MB/2 5GB/16xCD/2MB VRAM/Modern \$1939 StarMax 5000 275/32MB/4.3GB/16xCD/2MB VRAM/Enet \$2699 SCALL PowerBase 200/16MB/2GB/12xCD/2MBVRAM

\$76.25 \$28.22 PowerTower Pro 250/128MB/4GBAV/16xCD/8MB IMS \$3795 \$99.00

64 MB Only \$249 256K Cache Only \$29

Size DIMMS SIMMS 4MB N/A \$22 8MB \$41 \$41 **16MB** \$76 \$76 **32MB** \$139 \$119 64MR \$249 NA 128MB NA

Memory

Lifetime Warranty

FWE

SyQuest & ZIP Drives \$129

ZIP 100 External SvJet 1.5GB External \$329 200MB External \$379

Removable Cartridges



JAZ 1GB	\$82
Zip 100ME	\$13
Syjet 1.5	\$89
200MB	\$59
88MB	\$41
44MB	\$37

Tape Drives

Sony 8GB (7000)\$1199

Sony 8GB (5000) \$999

ExaByte 8505XL \$2039

Sony AIT 50GB \$3439

ExaByte 8700

Your Value Added Macintosh Source



\$1469



Optical

IOMega Jaz 1GB Ext./DG Jaz 1GB Ext \$299/279 Jaz 1GB & 2x/6x CRD Combo Drive \$869 Pinnacle Apex 4.6GB with cartridge \$989 Philips 2x/6xCDR with Toast/cart \$449 Yamaha 4x/6xCDR with Toast/cart \$699

e s

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA \$39.99 BOX OF 18

DEM 128MB OFM 230MB DEM 600/650MB 0EM 1.2/1.3GB

\$7.29

\$9.69

\$24

\$38

\$479 \$289 \$1539 \$3999 \$1379 \$1379 \$149 \$519

Mon 0

Sony 100SX 15", 1280x1024, .25mm ViewSonic 15 E655, 1024x768, 28mm ViewSonic 17EA AV, 1280x1024, .28mm \$293 ViewSonic 17EA AV., 1280x1024, 28mm ViewSonic 17GA, 1024x768, 25mm Sony 200SK 17", 1024x768, 25mm Sony 200SF 17", 1280x1024, 25mm Sony 20SF II-300, 1600x1200, 30mm Sony 20SF II, 1600x1200, 25mm ViewSonic GT800 20", 1600x1280, 30mm ViewSonic P810 21", 1600x1280, 25mm RasterOps MC7615 19", 1600x1200, 22mm RasterOps MC7615 19", 1600x1200, 22mm Radius PressView 21SR, 1600x1200, 25mm \$569 \$608 \$619 \$1449 \$1819 \$1069 \$1269 \$3189

Drives Hard

Description Internal External Quantum 1.2GB 5400 SCSI 10ms \$189 \$249 Quantum 2GB 4500 Ultra SCSI 10ms \$219 \$279 Quantum 3GB 5400 Ultra SCSI 10ms \$379 \$319 Quantum 4GB 5400 Ultra SCSI 7.9ms \$449 \$389 \$549 IBM 4GB 5400 Ultra SCSI 7.9ms \$489 Fujitsu 9GB 7200 Ultra SCSI 7.9ms \$999 \$1059 Seagate 4GB 7200 Barracuda 4 7.9ms \$739 \$799 Seagate 9GB 7200 Ultra SCSI 7.9ms \$1349 Seagate 4GB 10000 Ultra SCSI 7.9ms

Scanners

LinoColor Jade Scanner 33bit Agfa SnapScan/Color It Agfa Arcus II/Transparency/Photoshop Agfa DuoScan/Transparency/Photoshop Epson Expression 636 Professional/Photoshop Microtek Scanmaker III/Trans/Photoshop Microtek Scanmaker V300/Color It Microtek E6 Pro/ Full Photoshop

Printers Laser

HP 6MP, 8.5x11 Okidata 600e, 8.5x11, with PowerPrint Epson Stylus Color 3000, 17x22 \$1739 Epson Stylus Color 800, 8.5x11 \$439 GCC XL 608, 600dpi, 11x17, Ethernet \$2289 GCC XL 808, 800dpi, 11x17, Ethernet \$2949 GCC XL 1208, 1200dpi, 11x17, Ethernet

Digital Graphi



310-783-1525 FAX 310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

20695 S. Western Ave #132 Torrance, CA 90501

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Call for an RMA number before returning equipment. Order from 5:30am - 5:30pm M-F pst

USA & CANADA

http://www.DigitalGraphiX.com

Circle 36 on reader service card

MACWORLD November 1997 199

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise to the Apple Macintosh user.

Appel Purchance Story Sevies 8/16/22 56.94	OUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO	512K/1MG CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	48MB	64MB	128
gele Provention (1.07 p. 20) politication of a 20 p. 10 p. 10 p. 170 p. 200 p. 10 p. 10 p. 10 p. 170 p. 200 p. 10 p. 10 p. 10 p. 170 p. 200 p. 170 p. 170 p. 170 p. 200 p. 170 p. 170 p. 170 p. 170 p. 200 p. 170 p.						Marie -						The last				-			1
page Proversion DLO 2016- Protections 4 32			-				1000					The state of the s				229	Wild I	201	1
per Provincia CUID 2017, 2000 Instanction 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4									44		-		1000	3,1,4	The second second	2	120		
pipe Proverbional Discovers (1998) 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999			Section 1 to 1 to 1				88.				-								100
giele Proverbooks 460C EDO 197	pple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40	Marie I				49	65	79	99	119	139	175	28=249	36=329			180
Sept NewPools 3 MOZ EDO Sept Se	Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	8/20	56			8				79	99	119	139	175	199	249	419		
Company Comp	Apple PowerBook 1400	12/16	60/64			BESSEL ST				74			119	No.	179	239	419		E80
Page Permisson (Co. 1907) Page	Apple PowerBook 3400C EDO		BE			100 m			50	79			109		189	209	559	419	10
Company		8/16/32	56/64		Well	100		49	No.	79		119	149	186	169	229	349	DOM:	100
1998 Macrinoth Reg 14 170		5	8		1		- N	20		EU.	1000				100	811		1000	
gele Mecinican has per la company of the members of	pple Macintosh lifx (64 pin)	4				0000					8		199				BEST -	469	-
gele Macrican IV. R. Ini						(ACCUIT	8.7		D-1	60	Sec.		104			8		-	100
Septimentation Classes R. L.C. (CI) 244 10 51518 99 20 30 56 Septimentation Classes Septi				512V	50	Bio -	200		100			1000		211	1000		65	469	
gele Macrimon LCRE (CATS), COSIO, COSTS, COSIO 4 4 36 990 44 04 169 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 3 36 10 20 44 04 04 169 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 3 36 10 20 44 04 04 169 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 3 36 10 20 44 04 04 169 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 3 36 14 10 20 44 04 169 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 5 36 14 10 20 44 04 169 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 5 36 16 10 20 44 04 169 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 5 36 16 10 20 44 10 199 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 5 36 16 10 20 44 10 199 920 40 199 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 5 36 10 10 20 44 10 199 920 199 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 5 36 10 10 10 199 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 5 36 10 10 199 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 5 36 10 10 199 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 5 36 10 10 199 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 5 36 10 10 199 990 Macrimon LCRO20 5 5 36 10 10 199 990 Performs 800, 600, 675, 677, 678, 600 5 5 30 199 990 Performs 800, 600, 675, 677, 677, 678, 600 5 5 30 199 990 Performs 800, 600, 675, 677, 677, 678, 600 5 5 30 199 990 Performs 800, 600, 675, 677, 677, 678, 600 5 5 30 199 990 Performs 800, 600, 675, 677, 677, 678, 600 5 5 30 199 990 Performs 800, 600, 675, 677, 677, 678, 600 5 5 30 199 990 Performs 800, 600, 675, 677, 677, 678, 600 5 5 30 199 990 990 990 990 990 990 990 990 99			-			2011	20		100				10.1	-		50	100	100	-
gele Macrinon LCS00				W. 19011		-	20					-	0.4			400		1000	-
gels Macrinosh LC590				256K	34	100													-
ppi Macrinothi LC500	The state of the s					188				BOOK STATE	2							100	_
gap Machinosh ICSZ00												200					MO.		100
gele Macintonis ICSG) 5	pple Macintosh LC499	4														-			20
gem Macrinothic II, Ri, Inc. (w(PPB) 1 32 48 40 49 119 208 460 gem Macrinothic III, Ri, Inc. (w(PPB) 1 32 48 48 124 149 298 gem Macrinothic III, Ri, Inc. (w(PPB) 1 32 40 96 119 238 gem Macrinothic III 1 32 40 149 298 119 238 gem Macrinothic III 1 32 40 149 298 119 238 gem Macrinothic III 1 32 40 149 298 119 238 gem Macrinothic III 1 32 40 140 96 119 238 gem Macrinothic III 1 32 40 140 96 119 238 gem Macrinothic III 1 32 40 140 97 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129	pple Macintosh LC5200	8	64					20	N .	44			64			169		DG L	
gela Macrinos R. Ru. Tuc (wPR) 1 32 4 48 124 149 298 ppl per	pple Macintosh LC630	5	36					20		44			64	W		169			
gela Macrinos R. Ru. Tuc (wPR) 1 32 4 48 124 149 298 ppl per		1/5		THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING	in the		100		2007	ST.	Second			100	100	208	100	469	1
ppin Machinson SE30							300		200	124	100	No.		100	100		The same	100	100
page Performs 400, 410, 430				Contract of the Contract of th	107	500	85		965		100	150		No.	100		100	100	10
page Performs 405, 410, 430 gaple Performs 405, 610, 430 gaple Performs 505, 600, 715, 717, 540 5 36 5 36 5 20 44 99 129 129 129 129 129 129			Mark Street	No.	-	STRUCK I	22		200		100	-	100	100	TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF	2.00	1000	-	150
gale Performa 80, 400, 406, 407, 475, 476 4				gania	go	WOODSTAN .			500			7/		100	68	Test .	8000		6
pipe Performs 501, 500, 375, 577, 580 5 36 512k 59 40 119 440 99 129 pipe Performs 601, 600, 600CD 5 5 66 512k 59 40 119 40 129 pipe Performs 611, 600, 6112CD, 6112CD (pare) 8716 72 2 20 44 64 64 129 pipe Performs 611, 600, 6112CD, 6112CD, 6112CD (pare) 8716 72 2 20 44 64 64 129 pipe Performs 611, 600, 680CD, 613CD 680C 4 35 6 20 44 64 64 129 pipe Performs 610, 600, 680CD, 610CD 8 8 52 2 20 44 64 64 129 pipe Performs 610, 600, 680CD, 610CD 8 8 52 2 20 44 64 64 129 pipe Performs 610CD, 6112CD 61		The state of the s			ARREST DE LA CONTRACTOR	No.	22		1000			No.	00			400	BOOK 1	No.	100
page Performs 601.00, 619CD, 6115CD (plans) 816 72 2 20 44 64 129 200 Performs 6117CD, 6115CD (plans) 816 72 2 20 44 64 129 200 Performs 6107CD, 6115CD (plans) 816 72 2 20 44 64 129 200 Performs 631CD, 636CD, 636CD 88 52 20 44 64 129 200 Performs 631CD, 636CD 636CD 8 52 20 44 64 129 200 Performs 631CD, 636CD 84 129 200 Performs 631CD, 636CD 84 129 200 Performs 631CD 636CD 8 8 36 20 44 64 129 200 Performs 631CD 636CD 8 8 36 20 44 64 129 200 Performs 631CD 636CD 8 8 36 20 44 64 129 200 Performs 631CD 636CD 8 8 36 20 44 64 64 129 200 Performs 631CD 636CD 8 8 36 20 44 64 64 129 200 Performs 631CD 636CD 8 8 36 20 44 64 64 129 200 Performs 631CD 636CD 8 8 36 20 44 64 64 129 200 Performs 631CD 636CD				256K/512K	34/68	No.	I Sec			A COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	6600	WIO:		0000	-		To all	Marie Control	100
page Performa 6110CD, 6112CD (pairs) page Performa 6110CD, 6112CD (pairs) page Performa 6110CD, 6112CD (pairs) page Performa 6210CD, 6112CD (pairs) page Performa 620CD, 630CD, 630CD 5 36 20 44 64 129 page Performa 63CDCD, 630CD, 630CD 5 36 20 44 64 129 page Performa 63CDCD, 630CD, 630CD, 6215CD, 530D 5 36 20 44 64 129 page Performa 63CDCD, 630CD,		ALCOHOL: NO STATE OF THE PARTY			200	MARKET				44	R807			2000	E.	129	2000		15
pope Performs 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs) pope Performs 6310, S35CD, 636CD 8 52 pope Performs 6310D, 635CD, 636CD 8 52 pope Performs 6310D, 635CD 8 36 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD 8 36 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD 8 36 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD 8 36 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD 8 36 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD 8 36 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Performs 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD, 635CD, 621CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD, 635CD, 637CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD, 635CD, 637CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD, 637CD, 637CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD, 637CD, 637CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD, 637CD, 637CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pope Control 637CD 8 64 20 44 20 44 20 44 20 44 20 44 20 44 20 44 20 44 20 44 20 44 20 44 20 44 20 44 20 44	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	The state of the s		512k	59	1000			ALL .	32		-		100	No.	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		469	NE.
page Performa GSUCD, GSGCD, GSGCD	pple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72			E833	100	20		44		100	64	All .		129		Seattle.	100
page Performa GSUCD, GSGCD, GSGCD	pple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72	Marie Control				20		44		200	64	STATE OF	Marie V	129	200-		20
page Performs 631CD, 636CD, 646CD		4	36	A COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PA	10000		Marie	20	1	44		XIII	64	BY-SOL		129	200	Billion	50
page Performa 63CD		8			200	1000	SSTITE OF	20	STATE OF	44	G. 1	200	64	8	KONT .	129	WAY.	200	100
pipe Performs \$3700, 638CD		Company of the Compan		COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PART	VO.		District of the last of the la	20	Service -	44	55		64	100	No.	120	History	1000	100
pipe Performs 200 Series 3200CD, 2215CD, 3300 B/16 64 129 pipe Performs 100 Series 3116CD planiny B/15 72 2 2 44 64 129 pipe Performs 200 Series 8200CD, 6216CD planiny B/15 72 2 2 44 64 64 129 pipe Performs 200 Series 8200CD, 6216CD, 6280 8 64 2 20 44 64 129 pipe Performs 200 Series 8200CD, 6216CD, 6280 8 64 2 20 44 64 129 pipe Performs 200 Series 8200CD, 6216CD, 6280 8 64 2 20 44 64 64 129 pipe Performs 2000CD, 6200 Performs 2000CD, 62		WOOD STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE		AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF			-		- CONT.		2000	Will-O		100	W.C.	-	200	1000	1000
piple Performa 610 Series 0116CD (pairs) piple Performa 620 Series 020CD, 0210CD, 0210CD, 0210CD 8 64 20 44 64 1229 piple Performa 6200 Series 020CDCD, 0230CD, 0230CD, 020CD, 02				A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR			200					1000		100	100		The same	122	100
page Performs 200 Series 200/CD, 231/CD, 232/CD, 232/C				100	BO LIVE	1000	100			-				100		The state of the s	1000	00000	2
pole Performs 6200 Series 6200CD, 6230CD, 6290CD 8 64 20 44 64 129 pole Performs 6200CD, 6200CD 6300 16 64 20 44 64 129 pole Performs 6400CD, 6300 12K Performs 6400CD, 6300CD, 6300 12K Performs 6400CD, 6300CD, 6300				MODEL OF THE PARTY		100	(C)			Section 2 and the second		1000		200			100	000	-
piple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD 8 6 4 20 44 64 129 pple Performa 6200CD, 6320 16 64 9 20 44 64 129 pple Performa 6400CD, 6300 pple Performa 6400CD, 6300 pple Performa 6400CD, 6300 pple Performa 6400CD, 650, 660 AV 4 132 pple Performa 6400CD, 650, 660 AV 4 132 pple Performa 6400CD, 650, 660 AV 4 132 pple Quadra 670 4 132 pple Quadra 670 4 1 132 pple Quadra 670 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			and the second			-	887			-				NO.		100		100	B
pipele Performa 6300CD, 6320 CR 16e 64 94 49 99 149 220 pipele Performa 6400CD, 6300 GR 74e Performa 64							100		80		5			800			18.	1000	55
pipele Performa 6400CD, 6800 g/K Refreshy 16 136 94 49 99 144 620 pppele Centrins 617, 650, 660 AV 4 132 512k 59 20 44 64 122 pppele Centrins 617, 650, 660 AV 4 132 512k 59 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 4 36 512k 59 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 478 132/133 20 44 64 122 pppele Quadra 650 51 65 51 6		All the second s							200			Sec.					Aller .	No.	86
pole Cuadra 605	pple Performa 6300CD, 6320	16	64				Size .	20					64	27		129	1000	and the same	1
pole Quadra 605						94		2077	100					BOX				229	8
pipel Quadra 610	Apple Centris 610, 650, 660 AV	4	132	512k	59			20		44		70	64		BULL	129	100		-
Spile Quadra 650	Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59			20		44			64	(D):		129			100
Spile Quadra 650	Apple Quadra 610	4	68				BIRT	20		.44			64			129	Silini		П
pple Quadra 650		4	36			B (2)				44	2011		64			129	200		П
pople Quadra 680AV 4 68 512k 59 48 104 104 129 469 pple Quadra 700 4 68 512k 59 20 44 64 129 129 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120		4/8	132/136					20	150				64			129	2000	100	T
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)							800										155		E
pple Quadra 800 (pairs)				EADL	60	-	Ed.		0.0		300	-	-			IEU	-	400	÷
pple Quadra \$40AV 8 128 512k 59 20 44 64 129 469 469 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470						100			Direction of the last of the l	- 11	12					100	100	409	F
pple Quadra 900				The state of the s		100 C	100	The second	100	B PAGE STATE OF		1000	-	100	1		100	The same	-
pple Quadra 950 8 256 512k 59 48 104 469 469 pple Workgroup Servers 8 136 136 Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Cal				The second second	-		100	The second second		44	East of	Charles .	- Committee	100		129	180	-	
Call			British Committee		-	200	85		100	Sin_		2-					No.	-	18
Prover Macintosh 4400/160 8 72 2M/89, 4M/119 59 99/149 49 99 149 299 Ower Macintosh 5200, 5260, 5300 16 136 99/149 20 44 64 129 Ower Macintosh 5100/06, 6100/66, 61		8	256	512k	59		Miles .		100	201	100	200		16	100	(FIE)	100	469	No
Prover Macintosh 4400/160 8 72 2M/89, 4M/119 59 99/149 49 99 149 299 Ower Macintosh 5200, 5260, 5300 16 136 99/149 20 44 64 129 Ower Macintosh 5100/06, 6100/66, 61	pple Workgroup Servers	8	136			1000	BEE !	Call		Call	WE .	Military.	Catt	17 14 1-		Call	WINTER.	E	188
ower Macintosh 5200, 5260, 5300 16 136 99/149 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 6100/60, 6100/66, 6100/66AV (pairs) 8 /16 72 29/- 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 6200/75 8/16 72 29/- 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 6200/75 8/16 72 29/- 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 6500/225, /250, /275, /300 (Edo) 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 99 149 296 ower Macintosh 6500/225, /250, /275, /300 (Edo) 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 99 149 296 ower Macintosh 7100/66, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80 8/16 136 512k 59 29/- 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 7500/160, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80, 7100/80 8/16 256/1gig 1mg 49 69/100/229 49 99 149 299	ower Macintosh 4400/160	8	72	2M/69, 4M/119	59	99/149	80/500		9300	49		ECO.		Sec. 22	5.00		1000	299	1
Power Macintosh 5400 8 136 99/149 49 99 149 299 149 299 200 44 64 129 290 290 290 290 290 290 290 290 290 2		16		CO. L. S.	-	99/149	100	20	EW.	44		P16	64	Marie .	NO.	129	10.	KING C	15
Power Macintosh 6100/06, 6100/66, 6100/66, 0100/		8	136		HOLD .			5 E	WEU -	49	23	2011	99		800	149	1000	299	100
Prover Macintosh 6200/75 8/16 72 29/- 20 44 64 129 Power Macintosh 6500/25, 759, 7275, 7300 (Edo) 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 99 149 299 Power Macintosh 7100/66, 7		The state of the s		500-con	The same of		20-	20	61		2007				ET.		100	1000	230
Power Macintosh 8400/200 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 99 148 298 299 29/- 20 49 99 148 298 299 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 99 149 299 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 8/16 72 29/- 20 49/- 20/- 20/- 20/- 20/- 20/- 20/- 20/- 20				1	0.000	The second second	1500		1000		100		-	March 1	-		183	No.	1
Ower Macintosh 6500/225, 7250, 7275, 7300 (Edo) 8/16 72 29/- 20 49 99 149 299 ower Macintosh 7100/66, 7100/80, 7100/66AV (pairs) 8/16 136 512k 59 29/- 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 72007/5 (9/0 7/200, 7/200/C) 8/16 256 1mg 49 69/109/229 49 99 149 299 ower Macintosh 7300/166, 7180, 7200, 7500/100 8/16 256/19/gig 1mg 49 69/109/229 49 99 149 298 ower Macintosh 7500/100, 7120, 7322, 7200 8/16 15/2k 1mg 49 69/109/229 49 99 149 298 ower Macintosh 8100/09, 7100, 7120, 7322, 7200 8/16 15/2k 59 29/109 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 8100/60/AV, 710AV (pairs) 8/16 284 512k 59 29/109 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 8600/200, 723, 7150, 7180 8/16 1g/g/512 1mg 49				1000	The same of		100		100	The state of the s	100	100		100	100		1	200	10
Prower Macintoen T00/66, 7100/80,				-	00000		100		100		-	-		the later of	-	EUROSCI CO.	100	-	16
Power Macintosh 7200/15/, 790, 7120, 7120PC 8/16 256 Img 49 69/109/229 49 99 149 299 Ower Macintosh 7300/166, 7180, 7200, 7500/100 8/16 256/1gig Img 49 69/109/229 49 99 149 299 Ower Macintosh 7000/100, 7100, 7132, 7200 8/16 1gg/512 Img 49 69/109/229 49 99 149 299 Ower Macintosh 8100/800, 7100, 7100 8/16 264 512k 59 29/109 20 44 64 129 Ower Macintosh 8500/120, 733, 7150, 7180 8/16 1gg/512 Img 49 69/109/229 49 99 149 299 Ower Macintosh 8500/120, 733, 7150, 7180 8/16 1gg/512 Img 49 69/109/229 49 99 149 299 Ower Macintosh 9500/120, 733, 7150, 7180MP, 200 16/32 768/1.5 g/g 2mg 87 49 99 149 299 Ower Macintosh 9500/200, 7233, 7200MP 8/16 768 2mg 87				E401	60	Process of the last of the las	-		100		William .	-	_	-	-		100	299	-
ower Macintosh 7300/166, 7180, 7200, 7500/100 8/16 256/19ig 1mg 49 68/108/229 49 99 149 299 ower Macintosh 7500/100, 7120, 7132, 7200 8/16 19ig/512 1mg 49 68/108/229 49 99 149 299 ower Macintosh 8100/80, 7100, 7110 8/16 264 512k 59 29/109 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 8100/80, 7100AV, 710AV (pairs) 8/16 264 512k 59 29/109 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 8000/200, 733, 7150, 7180 8/16 19ig/512 1mg 49 68/108/229 49 99 149 299 ower Macintosh 8000/200, 733, 733 8/16 19ig/512 1mg 49 68/108/229 49 99 149 299 ower Macintosh 9500/120, 7132, 7150, 7180MP, 200 16/32 768/1.5 gig 2mg 87 49 99 149 299 ower Macintosh 9500/120, 7132, 7150, 7180MP, 200 16/32 768/1.5 gig 2mg			-		-		100	20	52.		150	-		100			100	-	1
Ower Macintosh 7600/100, /120, /132, /200 8/16 1 gig/512 1 mg 49 68/108/229 49 99 148 299 ower Macintosh 8100/80, /100, /110 8/16 284 512k 59 20/109 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 8100/80, /100, /130, /130 8/16 284 512k 59 29/109 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 8500/120, /132, /150, /180 8/16 18/6 512k 59 29/109 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 8500/120, /132, /150, /180 8/16 18/16 19/6/12 1mg 49 69/109/229 49 99 149 299 ower Macintosh 9500/120, /132, /150, /180 8/16 18/3/512 1mg 49 68/109/229 49 99 149 299 ower Macintosh 9500/120, /132, /150, /180 8/16 768 /1.5 g/g 2mg 67 49 99 149 299 olor Laserwriter 12/60 PS 20 49 99 149					-			DE-			597	Part I		E0.	DE LO		Ko	-	10
Ower Macintosh 8100/80, /100, /110 8/16 264 512k 59 29/109 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 8100/80, /100, // 100, // 110AV (pairs) 8/16 264 512k 59 29/109 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 8500/120, /132, /150, /1800 8/16 1glg/512 1mg 49 69/109/229 49 99 149 299 ower Macintosh 8600/200, /233 8/16 1glg/512 1mg 49 68/109/229 49 99 149 299 ower Macintosh 9500/120, /132, /150, /160VP, 200 16/32 768/1.5 gig 2mg 87 49 99 149 299 ollor Laserwitter 12/600 PS 20 89 149 99 149 299 ollor Laserwitter 12/640 PS 20 49 99 149 299 ollor Laserwitter 12/640 PS 20 44 94 129		The state of the s			75.44	Barrier Committee		25		N 1/1.25 PM		100	100		1000		III .	299	10
Cower Macintosh 8100/080AV, /100AV, /110AV (pairs) 8/16 264 512k 59 29/109 20 44 64 129 Vower Macintosh 8500/120, /132, /150, /180 8/16 19/9/512 1mg 49 99/109/229 49 99 149 299 Vower Macintosh 8600/200, /233 8/16 19/9/512 1mg 49 68/109/229 49 99 149 299 Vower Macintosh 9500/120, /132, /150, /180MP, 200 16/32 768/1.5 pig 2mg 87 49 99 149 299 Vower Macintosh 9500/120, /123, /150, /180MP, 200 16/32 768/1.5 pig 2mg 87 49 99 149 299 Color Laserwriter 12/600 PS 20 89 49 99 149 299 Color Laserwriter 12/640 PS 20 44 94 99 149 299 Color Laserwriter 12/640 PS 20 44 94 129 129 Color Laserwriter 12/640 PS 20 44 94 129 120			1gig/512		The second second			EW.	100			188		100	100			299	100
ower Macintosh 8100/60AV, /100AV, /110AV (pairs) 8/16 284 512k 59 29/109 20 44 64 129 ower Macintosh 8600/200, 723, /150, /150 8/16 1gig/512 1mg 49 68/108/229 49 99 149 298 ower Macintosh 8600/200, 7233 8/16 1gig/512 1mg 49 68/108/229 49 99 149 299 ower Macintosh 9500/120, /132, /150, /160MP, 200 16/32 768/1.5 gig 2mg 87 49 99 149 299 over Macintosh 9500/120, /233, /200MP 8/16 768 2mg 87 49 99 149 299 over Macintosh 9500/120, /233, /200MP 8/16 768 2mg 67 49 99 149 299 over Macintosh 9500/120, /233, /200MP 8/16 768 2mg 67 49 99 149 299 over Macintosh 9500/120, /233, /200MP 8/16 768 2mg 67 49 99 149 299	ower Macintosh 8100/80, /100, /110	8/16			59	29/109	100 m	20	No.	44	Marie .	1	64	No.	Marie I	129	SELLO.		15
Flower Macintosh 8500/120, 7132, 7150, 7180 8/16 1 glg/512 Imp 49 69/109/229 49 99 149 299 Ower Macintosh 8500/120, 723 8/16 1 glg/512 Img 49 69/109/229 49 99 149 299 Ower Macintosh 9500/120, 7132, 7150, 7180MP, 200 16/32 768/1.5 glg 2mg 67 49 99 149 299 Ower Macintosh 9500/200, 7233, 7200MP 8/16 768 2mg 67 49 99 149 299 Solor Laserwriter 12/640 PS 20 49 99 149 299 Solor Laserwriter 12/640 PS 20 44 64 128		8/16	264		59	29/109	810				Ber	61		BIE	100		10.		T
Power Macintosh 8600/200, 723 8/16 1g/g/512 1mg 49 69/109/229 49 99 149 299 Power Macintosh 9500/200, 723, 720MP 8/16 768 2mg 87 49 99 149 299 Power Macintosh 9500/200, 723, 720MP 8/16 768 2mg 87 49 99 149 299 Color Laserwriter 12/500 PS 20 89 89 149 129 Power Macintosh 9500/200, 723, 720MP 8/16 768 2mg 87 49 99 149 299 Color Laserwriter 12/500 PS 20 49 49 99 149 299 Color Laserwriter 12/500 PS 20 44 64 129 99							22	880	100		85			100	175			299	-
Power Macintosh 9500/120, /132, /150, /160MP, 200 16/32 768/1.5 gig 2mg 87 49 99 149 299 ower Macintosh 9500/120, /233, /200MP 8/16 768 2mg 87 49 99 149 299 cloor Laserwriter 12/600 PS 20 89 89 cloor Laserwriter 12/640 PS 20 44 64 129 cloor Laserwriter 12/640 PS 20 44 64 129					-	ACCRECATION OF THE PARTY OF	1	950	100		100	The same of		100	1000		172	-	10
Fower Macintosh 9600/200, /233, /200MP 8/16 768 2mg 87 49 99 149 299 200 49 200 44 64 129 200 44 84 129 200 44 84					SANTAN AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P	ON 100/228		1000	100		500	Barrer .		-	1		100	Section of the last of the las	1
Color Laserwriter 12/600 PS 20 89						M-24-	H(S)		BOIL .		100	Distance of the last of the la		-	No.		Electric Control		100
20 44 129 20 44 129 20 44 129 20 44 129 20 44 129 20 44 129 20 44 129 20 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14		8/16	768	2mg	87	1000	Eller .		GALLE .	49	B.		-	-	No.	149	800	299	15
Polor I searcher 16/670 PS		Control of the Contro	200	THE REAL PROPERTY.	Mar. 7:		Em		500//		BIP.	100			05	No.	Sec.	SAM.	100
color Laserwriter 16/600 PS	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	WEST THE TAXABLE PARTY.	1000	SERVICE OF	Marine .	187	100		100		LA	11			BOOK IN	129			F
REVIDED 59 1 149 16/20 201 16/32 16/32 16/32 16/32 16/32 16/32 149	color Laserwriter 16/600 PS		100	THE REAL PROPERTY.		5000		20		44	NEV	V	89	100	Marie I	No.		100	B

UI	MAX MEMORY
C500/140, 160, 180	8/16/32/64 meg
C600/180, 200, 240	8/16/32/64 meg
J700/150, 180	8/16/32/64
\$900/150, 180, 200, 225 (pairs)	8/16/32/64/128 meg49/89/139/279/879
\$900 dp/180, 200 (pairs)	8/16/32/64/128 meg49/89/139/279/879
ATA Flash for Digital Came 4 Meg: 8 Meg: 16 Meg: 20 Meg: 32 Meg: 48 Meg: 64 Meg:	.99 4 Mcg 109 129 0 Mcg 189 239 15 Mcg 359 276 20 Mcg 389 379 24 Mcg 499 649

SECURITY WILL

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED ,3.3V DIIII

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.



22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST -800-433-3726 (US and Canada)

ESTAB.

Prices & Availability
Subject to Change
Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

| 16 MEG | 32MEG | 64MEG | 91.00 | 149.00 | 289.00 | 91.00 | 149.00 | 289.00 | 91.00 | 149.00 | 289.00 | 91.00 | 149.00 | 289.00 | 91.00 | 149.00 | 289.00 | 91.00 | 149.00 | 289.00 | 91.00 | 149.00 | 289.00 | CALL | CAL

POWER COMPUTING

NOW OPEN TOLL FREE

e-mail: sales@latrade.win.net

310-539-0019 FAX: 310-539-5844

JALUE LEADER IN HARD DRIVES!

9.1GB MICROPOLIS ONLY! \$895 8 MS 7200 RPM, Ult

Hard Drives

High Speed AV Rated Ultra SCSI Fast & Wide Drives

		The second second	
and it and for	Smoon	Desktop	A PRINCE
	20101440	MPICATIVE ELECTION	
STREET, SQUARE	the schoolses	Manufacture of the land of	Control of the last of the las

Brand	Capacity	Model	Seek	RPM	Buffer	Int.	Ext.
Quantum	21GB	Stratus	9MS	5400	128K	235	285
Seagate	21GB	Medalist	9MS	5400	128K	245	295
Quantum		Atlas II	8 MS	7200	512K	295	345
Quantum	3.2GB	Stratus	9 MS	5400	128K	320	370
Quantum	4.3GB	Stratus	9 MS	5400	128K	365	415
Micropolis	4.3GB	Stinger	9 MS	5400	512K	345	395
Quantum	4.3GB	Viking	9MS	7200	512K	575	625
Quantum		Atlas II	9 MS	7200	512K	645	695
Western Di	gital 4.3GB	Enterprise	8MS	7200	512K	675	725
Micropolis	4.3GB	M3243	8MS	7200	512K	525	575
Seagate	4.3GB	Barracuda	8 MS	7200	512K	645	695
Micropolis	4.3GB	Tomahawk	8MS	7200	512K	595	645
Quantum	₩ 6.4GB	Stratus	9MS	5400	128K	475	525
IBM	9.1GB	Ultrastar	8MS	7200	512K	945	995
Micropolis	9.1GB	Tomahawk	8MS	7200	512K	895	945
Quantum	9.1GB	Atlas II	9MS	7200	1024K	995	1045
Seagate	9.1GB	Barracuda	8MS	7200	512K	1075	1125
Seagate	23 GB	Elite	9MS	5400	2048K	2260	2360

Brand/Model	Capacity	Buffer	Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext
		ALMOS DATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	CARDON STATE	-	MIL	LAL
Western Digital	21 GB	512K	8MS	7200	495	575
Quantum Atlas 2%	22 GB	512K	8MS	7200	375	455
Seagate Barracuda	22 GB	512K	8MS	7200	495	575
Quantum Viking	2.2 GB	512K	7.9MS	7200	375	455
Fujitsu	4.1 GB	512K	8MS	7200	675	755
Western Digital	4.3 GB	512K	8MS	7200	675	755
Micropolis WAV \$	4.5 GB	2048K	7.5MS	10000	635	715
Quantum Atlas 2	4.5 GB	512K	8MS	7200	655	735
Quantum Viking	4.5 GB	512K	8MS	7200	595	675
Seagate Cheetah %	244.5 GB	512K	8MS	7200	795	875
Seagate Barracuda	4.5 GB	512K	8MS	7200	695	775
IBM UltraStar XP	4.5 GB	512K	8MS	7200	725	805
Micropolis WAV 58	9.1 GB	2048K	7.9MS	7200	1075	1155
Quantum Atlas 2	9.1 GB	1024K	8MS	7200	1025	1005
Seagate Barracuda	9.1 GB	512K	7.5MS	10000	1115	1195
Seagate Cheetah	9.1 GB	512K	8MS	7200	1195	1275
IBM UltraStar XP \$	9.1 GB	512K	8MS	7200	995	1075
Fujitsu 9 GB	9.1 GB	512K	8MS	7200	1025	1085
Seagate	23 GB	2048K	9MS	5400	2385	2485
To take full ac			st & W	/ide U	tra S	CSI

Ultra Wide SCSI Accelerators

Express PCI Harman \$315 Multi Channel Express PCI Harman \$210 A Maria \$569 S E 4 Wide (nubus) \$589

ATTO

adaptec

Raid Systems

Data Safe[™] Server Raids

YOUR VALUE

LEADER IN F

Fault Tolerant Data Protection

Raid Level 5 Data Protection Hot swap cannisters for easy drive replacement on the fly I deal for Local Apple Servers, Web Servers, Publishing & Graphics, CAD/CAM etc..

Turn Key System... Includes Everything Preconfigured and tested. Just Plug and Play!

Data Daio	Data	Sa	ie™
-----------	------	----	-----

S	24GB	\$5495
2	36GB	\$7495

DS 45GB \$8995

DATA MASTER

AV Raid Level 0 (Striping) Ultra SCSI Wide drive provides Maximum Transfer Rates All components approved by Truvision, Media 100 and Miro & Avid video systems Turn Key Systems... Includes: Remus Raid Software, Atto Express PCI, Raid Endosure/Cables Your raid comes preconfigured and tested for direct to disk recording.

DATA MASTER

8GB Barracuda	\$1995
18GB Micropolis AV	\$2895
18GB Cheetah	\$3450
36GB Barracuda	\$5995
SOGB Barracuda	2222

ALL TAPE DRIVES INC	LUDE RETROSE	ECT ARCHIVING SOL	TWARE			
Brand/Model	Capacity	Transfer Rate	Price			
LIDIEGO DDC3	144CD	100 14- /14-	2005			

Dianu/Mouci	capacity	transier nate	Title
HP1559 DDS3	144GB	120 Mb/Min.	3895
DLT [™] 2500XT	150GB	150 Mb/Min.	4865
DLT_M2700XT	210GB	150 Mb/Min.	6495
DLT [™] 4500	200GB	180 Mb/Min.	6485
DLT™4700	280GB	180 Mb/Min.	7895
personal contractions	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Contract of the Contract of th	and the same of the

Tape Backup

Brand/Model	Capacity	Transfer Rate	Price
HP 1599	8BG	90 Mb/Min.	1139
CTD8000	8GB	60 Mb/Min.	789
Sony 7000	8GB	90 Mb/Min.	965
HPT554 DDS3	24GB	120 Mb/Min.	1429
Sony 9000 DD3	24GB	120 Mb/Min.	1169
DLT'M 2000XT	30GB	150 Mb/Min.	2595
DLT™ 4000	40GB	180 Mb/Min.	3945
HP1553 DDS2	48GB	60 Mb/Min.	2455
Sony AITSDX 300C8mm		120 Mb/Min	
DLT' ^M 7000	70 GB	600 Mb/Min.	7295



CD Recorders Players & Jukeboxes

Yamaha CDR 400 4 Speed Recorder/6 Speed Player Huge 2 MB Buffer	665
Yamaha CD-HD Mastering System Featuring CDR 400 & Micropolis 2 GB Stinger AV Hard Drive	1145
Yamaha CD-RD Mastering System Featuring CDR 400 & lomega 1GB Jaz Drive	995
Ricoh MP 6200 CD ReWritable	525
DSI 24x CD Rom 90ms 3600k/Sec.	195
Tosihiba 16x CD Rom	195
Toshiba 12x CD Rom	169
Phillips 8x CD ROM	135



CD Server Towers

Brand/Model N	lo. of Drives	Speed	Price
Maxtet 800 12X	8	12X	5295
Maxtet 1600 12X	16	12X	9495
Maxtet Turbo 800	8	8X	7995
Quartet 400	4	12X	2595
Servet 700 12X	4	12X	3695
CD Dataserver 816	NEC 8	16X	3195
CD Dataserver 161	6 NEC 16	16X	4995

ON POLICY ALL PRICES AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. RETURNED BODGES ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS AND ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ALL SHIPPING CHARGES AND HOW RETURNED WITHOUT OF RESUME CONSIDERED ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES TO AT EVEN PROJECT TO OF Circle 134 on reader service card

DIRECT SOURCE™ Call: 800-555-1256 Fax: 612-884-0660



-800-555-1

-800-555-1256

30 Day Money Back Guarantee on All DSI Products Edu/Gov/Corp P.O.s Welcome

DSI Hard Drive Features



Premium 40 Watt Universal TUV, CE, Premium 40 Watt Universal TUV, CE, FCC Approved Power Supply, Rugged, Stackable case with shielded power supply.

Comes Pre-formatted and Indudes Charismac's (OS8 compliant) Anubis™ hard drive utilities.

Includes all cables & active termination. Internals include necessary cables and brackets and are preformatted for immediate, "plug and play" use.

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL MEMORY

168 Pin DIMMS

	5 Volt	3.3 Volt
8MB	34	34
16 MB	64	64
32 MB	124	124
64 MB	249	249
128 MB	844	844
The second second		



72 & 30 Pin SIMMS

30 Pin	72 Pin
27	18
57	27
99	49
n/a	117
	27 57 99



DIRECT SOURCE™ P.O.Box 385190 Minneapolis, MN 55438

MACWORLD November 1997 201

La Cie Hard Drives

LACIE

La Cie 2.1 GB Quantum Fireball TM **External Hard Drive**

4500rpm •10.5ms avg. seek time
 10MB/second transfer rate •SCSI cable, terminator, & Storage Utilities

\$42999 (LAC 015156)

La Cie 1.2GB Quantum Fireball TM (LAC 015242)\$349.99

La Cie 4.5GB Quantum Atlas II La Cie 9.0GB IBM Ultrastar (LAC 015192)

(LAC 015192)\$1699.99

Printers



Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 340CM

•600 x 300 dpi (black) •3-pages per minute •Includes HP Color Kit •Comes with Macintosh adaptor •30-page sheet feeder

\$29999 (HP C2663A)

Apple® Color StyleWriter® 4100 (APP M5793LL/A)\$239.5 Apple® Color StyleWriter® 6500 (APP M5656LL/A)\$469.99

Monitors



Sony MultiScan 200-SF 17" Color Trinitron Monitor

15.9" viewable image size •Fo •15.9" viewable image size •For Mac & PC •0.25mm aperture grille pitch •Front-panel digital multiscan controls •Anti-reflective screen

\$69999 (SON 200SF)

Panasonic PanaSync E50 15" (14° VIS) (PAN E50) \$299.99 Sony MultiScan CPD-100SX 15"

(13.9° VIS) (SON 100SX)\$339.99

Panasonic PanaSync S70 17" (16" VIS) (PAN S70)\$599.99

Businesses, Lease Your Next Computer thru the J&R Corporate Sales Division, 1-800-221-3191.

Apple® Power Macintosh® Special

J&R Exclusive Offer! Purchase any Power Madinfosh in this ad, and receive a Panasonic E50 monitor for only \$199% or a Panasonie S70 monitor for \$39999

Apple® Power Macintosh® 4400/200 16/2GB/8x-CD

•200MHz PowerPC™ 603e processor •16MB RAM,

OUMHIZ PowerPC. Ouse processor of omb RAM, upgradeable to 160MB •2-gigabyte IDE hard drive •8X CD-ROM •256K L-2 cache •2MB VRAM •Apple SuperDrive® •16-bit audio •2 PCI I/O slots •10Base-T Ethernet •SCSI bus •Current Mac® OS •AppleDesign® keyboard and mouse •Internet access software •Monitor sold separately

(APP M5767LL/A)

Business Lease for NO MONEY DOWN, NO PAYMENTS FOR 30 DAYS! Only \$60 per month! (see below for details*)



Apple® Power Macintosh® 7300/180

•180MHz PowerPC[™] 604e processor •16MB RAM, expandable to 512MB •2.0GB hard drive •64K L1 cache; 256K L2 cache memory •12x CD-ROM drive •3.5" Apple® SuperDrive® •2MB VRAM •10Base-T and AAUI-15 connect ports •16-bit stereo sound Monitor is not included

\$209999

(APP M4946LL/A)

Lease for only \$84 a month!

Apple® Power Macintosh® 7300/200 32/2GB/12x-CD •200MHz PowerPC™ 604e processor •32MB EDO

RAM, expandable to 512MB • 2.0GB hard drive • 64K L1 cache; 256K L2 cache memory •12x CD-ROM drive •3.5" Apple® SuperDrive® •2MB VRAM •2D graphics •LocalTalk/10Base-T and AAUI-15 Ethernet connectors

Monitor is not included

Lease for only \$96 a month!"

diminition Torrell

\$2399°°

(APP M5543LL/A)

Teaches

Typing (5.0)



PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Apple, the Acale logo. Macintosh, Power Macintosh, PowerBook, Apple SuperDrive & AppleDesign are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

BUSINESS LEASING: No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days!

- Allows flexibility to add or upgrade equipment at any time 2) Conserves your capital
- Saves time, credit decisions are quick and easy
- Covers entire packages equipment, software, service contracts, and peripherals

"All lease payments are exclusive of applicable tuxes. Minimum leasing approared is 550 per month. All leases are subject to credit approved and require an administrative lee of \$49.95 to be billed on the first invoice. Leasing prayman administrated by Doan Gammercial Credit. Leases are Business Leases, 50 down, 36 month term with \$1.00 purchase applica.

Call J&R Corporate Sales 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080

Entertainment Software



Creatures

ClickArt 65,000 Image Pak by Broderbund Duke Nukem 3D- Atomic Ed. by GT Interactive Hercules Animated Storybook by Walt Disney \$34.9 Kids Fun Pack- Homework Helpers by Kidsoft . \$12.99 Links LS (for Power Macintosh) by Access \$46.99 Monopoly by Hasbro \$26.99

Mindscape Mavis Beacon

Obsidian by Sega Ready For Math with Pooh by Walt Disney \$34.99 Ready To Read & Write 2 by Davidson \$34.99 Scrabble Strategy Challenges Coll. 2 by Edmark \$19.99 Versailles 1685 by Interest by Hasbro \$26.99 by Interplay \$39.99

SUNCOM



Suncom FX3000 Fully Programmable Joystick For Mac

Joystick For Mac Control panel software allows creation, modification & saving custom functions or specific games • Pre-programmed templates

\$3999 (SUN FX3000-MAC)

Suncom SXF Plus Game Pad For Mac

Guick & responsive game control •Comfortable, ergonomic design •Players Switch for 2 players •12-programmable action buttons

Recordable CD-ROM



Philips OMNIWriter CD-RW

External CD-ReWritable Drive For Mac

Play, record and back-up music, video and data •Writes CD-Rs, read CD-ROMs, writes CD-Rw •Write CDs to back-up data and archive software •An ideal replacement for

\$49999 (PHI OMNI/40)

LaGe 015445 6X Reader/4X Writer External SCSI Drive

(LAC 015445)\$699.99

Modems



U.S. Robotics External Sportster* 56K-Capable Fax/Modem

•56Kbps Internet, 33.6Kbps data, and 14.4Kbps fax •Flash upgrade capable •Designed for Macintosh

\$21999 (USR MACSPORTS6)

U.S. Robotics Sportster Voice Mac (USR EX288MACVC)\$79.99

Global Village TelePort 56K X2 (GLV TELE56KX2)\$179.99

Global Village TelePort 56K KFlex (GLY TELES 6 KFLEX)\$179.99

Scanners



Visioneer
PaperPort Strobe
Compact Color Scanner
- Fits between keyboard and Mac
- Scans up to 24-bit color and up to
300-dpi optical • Internet friendly

\$29999 (VIR STROBE-MAC)

Microtek ScanMaker E6 (MTK SCANE6)

UMAX Astra 1200S Mac Deluxe (UMX AST12MACDLX) \$299.99

Agfa SnapScan 600

Apple® MAC® OS8



•Mac® OS 8 sets a new standard for enhanced productivity and user-triendliness with its sleek new platinum look, multi-tasking abilities and builtin Internet functionality

58 999 (APP OS8-C)

\$30 Mail-in Rebate for users of Mac OS 7.6

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World, Dept. MW1197

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
 CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.

Nat responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand-new, factory-fresh and 100% guaranteed!



SONY

Sony PRD-650MC 6X CD-ROM Discman®

•Small, lightweight, portable player for PowerBooks •Complies with MPC-2 guidelines •Easy direct MPC-2 guidelines • Easy dire connection to Mac through SCSI II

\$29999 (SON PRD-650MC)

Panasonic KX-L742 4X Drive (PAN KXLD742)

Panasonic KX-L783M 8X Drive (PAN KXL783M)\$399.99

Digital Cameras



Canon PowerShot 600 Digital Still Camera

\$699999 (CAN POWESHOT600) Kodak DC-25

(KOD DC25) Panasonic PV-DC1000 (PAN PVDC1000) .\$499.99

Canon PowerShot 350 (CAN POWESHOT350)\$599.99 Sony DSC-F1

(SON DSC-F1) Kodak DC-120 (KOD DC120)\$799.99

Pacific Image Scanners



Pacific Image ScanAce III

with Full Photoshop 4.0 •Single-pass flatbed scanner •600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution •Scans up to 8.5 x 14" •68.7 billion colors (36-bit) •SCSI cable and terminator

\$89999 after \$100 mail-in rebate (Rebate expires 10/31/97)

ScanAce II Mac Scanner (PCF ACEII-MAC) . .

ScanAce II with full Photoshop 4.0



One of America's Largest **Authorized Apple Dealers**



Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® Offer

J&R Exclusive!

Purchase any PowerBook® in this ad, receive a FREE lomega Zip Drive & adapter!

Iomega External SCSI Zip Drive \$149°° regular price (BER ZIP100SCSI)
Iomega PowerBook® Adapter \$19°° regular price (BER ZIP100SCSI)

\$169° VALUE

Apple® PowerBook® 1400CS/133 16/1.3GB/8x-CD

•133MHz PowerPC® 603e processor •16MB RAM •1.3GB hard drive •8x CD-ROM drive •1.1.3" DSTN color screen •Built-in speaker & microphone •16-bit stereo

(APP M5605LL/A)

Business Lease for NO MONEY DOWN, NO PAYMENTS FOR 30 DAYS! Only \$100 per month! (see below for details*)



Apple® PowerBook® 1400C/133MHz 16MB/1.3GB/8x-CD

•133MHz PowerPC® 603e processor •16MB RAM •1.3GB hard drive •8x CD-ROM drive •11.3" TFT color screen

Lease for only \$120 a month!*

\$2999999 (APP M5891LL/A)

Apple® PowerBook® 1400C/166MHz 16MB/2.0GB/8x-CD

•166MHz PowerPC® 603e processor •16MB RAM •1.3GB hard drive •8x CD-ROM drive •11.3" TFT color screen

\$3499⁹⁹ (APP M4909LL/A)



Apple® PowerBook® 3400C/240MHz 16MB/3.0GB/12x-CD

•240MHz PowerPC® 603e processor •16MB RAM •3.0GB hard drive •Swappable 12x CD-ROM drive and 3.5" Apple® SuperDrive® 5 2000 \$5499°°

(APP M5550LL/A)

Lease for only \$220 a month!*

PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom

Business Software Adobe



After Dark (4.0) by Berkeley \$29.99
Bookshelf 98- Ref. Library
by Microsoft \$49.99
Bryce 2 Accessory Kit by MetaTools \$44.99 Communicator (4.0), Pro Ed. by Netscape\$59.99 Conflict Catcher (4.0) Casady & Greene... \$59.99 by Adobe......\$399.99

Cards Accepted

Business Software

Connectix Virtual PC with Windows 3.11

Kai's Power Goo by MetaTools \$39.99 MiniCAD (7.0) by Diehl \$549.99 Norton Utilities (3.5) \$99.99 Office (4.21) by Microsoft . \$479.99 Organizer (2.0) \$69.99 by Claris. Painter (5.0) upgrade by Fractal Design ... \$99.99

Fractal Design Painter 5

QuarkXPress (3.32) by Quark... QuickBooks Pro (4.0) \$199.99 by Intuit . Quicken Deluxe (7.0) by Intuit RAM Doubler (2.0) by Connectix SAM (4.5)- Symantec AntiVirus by Symantec . SoftWindows 95 (4.0) by Insignia \$189.99

Business Software



Speed Doubler (2.0) by Connectix. Street Atlas USA (3.0) by Delorme\$44.99 Up-To-Date & Contact [3.6.5] by Now Virex (5.7) by Data Watch \$59.99 Word (6.01) by Microsoft \$299.99 Works (4.0) Internet Edition by Claris \$89.99

Hewlett-Packard Laserlet 6MD

MACWORLD November 1997 203

8-ppm black 600-dpi

All Major To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue Credit

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere in the USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

Circle 282 on reader service card

UMAX Computers



UMAX SuperMac S900L MiniTower •PowerPC 604e 200MHz processor •32MB RAM, expandable to 1-gig •2.1GB hard drive •8X CD-ROM drive • 128-bit graphics card with
4MB VRAM • Allows the addition
of another 604/150MHz processor
• 512K Level-2 cache • Mac OS

\$24999 (UMX \$900L/200)

UMAX SuperMac S900L, 225MHz (UMX \$900L/225) \$3499.99

UMAX SuperMac S900L, 250MHz (UMX \$900L/250) \$3499.99

Motorola Computers



StarMax 5000/300 MiniTower Computer

PowerPC 603e 300MHz processor
 32MB RAM •4.3-gigabyte hard
drive •16X-speed CD-ROM drive
 Built-in lomega 100MB Zip drive
 512K cache •10-Base T Ethernet

2899°(MOT AMT53300)

StarMax 4000/160 MiniTower 160MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive

StarMax 4000/200 MiniTower 200MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive (MOT AMT4200-6) \$2699.99

Data Storage



lomega External SCSI Zip Drive

Use as hard drive or as mobile storage •Increase data capacity with inexpensive and removable 100MB disks •Includes 1 disk, SCSI interface

\$ 74 999 (BER ZIP100SCSI)

SyQuest exFlyer 230 SCSI Drive (SYQ EZ230EXTMAC) external . \$149.99

lomega Jaz 1GB SCSI Drive (BER JAZEXTSCSI) . external . . \$399.99

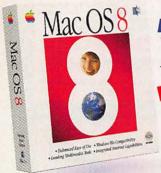
SyQuest syjet 1.5GB Hard Drive (SYQ SYJETISE-09) . external . \$399.99

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!



Your Macintosh Catalog SuperStore

PROUDLY SERVING MAC USERS SINCE 1986



Price after exclusive \$20

Mac Zone mail-in rebate Regular Low Zone price: \$68.98.

Previous version upgraders:

Only \$78.98 after exclusive \$20

Mac Zone mail-in rebate. Regular Low Zone price: \$98.98.

Exclusive \$20 Mac Zone rebate only valid with the Item numbers above.

Ask for item #75358

Ask for item #75357

REBATE SAVINGS! Mac OS 8 Upgrade from 7.6

- · Multitasking Finder saves you valuable time
- · Live scrolling for greater page file control
- · "Connect To" shortcut to visit Web sites or launch browser

Advanced Internet features also include multiple Web browsers, native Java support, Personal Web Sharing, and the push technology of PcintCast and Marimba. PLUS a new 3D interface, pop-up menus, interactive setup assistants, the latest QuickTime" Media Layer tech-

*Mac OS 7.6 to 8.0 upgraders:

See what a difference 8 makes! Upgrade today!

nologies and more!

with the ZipDisk

PLUS FREE ZipDisk pre-loaded with Claris Home Page 2.0

Conflict Catcher 4 (full version)
Claris Em@iler 2.0 (lite version)
Virex 5.7 (full version)

UPER Bundle

The Zip 10-Pack & Mac OS 8

Perfect for the home or office and upgradable

U.S. Robotics

Sportster V.34 33.6 Faxmodem w/Voicemail

*Price when purchased with any Mac OS system. After \$20 USR Mfr. rebate . Low Zone price: \$63.36

The professional solution for Web site design!



GoLive CyberStudio 2.0

Run PC software on your Mac at a great low price!



NEW! Connectix Virtual PC

\$149°

All the Office your small business needs!



°98°

Super-charge your Internet communications!



Netscape Communicator 4.0 Internet Access Edition

NEW!

#49935

*After \$30 Mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone Price: \$59.98

Use floppies as film, then zoom right in!

Sony Digital Mavica FD7 Camera

ONLY



Improved productivity and creative experimentation!

and MacOS 8 at a special low Zone price!

* After \$20 lomega mail-in rebate. Low Zone Price \$199.98 While supplies last.

ZIP DISK LOADED



Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade

Vertigo's Dizzy Included *Plus \$2.95 for shipping and handling

High resolution, high bandwidth, improved digital controls - affordably priced!

ViewSonic G771 17" (16" viewable)

ONLY °569



WHILE SUPPLIES LAST! 16MB of RAM!

The Mac Zone is Easy! Ordering from

FAX your order to 425.430.3500 CALL US TOLL-FREE!

NOW YOU CAN ORDER ONLINE!

www.maczone.com

Featuring:

- ✓ The Latest Products!

- Tech answers online!
- ✓ SECURE Online Ordering!
- ✓ Easy-to-Use Search and Browse Interface! ✓ Prices Updated Daily!

For Our Online Customers! Mac Advocacy – Hot Tips & News Visit Your Macintosh Internet SuperStore Today!

SOON! Buy and download your software online!

Circle 71 on your reader service card



We Carry the Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

- Over 6000 Products to Choose From!
- Cool Bundles and Hot Specials!
- Low Prices Everyday!
- Overnight Delivery only \$3 (up to 2 lbs)









- · 1.2GB hard drive
- . 66Mhz PowerPC 601 processor

Superior Performance Plus MS Office!

- 16MB RAM
- 4X CD-ROM drive

Apple[®] Small Business

250MHz PowerPC 603e

. 100MB internal Zip drive

. Built-in 12X CD-ROM drive

RISC processor

· 4.0GB hard drive

Power Macintosh® 6500/250

48MB RAM, expandable to 128MB

System 7.5.1

Includes Powerful Web Software:

- · Adobe PageMill
- WebSTAR
- MacDNS
- NetClock



Designed for fast, efficient work at home or office

UMAX C600x/240

1MB VRAM

- Upgradable PowerPC* 603e processor running at 240MHz!
- 32MB RAM, expandable to 144MB
- · 3.0GB hard drive
- 1MB VRAM
- · 12X CD-ROM drive
- External & internal Fast SCSI connector
- 3PCI expansion slots
- · Built-in 33.6 modem

Monitor sold separately.

· 2 high-speed serial ports

*1995

...\$2395.00

33.6/14.4 Kbps data/fax modem
16-bit stereo sound; full-motion,

 16-bit stereo sound; full-motion, full-screen video playback, 2D and 3D accelerated graphics Monitor sold separately.

The fastest, most user-friendly handheld computer!

Newton MessagePad 2000

- 160MHz StrongARM RISC processor
- · 16-level, high-resolution grayscale screen
- . Over 3 to 6 weeks of life on just 4 AA batteries!
- 2 PC Card expansion slots and an external serial port
- Record and play back voice dictator

A NASDAQ* COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

 Newton 2.1 operating system & seamlessly integrated applications – e-mail, Web browser, word processor, personal information manager (PIM) and more!



Apple's highest quality inkjet printer! Apple* Color StyleWriter* 2500

- 720x360 dpi resolution (color and b/w)
- 5 ppm (b/w), .66 ppm (color)
- Includes 64 TrueType fonts
- Automatic ink saturation adjustment for optimum print quality on all media
- ColorSync® technology improves color matching from screen to printer



Corporate Sales 1-800-258-0882

Government Sales 1-800-372-9663 Education Sales 1-800-381-9663 International Sales 1-425-430-3570

Copyright © 1997 • The Mac Zone ® is a registered tradema of Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.



Australia • Austria • Belgium • Brazil • Costa Rica • Chile • Colombia • Denmark • France • Germany • Holland • Hong Kong • India • Israel • Italy • Japan • Kenya • Mexico • New Zealand • Poland • Portugal • Singapore,Malaysia • Spain • Sweden • Switzerland • United Arab Emirates/Middle East • United Kingdom • Venezuela



Business Operations Inventory • Video Display



Category Page No. | Category Business Operations206-207 Cables Bar Code Inventory Management OCR **Print Utility** Video/Display

Communications/

Networking211-212 Cross Platform

Online Services

Education/

Entertainment208-211

Discount Software Music

Clip Art Translation

Memory & Upgrades239-244

Memory Upgrade

Ad Trafficking Coordinator:

Brian Mullin 415.267.1735 brian mullin@macworld.com

Page No. Peripheral Products212-218

Magnetic Media Security Systems Software Publishing Switches

Services 244-246

Color Printing Data Recovery Digital Production Repair

Systems & Peripherals ...218-238

Account Managers . .800.888.8622

Carol Johnstone . .415.978.3152 carol_johnstone@macworld.com

Shannon Smith . . .415.974.7414 shannon smith@macworld.com

Niki Stranz 415.978.3105 niki_stranz@macworld.com

DTP Coordinator:

Clayton Haberman 415.978.3132 clayton haberman@macworld.com

Software Blowout!!! Tel:1-800-785-0048

Microsoft

MS Office 4.21 (Word, Excel, Powerpnt)\$199 \$75/125 MS Word 5.0/6.0.1 MS Excel 5/Powerpoint 4 \$150 Front Page \$75 MS Project 4.0 \$250 MS Office Win 97 \$295

Adobe

\$335 Photoshop 4.0 Pagemaker 6.5 \$275 Illustrator 7.0 \$215 Premier 4.2 \$335 After Effects /Studio Bundle \$335/1180 Framemaker 5 \$335

Macromedia

Freehand 7.0/VectorEffects \$215 Freehand Graphic Studio \$299 SoundEdit 16 Deck II \$275

Fractal Design Painter 4.0 \$235

Call for Corel, Claris, Caere, Metatools, Strata, Specular, Symantec, and Denaba products.

SUPER SOFTWARE

818-346-1890(FAX) 818-364-6350

Call 9AM to 6PM PST

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT OF SA

RECEIVABLES • INVENTORY • INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SUPPORTING

RETAIL, WHOLESALE, SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

DB: \$ Retailers Advantage^T

Barcode Scanners & Printers Bar Code Labels ~ Cash Drawers

DB SOLUTIONS, INC. • SINCE 1986 A leading developer of business software

888/461.9501 • 415/461.9500 http://www.posbydbs.com • FAX: 415/461.9501

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Point of Sale **Inventory Management**



· Easy to Use · Intuitive · Powerful

Credit Card and Leasing Options Available!

FREE Catalog! (800) 409-7678



IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.











PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS • SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LARGE FLAT PANEL MONITORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PC'S, MAC'S AND HIGH-RES WORKSTATIONS FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS: PANASONIC, EPSON, FUJITSU, NEC. IN FOCUS, TOSHIBA, PROXIMA, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.



PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

IT'S OUR BUSINESS TO ENSURE THAT YOUR BIG IDEAS GET THE ATTENTION THEY DESERVE - NO MATTER WHAT THE VENUE. WE INTIMATELY KNOW AND SELL THE LEADING BRANDS. WE CAN RECOM-MEND WHAT FITS YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS.

CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE, HIGHLY INFORMATIVE CATALOG OF PC VGA/ SVGA, MAC, VIDEO, AND WORKSTATION SOLUTIONS, MOST PRODUCTS CAN BE DELIVERED OVERNIGHT, AND COME WITH A MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. SO, WHY LOOK ANYWHERE ELSE?

CALL PANELIGHT TODAY!

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.

MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T. 24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817 OR E-MAIL: SALES@PANELIGHT.COM

HTTP://WWW.PANELIGHT.COM

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC., P.O. Box 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119. OR CALL 415-772-5800.

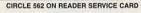




CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

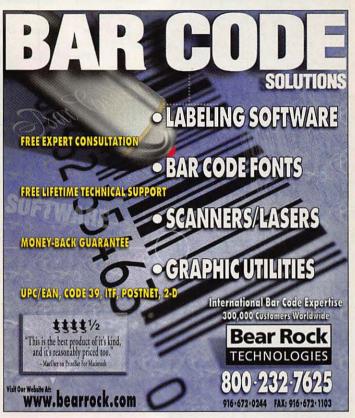














most powerful & most easy-to-use printing software in the world...

You can just feel the power as printChef does all this for any application and on any printer...

- and on any printer...

 Contain new paper sizes

 Control tomer & niv, yet level

 Watermarks of the many levels)

 "Admissible data" printing

 "Admissible data" printing

 "Admissible many levels

 "Admissible many printing

 "Printing printing yeth about

 Bookless with basel" in pape creep"

 "Accumulate printing printing to into one tax, bookles, or printing

 "Risch print to PestScrept 10s faster

 Dump a distabase through a lam"

 "Fill in forms with "Fill in the Blank"

 "Fill in forms with "Fill in the Blank"

- Create your owners are the second of the control of

- You can move, rotate, colori clip, scale, & duplicate each object & page to your design and use this power to make our own latterheads, busine



To boost the printing power of any application, call (800) 648-6840

or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

Introductory priced at \$45 List Price

...so that everyone can make their printer sizzle right now!

60-day money-back guarantee

printChef is a print extension that sits between any application & any printer driver... It uses Print Recipes that you esign to control any application's output.

System 7+ required! For 680x0 & any PowerMac Works with ANY printer & ANY application, printChefs miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required! MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Player & their logos are registered trademarks, printChef, its logo, & Fill-in-the-Blank are trademarks, & This is the Button fou Plash" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies

Worldwide: (615) 937-6800 Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801



VISA

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACWORLD

nt - Teacher- School D

3D AcuWorlds Models 3D Dizzy 1.0 . 3D HofText 1.0 3D Words 1.0 . 4th Dimension 6.0.. Adam Comprehensive Student ED .. Aafa SnapScan Alias Sketch! 2.0.2 Amapi 3.0 Anubis Utility ArchiCad 5.0 Student Astound 3.0 Astra 600S Scanner PhotoDeluxe..... Authorware 4.0 \$749 Authorware Studio 4.0..... AutoCAD R12 w/Ame BBEdit 4.0.4 Berserk 1.3 Bitstream Collection...... Boris FX Limited 3.0 Canvas 5.0.2 ChemOffice Pro 4.0 Claris Draw 1.0 Class Action Classic PIO Partners..... CALL ClearVideo 1.2. Cliff Notes StudyWare Geometry Coda 1.0 Coda Finale 97 ColorDrive 1.5.3 Conflict Catcher 4.0 \$59 CorelDRAW Suite 6 .. \$169 Cricket Graph III 1.5.3 \$79 Cubase Audio XT/VST 3.5 .. 5399 Cubase VST 3.5 \$199 \$249 Cyclonist 1.0 ... Dabbler 2.0 DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5 5229 DeltaGraph 4.0 DesignWorkshop 1.7 Detailer 1.0 . Digital Box Office \$249 Director 6 Studio \$679 DrawingSlate II 12x12 \$299 EPS Invigorator 1.5 ... \$249 Encore 4.1.1 .. \$249 EndNote Plus 2.2 w/EndLink ... \$165 Epson Expression 636-Executive ... 5769 Epson Stylus 600 InkJet Printer..... \$289 Epson Stylus Color 3000 InkJet Print.... \$1929 Epson Stylus Photo Inklet Printer Eudora Pro 3.1 Expression 1.0 \$139 FastTrack Schedule 5.0 FileGuard 3.0 ... \$119 FileMaker Pro 3.0 \$139 Final Draft 4.1 \$149 \$149 Flash 20 Flo' 2.6.3 \$69 Form Z 2.92 CALL FreeHand 7.0 \$149 Globalink 4ln1 Power Translator 6.0 ... \$129 Hercules Animated StoryBook \$39 Hollywood FX 3.0 \$359 HomePage 2.0 .. HyperCard 2.3.5 HyperStudio 3.1 Illuminaire Paint \$749 Illuminaire Studio \$1299 ImageAXS \$59 Inspiration 5.0 579 Intellihance 3.0 lomega Jaz 1GB Ext Drive Ma/PC \$389 Japanese Language Kit 1.2 \$129 Java Beat Judson-Rosebush Wildside Bundle 5 .. \$149 KPT Bryce 2.0 Kit \$49 KPT Final Effects 3.0 \$399 KPT Final Effects AP 1.0 \$109 Kai's Photo Soap 1.0. \$49 \$49 Kai's Power Goo 1.0 \$85 Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2. KaleidaGraph 3.0....

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE * LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

Boris FX Pro 3.0

Plug-In for Adobe Premiero

ClarisWorks 5.0

All Around Office Program













Virex 5.7

Anti-Virus Program











SOFTWARE

http://www.swsonline.com 0-831-2295

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2 Ocean, NJ 07712 PHONE (732) 695-2100

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher- School Discounts!

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE * LATEST VERSION & FULL PACKAGES











Director 6 with Online Documentation



















Visit our NEW Web Site!! http://www.swsonline.com



1-800-831-2295

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2 Ocean, NJ 07712 PHONE (732) 695-2100 FAX (732) 695-9371 E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

Kidpix Studio Kodak DC50 Digital Camera	\$35
Kodak DC50 Digital Camera	5649
Life Forms 2.1	\$100
the rollins z.i	9177
Life Forms 2.1	. \$199
Logic 2.6	\$229
M.Y.O.B 7.0	549
M.Y.O.B 7.0 w/Payroll	con
M.T.O.B 7.0 W/Pdyroll	240
Mac Academy Tutorial Video	535
Mac Academy Tutorial Video MacLink+ Translator Pro 9.7	\$95
Mad Scientist Collect	\$79
Maniation Collect	670
MagicMask	2/4
Mask Pro 1.0	5189
MathType 3.5	. 599
Mathematica 3.0 Student	\$149
Manierialica 3.0 Student	600
Matlab 5.0 Student	. 244
Mavis Teaches Typing 5.0	. \$45
Media Cleaner Pro 2.0	\$249
MadiaPaint 1.2	\$170
Mediardini 1.2	COLC
MeshPaint 3D 1.6	3313
MeshPaint 3D 1.6	\$249
Movie Magic Scheduling	5329
MovioFlo' 2 O 4	\$360
MOVIERIO 2.0.4	670
Movieworks interactive 4.0	3/9
MovieFlo' 2.0.4 MovieWorks Interactive 4.0 Myrmidon 1.2	. \$35
Netscape Communicator 4.0.1	529
Netscape Communicator 4.0.1 Netscape Communicator Pro 4.0.1	549
Nieva Walter 5.0.1	COF
Nisus Writer 5.0.1	, 303
Now Bundle 3.6.5	. 569
Now Utilities 6.7	\$55
ObjectDancer 1.0	\$100
Omelia 0.0	\$100
OmniForm 2.0	3129
OmniPage Pro 7.0	\$329
OmniPage Pro 7.0	569
Overture 2.0.2	\$249
Overture 2.0.2 Paint Alchemy 2.0	570
Paint Alchemy 2.0	3/7
Painter 5.0	\$219
Photo/Graphic Edges	CALL
PhotoVista	\$79
Pixar Showplace	\$120
Pixar Snowplace	3139
Portfolio 3.0	569
Poser 2.0	.579
PosterWorks 4.0	\$249
Presenter 3D 3.6	\$005
Presenier 3D 3.6	2773
Printshop Dlx Ensemble Mac CD	. 20U
Printshop Dix Ensemble Mac CD Quickeys 3.5.2	. \$85
Quickeys 3.5.2	.\$85
Quickeys 3.5.2	.\$85 .\$55
Quickeys 3.5.2	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129
Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$99
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$99
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$99 .\$75
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$99 .\$75
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$99 .\$75 .\$219 .\$199
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$99 .\$75 .\$219 .\$199 .\$249
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$99 .\$75 .\$219 .\$199 .\$249
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$99 .\$75 .\$219 .\$199 .\$249
Quickeys 3, 5, 2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$75 .\$219 .\$199 .\$249 .\$55 .\$49
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Speritser 56K Fxt	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$99 .\$75 .\$219 .\$199 .\$249 .\$55 .\$49
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Speritser 56K Fxt	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$99 .\$75 .\$219 .\$199 .\$249 .\$55 .\$49
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Speritser 56K Fxt	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$99 .\$75 .\$219 .\$199 .\$249 .\$55 .\$49
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Speritser 56K Fxt	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$99 .\$75 .\$219 .\$199 .\$249 .\$55 .\$49
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5	.\$85 .\$55 .\$129 .\$199 .\$75 .\$219 .\$199 .\$249 .\$55 .\$49 .\$55 .\$49 .\$49 .\$69 .\$329
Quickeys 3.5 2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizzl 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$29 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$49 \$4
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$209 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$209 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$209 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Pro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0.	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$549 \$569 \$549 \$569 \$569 \$569 \$569 \$569 \$569 \$569 \$56
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Pro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0.	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$549 \$569 \$549 \$569 \$569 \$569 \$569 \$569 \$569 \$569 \$56
Quickeys 3,5.2. Ram Doubler 2.0. Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2. SoftWindows 95 4.0. SoundEdit 16+ Deck II. Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizzl 2.0. StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 StudioPro 2.1 Stufflt Deluxe 4.0. Stylist 1.0. SuperCard 3.0	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$79 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3,5.2. Ram Doubler 2.0. Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2. SoftWindows 95 4.0. SoundEdit 16+ Deck II. Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizzl 2.0. StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 StudioPro 2.1 Stufflt Deluxe 4.0. Stylist 1.0. SuperCard 3.0	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$79 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio Ffects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 2.1 Stufft Deluxe 4.0 Stylist 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupreExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$209 \$49 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio Ffects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 2.1 Stufft Deluxe 4.0 Stylist 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupreExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$209 \$49 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizzl 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 StudioPro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Styllst 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terra Expra Studio Time III Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$209 \$49 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizzl 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 StudioPro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Styllst 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terra Expra Studio Time III Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$209 \$49 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Offects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Styllst 1.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$CALL \$549 \$69 \$189 \$129 \$79 \$129 \$79 \$69 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 StudioPro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Styllst 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textlissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$229 \$529 \$549 \$55 \$49 \$329 \$49 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3,5,2 Ram Doubler 2,0 Ray Dream Studio 5,0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6,1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4,2 SoftWindows 95 4,0 SoundEdit 164- Deck III Speed Doubler 2,03 Spell Catcher 1,5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1,0,1 Squizz! 2,0 StoryBoard Artist 1,5 Studio Effects 1,0 Studio VisionPro 3,5,4 StudioPro 2,1 Stuffit Deluxe 4,0 Styllist 1,0 SuperCard 3,0 SupraExpress 56K Ext Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2,0 w/TubeTime Textissimo 1,0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos. Trackman Marble	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$209 \$49 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$79 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3,5,2 Ram Doubler 2,0 Ray Dream Studio 5,0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6,1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4,2 SoftWindows 95 4,0 SoundEdit 164- Deck III Speed Doubler 2,03 Spell Catcher 1,5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1,0,1 Squizz! 2,0 StoryBoard Artist 1,5 Studio Effects 1,0 Studio VisionPro 3,5,4 StudioPro 2,1 Stuffit Deluxe 4,0 Styllist 1,0 SuperCard 3,0 SupraExpress 56K Ext Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2,0 w/TubeTime Textissimo 1,0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos. Trackman Marble	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$209 \$49 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$79 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 StudioPro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Styllst 1.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos Trackman Marble Tree ElAS Storm w/Tree Painter	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$CALL \$549 \$69 \$329 \$69 \$189 \$129 \$79 \$69 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 StudioPro 2.1 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 StudioPro 2.1 Suffit Deluxe 4.0 Stylist 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$229 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Pro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Styllst 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textlissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeCaster	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$229 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3.5 2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizzl 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 StudioPro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Styllst 1.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos Trackman Marble Tree ElaS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro TyppCGraphic Edges 3.0	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$255 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$69 \$189 \$189 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3.5 2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizzl 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 StudioPro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Styllst 1.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos Trackman Marble Tree ElaS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro TyppCGraphic Edges 3.0	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$255 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$69 \$189 \$189 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Pro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0. Styllst 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges 3.0	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$229 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$69 \$329 \$129 \$85 \$129 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Pro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0. Styllst 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges 3.0	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$229 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$69 \$329 \$129 \$85 \$129 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Pro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0. Styllst 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges 3.0	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$229 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$69 \$329 \$129 \$85 \$129 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio Ffects 1.0 Studio Fro 2.1 Studio Fro 2.1 Suffit Deluxe 4.0 Sylist 1.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Texilissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos. Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges Virtual PC Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Tablet	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$229 \$255 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$69 \$329 \$189 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio Ffects 1.0 Studio Fro 2.1 Studio Fro 2.1 Suffit Deluxe 4.0 Sylist 1.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Texilissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos. Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges Virtual PC Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Tablet	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$229 \$255 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$69 \$329 \$189 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio Ffects 1.0 Studio Fro 2.1 Studio Fro 2.1 Suffit Deluxe 4.0 Sylist 1.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Texilissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos. Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges Virtual PC Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Tablet	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$229 \$255 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$69 \$329 \$189 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 164- Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Pro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Styllist 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textlissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges Virtual PC Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Tablet Wacom Art Pad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Wacom Art Pad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walkthrough Pro 2.6	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$209 \$49 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck II Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Ffects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Free 2.1 Suprecard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1.2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos. Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges Virtual PC Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Tablet Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Tablet Wacom Art Pad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Wacom Art Pad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walkthrough Pro 2.6	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$249 \$55 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$69 \$329 \$69 \$129 \$79 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$79 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sporfster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Fro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Styllst 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video Mart Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet. Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Tablet Wacom Art Pad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walthrough Pro 2.6 WebPagie Graphics WebPainter 2.0	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$229 \$529 \$549 \$555 \$49 \$69 \$329 \$329 \$69 \$329 \$69 \$329 \$69 \$129 \$85 \$129 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$69 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$129 \$12
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Pro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Styllst 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textlissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges Virtual PC Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Tablet Walcom ArtPad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom ArtPad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walcom ArtPad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom ArtPad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom ArtPad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom ArtPad II 4x5 Adb Tablet	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$229 \$49 \$529 \$49 \$329 \$49 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95 4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sportster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Pro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Styllst 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textlissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges Virtual PC Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Tablet Walcom ArtPad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom ArtPad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walcom ArtPad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom ArtPad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom ArtPad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom Services Add Tablet Walcom ArtPad II 4x5 Adb Tablet	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$229 \$49 \$529 \$49 \$329 \$49 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32
Quickeys 3.5.2 Ram Doubler 2.0 Ray Dream Studio 5.0 RubberBall Faces SPSS 6.1 Student Screen Caffeine Pro Sculpt 3D 4.2 SoftWindows 95.4.0 SoundEdit 16+ Deck III Speed Doubler 2.03 Spell Catcher 1.5 Sporfster 56K Ext. Spring Cleaning 1.0.1 Squizz! 2.0 StoryBoard Artist 1.5 Studio Effects 1.0 Studio VisionPro 3.5.4 Studio Fro 2.1 Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Styllst 1.0 SuperCard 3.0 SupraExpress 56K Ext. Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime Textissimo 1.0 The Teacher's Tool Kit Total Xaos Trackman Marble Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter TypeCaster TypeShop Pro Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video/Graphic Edges 3.0 Video Mart Z II 12x12 Ser Tablet. Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Tablet Wacom Art Pad II 4x5 Adb Tablet Walthrough Pro 2.6 WebPagie Graphics WebPainter 2.0	\$85 \$55 \$129 \$199 \$99 \$75 \$219 \$199 \$229 \$49 \$529 \$49 \$329 \$49 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$329 \$32

STUDENT SOFTWARE DISCOUNTS!

Save up to 75% OFF the Most Popular Software Available!

BUSINESS • ME

Corel WordPerfect Suite 3.5



A market-leading wordprocessor at a price you can't refuse! Includes: WordPerfect, Netscape Navigator, MasterJuggler Pro. 150 fonts. 5,400 clipart images and 200 photos! (non-upgrdaeable)

Great Deal!

SRP \$199 \$3998 Includes electronic documentation.

Macromedia Director 6



New Director 6 is the most powerful authoring & production tool for multimedia and the internet. It's new drag & drop interface helps you create stunning multimedia presentations by easily integrating 2D & 3D graphics, animation, sound and video. Includes electronic documentation.

Fractal Design Painter 5



world's best-selling paint software with hundreds of new features. From radical new looks to enhancements of time-tested favorites, the result is a creative standard for computer art.

Painter 5 Upgrade\$499

Painter 5 Digitizer Bundle

New Painter 5 revolutionizes the world's best-selling paint software with hundreds of new features, brushes, floaters & imaging effects. Bundled with the



Wacom ArtZ II. a 6x8" graphics tablet, a must for design professionals Includes Wacom Erasing UltraPen.

Fractal Design 3D Suite



Includes 3 powerful programs into one superb 3D package. With Ray Dream Studio 4.1. Detailer and Poser 2 you can illustrate, model, pose, surface and animate your 3D creations.

\$19898

ElectricImage Broadcast



Bonus!! - FREE 3D MODELER* includes fantastic materials & texture controls which can be rendered at resolutions up to 32K by 32K!

A.D.A.M. Anatomy Suite

A great anatomy bundle!! Includes A.D.A.M Comprehensive.



the ultimate study partner for medical school anatomy and Practice Practical, the graduate & undergraduate study of human anatomy that will help prepare you for your lab practical examinations.

UMAX Astra 600S Scanner

Let's face it, you're getting Photoshop because it's the leading photo & design tool. But, how are you planning on importing all those images into Photoshop? How about using the UMAX Astra



600S fladbed color scanner. This powerful 300x600 dpi. 30-bit color scanner includes: Adobe Photodeluxe. Netcruiser, Netscape 3.0. Hot Dog and BBEdit Lite.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7



FreeHand 7 has the power you need to develop everything from simple illustrations to complex designs with a minimum of effort. Also includes Extreme 3D (3D modeling, rendering & animation), Fontographer (font development) and xRES (image editing).

We have the widest software selection available!



Call to receive a FREE Student Software Guide

(44 page color catalog)

Instructors:

Call to receive a FREE Classroom Kit (box of catalogs, display & posters)

To order or to receive a FREE Student Software Guide:

Journey will not be underpriced! We will meet or beat any documented competitive price.

Available to qualified students, teachers, staff & schools. Academic ID required with order.

OFFER: MW1197

Check out our weekly web specials:



Education Marketing

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ElectricImage • Fractal • Lightscape • Lotus • Macromedia • Microsoft Newtek • Specular • Strata • Symantec • Umax • Wacom • and many more!

3D FYF • ADAM • Adobe • Autodesk • Borland • Claris • Corel • Digimation

Windows Software Also Available! AutoCAD Release 14 Bundle* 3D Studio MAX 2.0 with Character Studio* AutoCAD Release 13 with AutoVision (non-upgradeable)* \$348.98 LightScape LVS 3.0* Quest Net+* ...

*Offer for college/university U.S. & Canadian degree-seeking students only. 6 credit hours minimum. Proof of student status required with order. For personal/educational use only.

To order or to receive a FREE Student Software Guide:



Music Education/Entertainment

Clip Art • Translation Graphics

Cross Platform Communication/Networking

STUDENTS, TEACHERS, 80% SCHOOLS SAVE UP TO

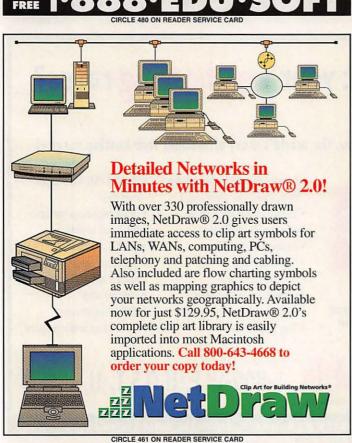


Adobe, Microsoft, Symantec, Lotus, & Borland products available for qualified customers. School P.O.'s welcome. Prices subject to change. For a more complete listing ask for our catalog.

We'll Beat ANY Advertised Price!!!

3D Web Workshop	FileMaker Pro 3.0	Marionet 1.1
Director 6 w/E-Doc 339	Kai's Power Tools 3.0 85	Vector Tools 2.0 69

WebSite www.ElectronicImage.com • Fax (510) 798-2464



Finally! Windows 95 and Macs Share Files and Printers Both Ways

Workgroups and small offices can now operate as efficiently as an enterprise with PC MACLAN for Windows 95. Low cost, plug and play installation, Network Neighborhood and long file name support, are just a few of the features that make sharing files, volumes and printers between Macs and PCs a snap.

"For peer-to-peer networking . . . PC MACLAN 6.0 is the only choice."

Create your own network or complement almost any pre-existing LAN. Sharing information between Windows 95 and Macintosh users is as easy as working off your local hard drive. Print jobs go to the printer of your choice regardless of its location on the network.

For ordering or information: 800-862-2526

e-mail: sales@miramarsys.com

Webs www.mircantersys.com

Please visit us at these upcoming shows:
Seybold Seminars Oct. 1-3 — Booth # 2428
CUE Conference Oct. 16-18 — Booth # 902



Macworld Star



CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD





CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CADMOVER v.5

What good is a built in translator if it doesn't work?

You've worked hard and now it's time to use those files in another program. You try to import them & all you get is garbage. Not with CADMOVER. For over ten years we've been helping people beat their deadlines, no redrawing, no touch-ups.

File formats: DWG, DXF, EPSF, PICT, CGM, IGES, HPGL, STL, MiniCAD DDES2, etc... Internal Features: scaling, 2D/3D views, font mapping and more. With 17 decimal place accuracy redrawing is a thing of the past.

voice 800-579-2244 • fax 540-839-3489 • www.kandusoftware.com

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Communication/Networking Online Services Peripheral Products



More Serial Ports for Your Mac!

Better than a Switch or Juggler

- Provides simultaneous use of ports
- More stable than port sharing products
 Data rates up to 230 Kbps
- · PCI serial cards available in 2 or 4 port versions
- · For use with Comm Toolbox savvy software

Your Satisfaction is Guaranteed

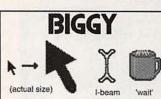
- · 30 day money back guarantee
- · 5 year warranty
- SX-2 just \$229 SX-4 only \$329
- Free FedEx 2 day shipping

O Copyright 1997, KEYSPAN is a trademark of InnoSys Inc. Other brane names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



(510) 222-0131 www.kevspan.com

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

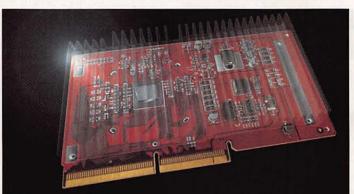


BIG animated cursors utility, with fat caret, QuickPoint, and much more...\$99 1-800-RJCooper

714-661-6904 rj@rjcooper.com Free demo (and other items for people) "A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."

-Owner, Computer Consultants

**DECEMBER OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY SHOPPER



PowerUP™ Processor Upgrade Board

200, 225, 233, 250MHz Dual 400, 450, 500MHz

- Two year warranty
- **★** 100% guaranteed compatible

TOTAL IMPACT

805-987-8704 FAX 805-484-9469 www.totalimpact.com

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARE



Surprised at your web hosting rates?

Then call ValueWeb today, the world's most affordable web hosting service!

STORES No Minimum Contract!

- Domain name registration provided (http://www.your_name.com/)
- Access to our SSL secure server
- · Your own CGI-bin directory
- Anonymous Virtual FTP
- · E-mail forwarding
- Your own FTP account
- T3 connection to the Internet
- 1000 Mb of data transfer per month
- Daily tape backup

- Choice of UNIX and Microsoft® Front Page
- Detailed web usage statistics
- Auto E-mail responders
- 25 Mb of disk space
- Truespeech® server support included (real time audio)
- Same day setup
- POP3 E-mail accounts
- Ask about our reseller program!

Value Veb
The #1 Choice for Professional Website Developers.

1-800-W₉E₃-H₄O₆S₇T₈-U₈



Save \$10 When You Register Online! • www.valueweb.net • E-mail: sales@valueweb.net



RECORD

The Original

-SONY 2X/6X

Jaz /CD-R

Duo!











CD Recorder	's int.	ext.
AVD 4X/6X Yamaha	\$579	\$649
AVD 4X/4X Teac	\$529	\$599
AVD 2X/6X Sony	\$379	5449
AVD 2X/6X ReWriteable	5499	\$579

JAZ/CD-R Duo	ext.
AZ 1GB & 4X/6X Yamaha	\$999
AZ 1GB & 4X/4X Teac	\$979
AZ 1GB & 2X/6X Sony	\$799
ast Audio Capture & CD Copy	
4X Write/6X Rend/12X Rend	5000

SYJET/CD-R Duo

\$1,099

4X Write/6X Read/20X Read

OTHER

JAZ 1GB & 4X/6X Yamaha	\$1,099
JAZ 1GB & 4X/4X Teac	\$1,049
JAZ 1GB & 2X/6X Sony	\$899

	1000	UAI
12X Read - Plextor CDROM	\$239	\$299
20X Read - Plextor CDROM	\$269	\$349
JAZ 1GB Drive + Cartridge	\$299	\$399
SYJET 1.5GB Drive + Cart.	\$399	5499

128MB Optical	\$9.99	SyJet 1.5GB	\$119
230MB Optical	59.99	Syquest* 44MB	\$33
590MB Optical	529.99	Syquest* 88MB	\$35
640MB Optical	\$27.99	Syquest 135MB	\$21.99
650MB Optical	529.99	Syquest* 200MB	\$49
1GB Optical	\$89.99	Syguest 270MB	\$55
1.2GB Optical	526.99	ZIP 100MB	513.99
1.3GB Optical	537.99	JAZ 1GB	589
2.3GB Optical	\$65.99	DLT 10/20GB	\$39.99
2.6GB Optical	\$65,99	DLT 15/30GB	\$47.99
CD-ReWriteable	\$25.99	DLT 20/40GB	\$106.99

SC	F	T	۸	//	۱	₹	E
2027							

SOFTWARE		
D-DA: Pro Audio Mastering	\$359	
D Copy: Copy any data/audio CD	599	
oast 3.5: #1 CD Writing Software	599	
oast/CD-Copy/CD-DA: Mega Pack	\$449	
A-Pack: MPEG Encoding Software	5399	
Aasterlist CD: Pro Audio CDs	\$499	
ntech CD ROM Speedtools	520	
WB RAID Toolkit	599	
RO Tools: multitrack digital audio	5699	
Macintosh Audio Capture Card:	(5.50)	
Audiomedia III: PCI Audio I/O Card	\$699	
numerous resources and School Colleges		

ORDER TOLL FREE!

Keep your workspace clean with the Extreme Simple Drag & Drop from Jaz to CD-R -Complete w/ software, cables & media for Jaz & CD-R!

Product Prices and Availability Subject To Change.







Open Mon - Fri 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. (PST) • international phone 714-974-5551 • FAX 714-279-1690 Ad Code: BA-111









Find exciting product offers at the Mac Shopper on



The Essential Macintosh Website.

www.macworld.com/buyers/shframed.htm



Contact your Macworld sales representative for details.

(800) 888-8622



Granite

TEMP ALARM Controls Case

Temperature

The SCSI Solution Company

3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587

Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

All Major Brands of Hardware & Software

> We'll beat any price in this magazine.

We will not be undersold.

No lower prices anywhere.

Lowest prices allowed by law.

Huge discounts.

Shop and compare.

Nobody can match our prices.

YOU GET THE IDEA

HOW DO WE DO IT?

By taking your order over the internet, our secure transaction server can process your order more efficiently. Our reduced overhead allows us to pass the savings on to you! It's that simple.

> Visit our website for complete details.



www.fivepercent.com

Another Reason why Studiotronics Is Your Source for High-end Gear!

Affordable Full-color Printing, Straight from your Desktop

Prints on both sides of the page!



This is truly the best color laser printer that you can buy. With more features than units costing twice as much, this is the first desktop color laser printer that can print on both sides of a page.

At 1200 dpi, twice the resolution of most color copiers, you can reproduce photographic images with more detail than possible before on a color laser printer.

With the optional copystation feature you can turn your color laser printer into a color copier.

Options

1200 dpi Upgrade \$ 1000 40 meg RAM 495

Ethernet Network connection card

CopyStation 1695 Adds color copier functionality

rocessor parades



180 MHz w/MVP* \$ 375 200 MHz w/MVP* 549 225 MHz w/MVP* 725 233 MHz w/MVP* 875

*Allows fine tuning of processor/bus speed

Epson Stylus 3000

- 1440 dpi Photo-Quality Printing
- Adobe Postscript RIP
- Individual CMYK Ink Cartridges



Print Your Own Posters with the Encad Croma24!



300 dpi • 24" wide • roll feed Automatic • Cutter

Refillable Ink . Cartridges

Turn to Studiotronics for all your high-end graphics needs.

We've built our reputation on providing reliable information to computing professionals.

Authorized dealers of:

- Avid Media 100
- · Rhino Encad
- Electric Image
- Lightwave
- Scitex



studiotronics

Minneapolis, MN 612/321-9400

www.studiotronics.com

All prices reflect a cash discount. Any other method is 2% higher







CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL VIDEO MOTION GRAPHICS

Professional systems tweaked by professionals.

Complete Media 100 Line

Ultra SCSI · SSA · Fibre-Channel

Apple . Daystar . ICE . PowerCC

Boris Effects . DigiEffects . FormZ

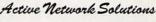
Ultimatte . After Effects

BYOS (Build Your Own System) at our web site. www.intelligentmedia.com

Customize your own configuration **Expert Service and Support**

> Intelligent Media www.intelligentmedia.com

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD





1 (800) 371-0919



PowerBook 3400c/240

16/3gig/ 12x-CD/floppy 12.1" active matrix display

DIMMS

16 MB.....\$65 32 MB\$115 64 MB....\$229

16 MB\$54 32 MB\$99

SIMMS

FOR A VAST SELECTION OF MACS. MAC CLONES AND PERIPHERALS

call (800) 371-0919 • (310)764-4357

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT: http.www.activenetwork.com or E-MAIL: actnetwork@aol.com

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

www.macworld.com/buyers/shframed.htm



Want bargains online?

Bookmark the Mac Shopper at:



Contact Macworld on how to advertise. (800) 888-8622







Nobody sells for less than the Copy Cats!!

Order by calling toll free or visit our online catalog at www.copycatshop.com

Media priced as low as \$2.79 each with the purchase of any CD-R !!

CD Recorders

2x2x6 Rewritable \$529 2x6 Phillips\$299 4x4 Teac\$499 4x4 Mitsubishi \$509 4x6 Yamaha\$579 4x8 Panasonic \$539 Add \$50 for external CD-R Duos Jaz2CDR (4x4) \$879 CD2CDR(12x/4x4) ... \$819 DAT2CDR(4x4) Call All Duo prices external CD-R Towers Call for price & config. Media (CDs minimum 10) Media One \$2.99 Name Brand \$3.49 CD-RW \$19.99 Jaz Cartridges \$89.95

Software

Copy Cat(multi CD) ... \$199 Toast\$99



Systems & Peripherals Peripheral Products Magnetic Media







We also carry 17" Sony Monitors as low as \$299

Call for 800-390-7020

181 Salem Street, Malden, MA 02148



Mac POWER

Sales & Service, Inc.

BUY • SELL • TRADE **UPGRADE** • REPAIR

New • Used • Refurbished

- **Powerbooks**
- **PowerMacs**
- Performas
- Quadras
- Mac II's/LC's
- Monitors **Printers**
- Peripherals
- Ram
- **Parts**

Free Diagnostic Call now for best prices!

888-275-*POWER* TOLL FREE 7 6 9 3

YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top \$\$\$ For Your Mac & Mem Email: cgn @ cgnusa.com WE BUY • SELL • TŘA

9600 200 MHZ 3380 8600 300 32-4Gb-CD 8600 200 32-4GB-CD 2490 8500 132 MHZ 1650 7300 180 MHZ 1745 7200 120Mhz 1090 Call For 235 & 300 Mhz

4400 200Mhz

7200 /75/90/120

1245 CALL Call for config. not listed

PowerMacs Powerbooks Upgrades Demo Macs 3400C 200Mhz 1400C 16-1Gb-CD 2190 1400cs 12/750 5300c 16/750 1545 1350 Call for New PB 3400

Visa/MC/Discover • ph 405-789-0888 • fax 405-495-4598 • 7-7cst, M-F

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARE

www.disketteconnection.com

Demo Powerbooks PB 180c Color 850 520c / 540c 799/1095 3300 16/500 899 145 - 170 - 180c - 165c CALL PB 5300 to 3400/CD 5300CS 8/500 1040

Same day Upgrade No down Time!! PM 7200 to 7600 750 8100 to 8500/180Mhz 1525 7500 to 604-150/200 399/799 Upgrade to 200 or180 Mhz CALL CAll for PowerBook Upgde 7100/80 to 7500/100 650 PB 520 / 540 to 167 MHZ 495 490 CALL Call for Upgrades not listed

8500 132/120 1590 / 1490 8100 /AV 8100/110 16/2GB/CD 1090 Q 800/ 840/950 450/550 7100/80 650 15" / 17" Monitor 240 / 460 PM 7500 / 7600 1150 / 1325 Laser Printers From 290

Performa

6200-16/1Gb CD 690 Call for latest prices. 6320/6400/4400/5212/575 10922 W. Pico Blvd.

Memory 75 /135/220 30 Pin 1/4/16 8 / 23 / 80 32 /68 /130 72 Pin 8/16/32 2X - 4X-8x CD 50 /95/155 HD 1.GB - 2.GB-4GB Call Iomega Jazz Drive Global Village Modem 339 139

Call For: Monitors, Printers, Scanners. All Apple Parts In <u>Stock</u> and We do Advance exchange. Leasing Available.

Parts Logic Bd 180/ 200Mhz 899/ 999 Call for Logic Boards & more

Computer **G**raphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted << Prices are subject to Change,>> Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

oice: 510-689-9488 fax: 510-689-9487

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRICES & QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Place Your Orders OnLine!

Power Computing **PowerBase** 180 \$999

PARTS PARTS PARTS! CD 300i (caddy) internal CD 300i+ (tray) internal 549 CD 600i+ (tray) internal \$6
CD 1200i (tray) internal \$1
mounting kits OR external cases avail. 569 \$129 Manual inject floppies (661-0121)** 549 6/1.2Gig/8xCD Auto inject floppies (661-0474)** 579 132 mhz PM processor upgrade cards \$69 150 mhz PM processor upgrade cards \$129 PowerBook Duo kybds (rev. F)-exch. \$39 New! CD | 800i \$229

Apple Stylewriter II \$69

w/ ink & cable Apple Stylewriter 1200

Apple Personal LW 300

NEW! factory sealed Active POWERBOOK Matrix 5300 CE 32/1.1 GIG

Screen PM 6100 (EXCH. ONLY)

POWER SUPPLIES:** LC thru Q 605 Mac II cx /ci / Q 700 O 800 / PM 8100 PM 8500 / 9500 PERF. 630 thru 6300 **Duo Dock** Q 900 / 950 PM 7100 (EXCH. ONLY) \$69

PowerMac 6100/66 24/350/cd/kybd **\$599!**

519

\$49

599

\$109

\$69

What a Deal!



We have 3.5" and 2.5" internal scsi ..call for pricing and availability!

Apple 12" greyscale display

25% re-stocking fee-ALL ITEMS REFURBISHED UNLESS NOTED AS NEW • All Parts Sold With = Exch. Required For Orders of 10 or Less • All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. • CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD







Centris 610 8/230/CD-\$659 68040 20MHz Complete System Includes: Apple Color Monitor, Kbd & Mouse Performa 6116 8/700/CD- \$749 Includes CPU, Apple Color Monitor, Kbd & Mouse

PowerComputing Power 120

PowerPC 601 at 120 MHz 3 NuBus Expansion Slots, Level 2 cache, Built-in Video Support & Ethernet (Similar to Apple Power/Mac 8100) Included: Ext. Keyboard, Mouse, Mouse Pad, Bundled Software (ClarisWorks; Intuit's Quicken; Now Software's Now Utilities, Now Contact, Now Up-to-Date, FWB's Hard Disk Toolkit & CD-ROM Toolkit, 250 Bitstream Type 1 and Tru Type Fonts: America Online)

8/1GB/CD Desktop or Tower Model: Only \$699 Complete Bundle with 15" Monitor Only \$925

(Other config. available)

Dianetari type I taki itu type i omoji aretiku ofiai			
Des	ktop CPU	's	
Mac LC	4/40	\$149	
Mac IISI	5/80	\$229	
Centris 610	8/230/CD	\$429	
Centris 650	8/230/CD	\$449	
Quadra 610	8/230/CD	\$449	
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	\$499	
Quadra 700	8/350	\$449	
Perf. 5200/75	8/800/CD	\$799	
Perf. 6116	8/700/CD	§549	
Perf. 6118	8/230/CD	§529	
7200/75	8/500/CD	\$699	
7200/90	8/500/CD	\$749	

BUY • SELL/NEW • USED • REFURB Products are Refurbished/Used unless specified Limited Qty/Prices subject to change Prices represent a Cash Discount Returns at Mgmt discretion/15% Restocking fee

Desktop CPU's	Monitors	
Mac II 4/0 (no mouse) \$49	Performa Plus Display	\$229
Mac IIcx 4/80 (no mouse) \$149	Apple 13" RGB	\$229
Mac IIx 4/80 (no mouse) \$149		Con 198
WGS 80 8/1G/CD \$649	Apple 14" Color Display	\$229
WGS 80 8/500/CD/DAT \$749	Apple 14" Color/wTouch Screen	\$249
WGS 95 16/500/DAT \$749	Apple 14" AV Display	\$229
WGS 8150 8/1G/CD/DAT \$1099	Apple 14" MultiScan	\$249
Printers	Apple 15" MultiScan	\$299
LaserWriter Pro 810 \$1299	Apple 17" MultiScan	\$499
Color StyleWriter 2200/2400 \$99		The second second
Laser Select 300/310 \$229/\$299	Apple 1710 AV Display	\$599

1150 W. Alameda Dr, St #1&2, Tempe, AZ 85282 602-858-08

Web: http://www.macsaleint.com E-mail: info@macsaleint.com Closeout Corner: Check our website for special pricing on one-of-a-kind, overstocked & discontinued products

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Scanner w/ C600 Free SuperMac C500/180

SUPERmac"

S900 S910/250 S900/250DP 64/4/CD/Zip/E100 \$6900 \$990/200DP 32/2AV/CD \$990/200DP 32/2AV/CD \$990/180DP 32/2AV/CD \$900/250 32/2AV/CD/Zip/E100 \$900/233 32/2AV/CD \$3270 C500/600 C600x/280 32/4/CD/10B-T/33.6 \$2390 C600x/240 32/3/CD/10B-T/33.6 \$1990 C600/240 24/2/CD/33.6 C600e/200 32/2/CD/Zip/10B-T C600/200 16/2/CD/33.6 C600/180 16/1/CD/33.6 \$1090 C500i/180 16/1/CD/33.6 C500e/180 16/1/CD/10B-T C500LT/180 16/1/CD \$1090 \$1090 \$940 Monitors

Mitsubishi 91 TXM 21" Display \$1599 Mitsubishi 87 TXM 17" Display \$799

Apple 15" Display

PowerComputing

PowerTower Pro Starter PowerTower Pro G3/275 32/2/CD PowerTower Pro 250 32/2/CD PowerTower Pro 225 32/2/CD PowerTower Pro 200 32/2/CD \$3190 PowerTower Pro Core PowerTower Pro 250 16/2/CD PowerTower Pro 200 16/2/CD

PowerCenter Pro Starter PowerCenter Pro 210 MT 16/2/CD \$2490 PowerCenter Pro 210 LP 16/2/CD \$2390 PowerCenter Pro 180 MT 16/2/CD \$2090 PowerCenter Pro 180 LP 16/2/CD \$1990

Services

MP 900 0/0/CD \$7500 MP 800 0/0/CD \$5999 MP 450 0/0/CD \$4890

System Integration System Design Free Tech Suport Onsite Service Educational/Govt Discounts

SuperMac Service Center Power Computing Service Center DayStar Service Center

All Major Credit Cards accepted
 Education PO's accepted
 Govt/Fotune 500 PO's accepted
 Same Day Shipping
 Authorized Service Center

Starmax

5300 32/4.3/CD

4200 32/2.5/CD 3240 32/2.5/CD/Zlp 3240 32/2.5/CD 3200 16/1.2/CD

6000 32/4.3/CD/Zip \$Call

\$2510

VECTOR

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD



AWKE

BUSINESS SYSTEMS Division of the CPS Services Group

Flemington, NJ 08822



Tel:(310) 966-4444 Fax:(310) 966-4433

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(800) 875-2610

Fax - (908) 782-7027

Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

Specialist in Refurbished Macintosh Equipment

Word Processing Packages

Classic 4/40 w/Kyb & Mouse with HP Deskwriter Printer & Software -Classic II 4/80 w/Kyb & Mouse with Stylewriter II & Software - \$Call Se/30 8/80 w/Kyb & Mouse with HP Deskwriter Printer & Software - \$Call

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

Our Lowest Prices on Custom Configured Color Packages 1ac IISi Mac IICi Lc III Quadra 610 Quadra 650 Quadra 840 AV PM 6100/66 PM 6205/75 PM 7100/80 PM 7200/120 All Color Packages come with Apple Color Monitor , Extended Keyboard and Mouse Mac IISi Mac IICi

Refurbished HP DeskWriter (Plus & Se Compatible) Refurbished Apple StyleWriter II Ink Jet Printers ImageWriter II - \$129.00 LaserWriter IINT - \$349.00 Personal LaserWriter NTR - \$399.00

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MicroLaser™ Pro E

- · clear, crisp 600-dpi
- · fast 12ppm!
- RISC processor
- 500-sheet capacity
- · 3MB RAM with Adobe Memory Booster
- · built-in support for Mac, Windows, & DOS!

BRAND NEW



- · supports Mac, DOS, UNIX, even Windows
- true 600x600-dpi Color PhotoGrade
- · prints up to 12-ppm
- Enhanced Gravscale
- accessory/setup kit included!
 LocalTalk, Ethernet, and Parallel ports

REFURBISHED\$2899

*Color LaserWriter 12/660 only \$3299

POWERMAC 7500/100

16/500/4XCD

ONLY \$1399 NEW

0/0 CONFIGURATION

ONLY \$799 NEW

APPLE DUODOCK

(FOR 210 AND 230)

\$299 REFURB.

PERFORMA 6300/100

16/1.2GB/4XCD

& FACTORY REFURB.

ONLY \$899

WORKGROUP SERVER 95

16/700/CD

999 REFURBISHED

WGS 9150/80

16/1GB/CD

WGS 6150/66

8/700/2XCD

MAC QUADRA 950

Performa Mac OS 6200/75 75-MHz PowerPC™ 603



internal 14.4 faxmodem
 15" Multiscan

8/1GB/4XCD





Performa 6400/180

16/1.6GB/8XCD

· 180-MHz PowerPC™ 603e

· keyboard not included

factory refurbished

Performa 6400/200 model with 16/2GB/8XCD also available for only \$999



APPLE INTERNAL **CD-ROM DRIVES**

BRAND NEW 8X AppleCD \$119 BRAND NEW AppleCD 600i \$69

Drives Include 90-Day Warranty

E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW

- · 8-bit accelerated video
- hardware pan & zoom for nubus-based Macs
- virtual screens feature BRAND NEW \$129

DuoDock **BLOWOUT!**

Get an Original
Apple Duodock
for your Duo 210 or 230. Upgradable onboard video for large displays.

*DuoDock Plus pictured

\$290

RECONDITIONED\$299

ProAudio Spectrum 16

•16-bit audio processing
•for Mac LC-series
•mounts in PDS slot

 patch bay included BRAND NEW \$59

Jabra Earphone

With EarPhone Streamline Av, Jabra Dialer Software, and Apple's Geoport Telecom Adapter you'll have

a full telephone solution on your desktop. Streamline AV

combines a speaker and a microphone in one nall earpiece. NEW\$69

ClarisWorks 3.0 diskettes or CD

The #1 best-selling Macintosh integrated product! Specify product! Specify diskettes or CD please

Avid VideoShop 3.0 CD-ROM

Do transitions and FX just like a pro! Your home movies will never look the same.

VideoShop

Epson ES 300/GS

Personal Document Station

sheetfed image and text scanner
 4 ppm scanning speed
 10-sheet feeder built in

8-bit grayscale, 300-dpi
 OCR software included

NEW\$79 PowerPort

Mercury GlobalFax software included. Features data transfer speeds of 19.2Kbos and fax

Fastest standard modem available for the

rBook 520 se BRAND NEW! \$149

999 REFURBISHED

\$29

WGS 8150/110 16/1GB/CD \$1699 REFURBISHED PERFORMA 5200/75

8/500/4XCD KEYBOARD INCLUDED! **ONLY \$1099 NEW**

LASERWRITER 4/600P

***** FACTORY REFURBISHED ONLY \$599 TONER SOLD SEPARATELY

Personal LaserWriter LS

Designed for personal use, the Personal LS provides an economical way for you to enter the world of high-quality laser printing! Features 300-dpi, 4ppm

...\$279 REFURBISHED . . .

QuickTake 150

Capture 32 standard-quality images or 16 high-quality images. Includes closeup lens.

RECONDITIONED .

\$1499 REFURBISHED PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI

supports extended resolutions
2MB VRAM upgradable to 4MB
FAST acceleration! • 2MB VRAM upgradable to 4MB • FAST acceleration! BRAND NEW Bost Price Anywhere!

XCEED Video Card 24-bit, large display support for LC and Performa series! Fits in PDS slot.

BRAND NEW

....\$249 NEW!

\$399

POWERBOOK 5300C

100-MHz PowerPC 601 • 8MB of RAM/500MB HD supports external video • ACTIVE-MATRIX COLOR



MACINTOSH LOGIC **BOARD UPGRADES**

New Personal NT to NTR upgrade (exchange)\$79 PowerMac 8100 to 8500/120 (exchange)\$999 Quadra 950 to WGS 9150 (exchange) \$999 PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120 (exchange)\$699 Performa 630 to 6200/75 (exchange) \$399 Performa 630 to 6300/100 (exchange)\$499 Performa 6200 to 6300/100 (exchange) \$249 Quadra 800 to PowerMac 8100/80 (exchange) \$599 Quadra 660 to PowerMac 6100/60 (exchange)\$449 Performa 600/Ilvx to Centris 650 (exchange)\$279

POWERMAC 7200/75 LOGIC BOARD WITH POWER SUPPLY

\$**299**

BRAND NEW!



http://www.shrevesystems.com

1GB IDE Hard Drives We've got a special on "pulls" from Apple "pulls" CPU's! ONLY \$149

800, 840, 8100 POWER SUPPLIES

Original factory part from Apple. Brand new.

NEW

APPLE ADB **MOUSE II**

The original Apple ADB Mouse II. In stock!



\$199

APPLE 11X17 **COLOR INKJET**

Great for large-format color printing. The M9500 Apple Color Inklet printer leatures 360-dpt print resolution, four large CMYK ink tanks, SCSI and parallel ports for MacOS or Windows support.

BRAND NEW \$399

Global Village Internal

 14.4 data and fax
 for Performa 6200 6300, 5200 and 5200 fits seamlessly in com DEMO (OEM) SPECIAL\$29

ORIGINAL APPLE 1.44 FLOPPY

Original Macintosh floppy drive. Please specify part # 661-0474 or #661-0121. BRAND NEW



WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

· For your protection all credit cards accounts are strictly verified · FAX (318) 424.9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT (318) 424.7987 CUSTOMER SERVICE (318) 424.9791 • PURCHASING/INFORMATION (318) 424.9791 1200 MARSHALL STREET · SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macintosh CPUs

renorma 033 4/430/6D
*Performa 5200 8/800/4XCD\$949.
Centris 650 4/0 ('LC040 processor) \$499.
Quadra 660 w 4/0\$549.
Quadra 840av 0/0
Quadra 800 8/0
*PowerMac 8500/120 16/1GB/4XCD \$1799.
WGS 95 16/700/CD\$999.
WGS 8150/80 8/500
WGS 9150/80 16/1GB/CD \$1699.
Logic Boards on Sale
PowerMac 7200/90\$349.

*LC\$99.

*Mac IIci\$149.

Ouadra 950 More Logic Board Upgrades *LaserWriter IInt/NTX to IIf .. exch. \$399 NT/299 NTX

*Mac II or IIx to IIfx exch. \$249 IIvx or IIci to Centris 650exch. \$299 NuBus Adapters & Misc. *1-Gigabyte IDE internal hard drives \$149.

*Quadra 610 DOS Compatibility Card\$99.

Apple Color OneScanner 600/27 \$349. UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW\$299. Epson ES-600C NEW\$349.

Video Cards

E-Machines DoubleColor SX 8-bit NEW \$129. RasterOps 24MX NEW\$249. Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI NEW \$349. Micron XCeed\$299. **6100 series AV Card with adapter\$349. *PowerMac HPV VRAM Card (IMB VRAM) ...\$179. **Apple QuickDraw 3D Accelerator Card PCI \$299.

Monitors

ple 14" A/V NEW			\$34
pple MultiScan 17".			\$59
Apple 15" MultiScan			
Radius IntelliColor D	isplay/20e	NICE! .	.\$129
Hewlett-Packard 17"			\$44
Hewlett-Packard 20"			
Pr	inter	2	

**Apple StyleWriter 1200 \$139. Texas Instruments MicroLaser Pro E NEW .\$749 *Apple Personal LaserWriter LS\$279. *Apple LaserWriter 16/600 \$1399. **Apple Personal LaserWriter 300\$329. *Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR \$549. *Apple Portable StyleWriter\$149. Apple 11x17 Color Inkjet NEW \$399. *LaserWriter IIg w/5MB RAM\$899. *Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c\$229.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

* indicates refurbished **indicates factory refurbished

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. Refurbished systems may include like-new components and may also include cosmetic blemishes which do not functionally impair performance of the hardware.

MWAd# Business 1197



International, Inc. 6741 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91405

COMP

Sales(818)787-3282 Fax(818)787-5555

e-mail:csales@compu-d.com



All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject to Prior Sales & Change!

- Factory refurbished with Warranty O Limited Quantity While Supply Last!
- 1-800-929-9333

www.compu-d.com



FedEx _DHL Fast Worldwide Shipping

CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		
4400/200	32-2GB, 12xCD, DOS	\$2245
4400/200	32-2GB, 12xCD, 33.6, Office	\$1545
4400/200	16-2GB, 8xCD	\$1195
6500/300	64-4GB, 12xCD, Zip,33.6 Kb.	\$2345
	32-4GB, TV, Avid,,33.6 Kh.	\$2345
6500/250	48-4GB, 12xCD, Zip, Office	\$1995
6500/250	32-4GB, 12xCD, Zip	\$1695
6500/225	32-2GB, 12xCD, 33.6 _	\$1495

7300/200 32-2GB, 12xCD \$2095 7300/180 32-26B, 12xCD, DOS \$2645 \$1745 7300/180 16-26B, 12xCD

\$3395 600/300 32-4GB,Zip 24xCD 9600/300 \$4395 64-4GB, Zip, 24xCD

55295 9600/350 64-4GB, Zip, 24xCD

8600/200 64-4GB, 12xCD, Zip	\$3295
3600/200MP 64-9GB, co _	\$4695
3600/200 32-46B, 12xCD	\$2695
3500/200 32-26B, CD	\$2295
3600/200 32-0HD, 12xCD	\$1995
3500/180MP 32-26B, CD	\$2695



DIMM Memory

We will beat any price including installation

Performa

6400/200	16/2.4GB, 8xCD, 28.8 _	\$1095
6300/100		\$595*
6360/160	16/1.2GB, CD, KB. 28.8	\$849
6200/75 8	/800, CD <i>KB</i>	\$595
5400/180	32/4.3GB, 8xCD KB	\$1745
5260/100	8/800, CD KB	\$1195

CD for PowerBooks

6x/8x/12x \$175/195/225

6400/200 Apple



TREE Printer

w/Svs. Purchase over \$

	ideo/diapine cards	DOM:
7.	SuperMac Spectrum 24 PDQ-	
rodii	SuperMac Spectrum 85I	\$99
lauu	SuperMac Spectrum 85I SuperMac Monochrome	\$59
1	Thunder 8/1600	\$189
	VideoVision NuBus	\$595
	Turbo TV	\$89
IXMICRO	Twin Turbo 128M4P/128M8 \$	229/449
	Bravado 1000 PCI _	\$599

Targa 1000 PCI \$1449 \$2695 TRUEVISION' Targa 2000 PCI

PowerBooks

	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
3400c/240 16-36B, 12xCD	\$3995
3400c/200 16-26B, 12xCD	\$3095
3400c/180 16-1.36B	\$2895
2400C/180 16-1.3GB	\$3095
1400c/133 32-2.16B, 6xCD	\$2495
1400c/133 16-1GB, 8xCD	\$2195
1400cs/117 12-750, 8xCD	\$1899
1400cs/117 32-750, 8xCD	\$2045
DVO 2300C 40-2.1GB	\$1395
DUO 2300C 20-1.1, Floppy, Adptr.	\$1545

PB.3400c/240 MHz 48/3GB, CD, \$4595 10BT, 56K

PB. 3400c/200 MHz 48/2GB, CD, **\$3695** 10BT, 56K

PB. 1400c/166 MHz 48/2GB, CD, 52945 10BT, 56K

Apple

Apple 3400C Lithium \$179

STORAGE

Zip Drive scsi /10 Crtrdg. __\$135/105 Jaz Drive scsi /5 Crtrdg. __\$369/389 Zip+/JazII scsi & Parallel ____ CALL SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB SCSI Removable --- \$439

Quantum Atlas 2.1GB SCSI-II ----- \$439 Quantum Atlas 4.5/9GB SCSI ----- \$599/1095 Seagate Barracuda 4.3GB SCSI-II ----- \$545 IBM 4.3GB SCSI-II (5 Year Warranty) ------ \$369

PowerBook 2.1GB IDE 2.5\$489

Printers & Scanners LaserWriter 12/640PS

Apple

12ppm, 600dpi, 8MB RAM

StyleWriter 6500/4500 \$445/349

HEWLETT' PACKARD

LaserJet 5M*/5M \$1295/1395 LaserJet 5SIMX /Color 5M \$3295/4395 LaserJet 4MV/6MP/5MP \$2195/795/589 DeskJet 1600CM/ DW 600C \$1495/175 DeskJet 870CXi /855C/CXi \$385/275/299 Arcus II \$1435



DuoScan \$4295

Scanners

The Magic of Color UC1200SE \$449 Astra 600S \$219 Vieta S12 \$439 Astra 12005 \$449 PowerLook II \$1259 PowerLook 2000 \$2795



Mac Clones

Mac OS UMAX° 5900/200 MHz \$2095

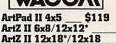
MOTOROLA 3000/200* Desktop
3000/160* Desktop

PowerComputing Tower/200 Minitower \$2155 Center/150 Minitower \$1775 Apple Design/Extended Kb. _ \$49/125

SOFTWAI

\$345/239 \$289/139 PageMaker 6.5/Acrobat 3.0 StreamLine 4.0/Persuation 4.0 \$99/179 \$359/359 After Effects 3.0/Premiere 4.2 Adobe Ouark QuarkXpress 3.3/3.32/4.0 ___ \$499/629/CALL \$239

Macromedia Freehand 7.0 \$149 Bryce2.0 Kai's PowerTools 3.0 MetaCreations \$99 Painter 5.0/Detailer \$269/239 MS Office 4.2.1 \$279 Microsoft MS Excel /MS Word 6.01 \$159/149 **Graphic Tablets** WACOM



\$259/299 \$399/649

ML Desktops & Laptops PC's in Stock!
Call for Best Prices!

HM ThinkPad

365X P133, 8/1.086B, DSTN 11.3" \$1245 \$2795* 760E P150, 16/2.16B, 6xCD, TFT 12.1" 760XD P166MMX, 32/3.36B, TFT 12.1" __ \$4295

TOSHIBA

T-660CDT P150, 16/1.368, TFT 11.3" _ \$2995 T-510CDT P133, 16/1.368, TFT 12.1"_ \$2195 T-740CDT P166MMX, 16/36B, TFT 13.3" \$3795

COMPAQ Armada

1550DMT P133 16/1.4, CD, TFT 12.1" _ \$2395 7710MT P150MMX 16/1.6. TFT 12.1" \$3195 7750MT P166MMX 32/2.1, TFT 12.1",33.6 \$3995

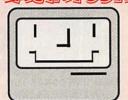
CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD







CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD



- We match buyers and sellers of used MAC equipment!
- All MAC models available; SE to POWER PC.
- All hardware is tested and includes a limited warranty.
- Qualifying School, Gov't and Fortune 1000 POs Welcome
- We also specialize in used

The Computer Exchange

800-304-4639

www.compexch.com Ph: 404-315-0897 Fax: 404-315-7840

2100 Cheshire Bridge Rd Ste E Atlanta, GA 30324 CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Want bargains online? Bookmark the Mac Shopper at:



www.macworld.com/buyers/shframed.htm

Advertise at (800) 888-8622

6 MONTHS!

BUY • SELL •TRADE •CASH FOR MACS

NEW & USED MACS

WITH WARRANTIES FEDEX OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

Visa/Mastercard/Amex/Disc Diners Club/COD Local Area On-Site Cor

800-432-2983

4223 Glencoe Ave., Suite C200 Marina del Rey, CA 90292

E-MAIL: MacByte@aol.com CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"Friends don't let friends use 'DOS'!"

... Buy or Sell Any **Macintosh Through Us!**

United Computer Exchange 800.755.3033 770.612.1205 Visit Our Online Exchange at www.uce.com



CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

00-334

Kiwi Computers • Save on refurbished Macs

Performas

630 12/1.2 Gig 4xCD	\$399
6200/75 8/1 Gig 4xCD	\$549
6300/100 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD 28.8	\$699
6360/160 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD 28.8	\$775
6400/180 16/1.6 Gig 8xCD 28.8	\$875
6400/200 16/2.4 Gig 8xCD 28.8	Cal
Power Macs	

7600/132 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	\$1399
8500/150 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	\$1649
Powerbooks	

Motorola Starmax

5300cs 8/750.

4000/160 604e Desktop 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	\$1099
4000/200 604e Desktop 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	\$1349
4000/200 604e Minitower 32/2.5 Gig 8xCD	S1599

Upgrades

Performa 630 series to 6300/100mhz

PowerMac 7200/120 to 7600/132.

Performa 6200 to 6360/160mhz	\$425
Performa 6300 to 6360/160mhz	\$375
Performa 6200 to 6400/180mhz	\$549
Performa 6200 to 6400/200mhz	\$675
Performs 6300 to 6400/200mbz	\$625

Monthly Specials

Apple ADB Mouse II	\$20
Apple Design Keyboard	\$35
Apple manual inject 1.44 floppy	\$49
Apple 1.2 Gig IDE hard drive for Performa	\$125
Performa 630 logic board	\$125
Performa 630/6200 case with power supply	\$125
Apple TV/Video card for P630, 6200, 6300	\$85
8mb 72 pin SIMM	\$25

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.

16mb 72 pin SIMM...

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee • Prices subject to change w Toll Free: 800-334-5494 International: 310-553-4507 Fax: 310-286-9667 Hours: Mon-Fri 8am to 6pm, Sat 9am to 2pm • Better Business Bureau Member Kiwi Computers, P.O. Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ww.mactraders.com

For <u>All</u> Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PA

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323 1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

COMPUTER EXCHANGE Used Macs Priced to Move

7200/75 16/500CD.

6100/66 8/500 CD.

Centris 650/660AV...

Quadra 610/630...

SE30/ColorClassic.

7100/66 8/250..

Quadra 840AV

Quadra 700.

Ilci/Ilvx.....

LC/LCII/LCIII...

Ilsi/Ilcx.

Cash paid

for your

Mac via

Fed Ext

..\$399 DouDock I w/ modem.

.....\$299 PersonalLaserWriter LS...

\$199/249/299 Portable DeskWriter 310/320....\$149

\$429/469 LaserWriter Unt/ntx

.\$279/249 HP DeskWriter.

\$199

\$249

\$169

\$299/399

sell used Macs! Media Vision \$799 Power Book 5300 16/500......\$1099 2X External .\$749 PB 540c 12/320 19.2 modem...\$1499 CD ROM \$699 Powerbook 520 / 520c....\$899 / \$999 .\$599 Powerbook 180/180c.....\$799/\$899 .\$599 Powerbook 160/170... \$599 \$499 .\$499 Powerbook 145/150..

for Powerbook \$ 79 NEW!!

> 14.4 Internal Modem for Powerbook 100 Serie \$ 79

.....\$399/499 ImageWriter II.. CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SE/Classic/Classic II\$149/199/299 NEC External 4x CD.





your #1 Apple® Super Source™

Power Macintosh®

200MHz 200 Office Power Macintosh®

180MHz 200MHz 32/2G/CD/KB Power Macintosh®

16/2G/CD/KB

Power Macintosh®

250MHz 250 Office 48/4G/CD/Zip/KB 32/4G/CD/Zip/KB \$2069

Power Macintosh

275MHz 300MHz 32/4G/CD/Zip/KB 64/4G/CD/Zip/KB \$2495

Power Macintosh®

180MHz Refurb

Power Macintosh®

300/PC

Power Macintosh®

200MHz \$

Power Macintosh®

300MHz \$4 32/4G/24xCD

Power Macintosh®

200MHz 200MP

Power Macintosh®

233MHz \$28 32/4G/12xCD

Power Macintosh®

64/4G/24xCD

Power Macintosh®

350MHz \$

PowerBook

200Mhz 16/2G/12xCD PowerBook®

16/3G/12xCD

Power Macintosh®

16/2.4G/CD §1599 Apple®

Monitor

Refurb.

15" Monitor .25 Dot Ptch

SONY

200sx/200sf 17" Monitor .25 Dot Ptch

585/639

240Mhz

200MHz 200Video

SONY

300sf/20SE2

329/1739

PERFORMA



6360/160 16/1.6/CD/KB 949 6400/180 16/1.6/8XCD 1069 6400/200 16/2.4/8XCD 1199 6400/200 Video Edit. 1599

WorkGroup

WorkGroup Specialist!



6150/66 16/1.2/INTRNT 7250/120 16/2GB/INRNT 1799 7350/180 48/4GB/12XCD 2399 7350/180 48/4GB/CD/Intrnt 2829 7350/180 48/4GB/CD/AShr 3999 9650/233 64/4GB/CD/Intrnt 4719 9650/233 64/2X4GB/CD 5679 9650/233 64/2X4GB/CD/AS 5679 9650/233 64/4GB/AS/DAT 5679 9650/350 64/4GB/CD/AS CALL 500/132 32/CD/BASE 6399 500/132 32/2GB/DAT/CD 7939 700/150 32/1GB/CD 7575 700/150 48/4GB/DAT/CD 9399 700/200 48/2-4GB/CD 10789

UMA)

C500/180 16/1.2/CD/28.8 1039 C600/200 16/2GB/CD/28.8 J700/180 24/2GB/CD/33.6 S900/200 32/2GB/CD/KB 2329 S900/233 32/2GB/CD/KB 2679 S900/250 32/2GB/Zip 3349 S900/200DP 32/2GB/CD 2959 S900/250DP 64/4GB/Zip 6149

1199 1689

DeskWriter 680C DeskJet 340 Portable DeskJet 870CXi DeskJet 1600CM LaserJet 6MP Color LaserJet 5M LaserJet 4MV LaserJet 5M LaserJet 5SI MX

UMAX

Astra 600S Astra 1200S Deluxe Astra 1200S w/full Photo 499 PowerLook II Pro 1279 Mirage IISe/II 3159/6689

POWERBOOK®

1400CS 12/7500/Passive 1539 1759 2439 1400CS 16/7500/CD/Pass 1400C/133 16/1G/CD 1400CS/133 2279 1400C/133 2729 1400C/166 2799 3389 3400C/180 16/1.1G/6xCD 3400C/200 16/2GB/6xCD 3789 3400C/240 16/1.1GB/12xCD 3589 1499 *1349 5300C 8/500 20/1.1/ MDM 2300C 3189 2400C/180 16/1.3G

₩ MOTOROLA

5000/225 32/2.5/CD/56k 1819 5000/250 32/2.5/Zip/56k 2075 5000/275 32/4.3/CD/Zip 2419 5000/300 32/4.3/4 IX/Zip 2489 5500/200 64/4.3/CD/Zip 2599 6000/233 32/2G/CD/10BT 3445 6000/266 64/2G/10BT/Zip

289 318 375 1599 829 4799 2099 1439 3349 ScanJet 4C Mac 719 DesignJet 755CM Plotter Call

EPSON

AGFA

StudioScanllsi Le/Full 459/589

Expression 636 Exec

Expression 636 Artist

Expression 636 Proff.

Stylus Color 800/1520

Stylus Color ProXL

Stylus Color 3000

Arcus II Le/Full

SnapScan

StudioStar LE/Full

EPhoto Digital Camera

Stylus Color 600

Platinum 33.6 Platinum 56k Platinum 56k X2 199 Platinum PC 199 Platinum PC 56k 248 Platinum Pro 56k 339

GLOBAL VILLAGE

15GS 15" 15GA 15" 17GS 17" 17GA 17" 17PS 17" GT770 17" P810 21" PT813 20" P815 21" G810 21" WACOM

Art Pad II Artz II 6x8 Artz II 12 x 12 Artz II 12 x 18

687

839

1239

279

1369

419/735

1249 /1479

749/899

259

TARGA

ViewSonic

MICROTEK

ScnMkr E3 ScnMkr E6 Pro ScnMkr

Targa 2000 Targa 2000 Pro Ī-MEGA

ZIP 100mb drive 139

499 1299 JAZ 1gb drive 379 100mb/1gb 14/79

Nikon XMicro

95 326 Turbo TV 4MB PCI 6MB PCI

ScanTouch CoolScan II 859 Super CoolScn 1639

NEWTON

2000 5MB 929 2000 5MB,KB 999 2MB / 4MB 69/139 Keyboard

FWB SldgHmr 8200 SldgHmr 17400

Hmr DLT 15GB 258 SledgeHammer PCI UW

Apple® Monitors

MS 15" MS 15AV 389 609/749 849 MS 1705/1710 MS 1710AV MS 750/750AV 787/879 1349 MS 20" AppleVision 850 1669 AppleVision 850AV 1799



StylWrtr 2200 249 StylWrtr 1500/2500 169/209 StylWrtr 4100/4500 237/327 StylWrtr 6500 449 LsrWrtr 4/600 PS 759 LsrWrtr 12/640 PS 1379 LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr 1739

5489

LsrWrtr 12/660Ps Kit

SONY Apple Printers 100SX/100SF 15"

327/339 585/639 829/839 200SX/200SF 17" 220vs/17SE2 22093/175E2 300SF 20" 20SE2 1600X1280 .25 GDM-W900T 24" 1329 1739 4199

M500/M700 379/737 369/644 829/1469

XV15+/XV17+ P750/XE21 E1100/P1150 1349/1489

E-Mail: mactogo@knl.com Customer Service: 310.444.1122 Facsimile: 310.444.1130

Monica Blvd (310) 475-7744 LA, CA 90025 We are open on Saturday!



Gheak out our WEB

Goverment, University, and Fortune 1000 P.O.'s are welcome! International Orders Please call (310) 446-1771

owerMac 8600

NEW POWERMACS

604e WITH 256K LV2 CACHE 32MB RAM **3 PCI SLOTS 2MB VRAM** INTERNAL ZIP DRIVE **16-BIT STERIO SOUND BUILT IN VIDEO IN/OUT**

300MHZ 604E 200MHZ 604E **4GIGHD**

POWERBOOKS

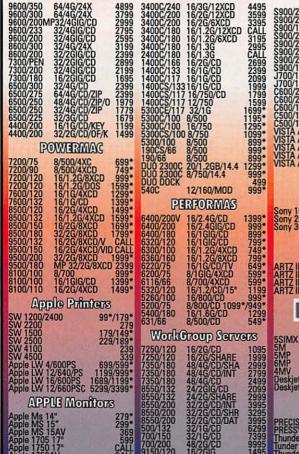
2GIG HD 12XCD

PowerBook 3400C

603e WITH 256K LV2 CACHE 16 MB RAM 2 PCMCIA SLOTS 12.1" DISPLAY 800X600 RESOLUTION **16-BIT STEREO SOUND**



200MHZ 603E CO COMHZ 603E







out notice. Not responsible for types. An asteisk "*" denotes refurbished product.

Macintosh Systems & Peripherals Guaranteed Low Prices • Huge Inventory

Celebrating Over 10 Years in Business at the Same Location



AND SOME	(是)
Apple SW 1500 /2200	179 /269
Apple SW 4100 / 4500	239 /335
Apple SW 6500	459
Apple LW 4-600	795
Apple LW 12-640	1495
Apple LW 8500 (20 ppm)	1999
Apple Color LW 12-660	5775
Epson Color Stylus 600	285
Epson Color Stylus 800	399
Epson Color Stylus 1520	739
Epson Color Stylus 3000	1769
Epson Color Stylus Pro XL	1389
Hewlett Packard 870CXI	389
Hewlett Packard 6MP	885
Hewlett Packard 5M	1555
Hewlett Packard 4MV	2395
Tektronix Phaser 140/350	925/2765

Storage Produ	eb
Iomega Zip Drive	1
Iomega Jazz Drive	3
Syquest Syjet 1.5 GB	3
La Cie 2.1 External	3
La Cie 4.3 AV External	4
Seagate Hawk 2 GB	2
Quantum 4.5 Atlas	6
Seagate 9 GB Barricuda	11
La Čie 9GB AV External	11
LaCie 18GB Raid Array	29
Atto Express PCI Wide	3
JackHammer PCI Wide	3
RED & Anticat Dri	wo
	فتطسط

Iomega Zip Drive	139
Iomega Jazz Drive	375
Syquest Syjet 1.5 GB	379
La Cie 2.1 External	349
La Cie 4.3 AV External	499
Seagate Hawk 2 GB	249
Quantum 4.5 Atlas	625
Seagate 9 GB Barricuda	and the second second
La Cie 9GB AV External	1199
	1199
LaCie 18GB Raid Array	2950
Atto Express PCI Wide	359
JackHammer PCI Wide	379
RCD & Ontical Dri	100
Fuiitsu Dynamo 640	459
Fujitsu Dynamo 640 FWB Hammer Dat 8000	1199
Olympus 2.6 Power MO	1699
Olympus 2.6 Power MO Pinnacle Vertex 2.6	995
Pinnacle Apex 4.6	1425
Pinnacle Apex 4.6 VST 230 MB PB1400	425
Yamaha CD 4X6 w/Toast	699
Widen / Granh	
TwinTurbo - 4 / 8 Meg 299	المحصولة
	/ 499

TwinTurbo - 4 / 8 Meg	299 / 499
#9 Imagine 128 8 Meg	749
Xclaim VR - 2 / 4 Meg	199 / 299
ThunderPower 30/1600	829
Miromotion DC20	599
MiroMotion DC30	675
Targa 1000 / 2000 15	75 / 298
Targa 2000 PRO	3375
VideoVision Studio 2.0	1999
SOTTWARE SOE	PINE
Adoba Pagamalan C F	200
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 Adobe Illustrator 7.0	289
Adobe Illustrator 7.0	299

Microsoft Office 4.21	259
MacroMedia Freehand 7.0	299
All Major Cr	edit Card
Corporate & So	chool PO

Wire Transfer & C.O.D.'s-

The same of the same of	d, managed and w
1400 Memory 8/16/32/48	\$65/110/185/299
3400 Memory 16/32/64/128	\$110/189/385/999
We Carry a	full line of
PowerBook .	Accessories

PowerBook Accessories	
1400cs/133 16-1.3 GB 8xCD	2199
1400c/ 133 16-1.3 GB 8xCD	2575
1400c/ 166 16- 2 GB 8xCD	3075
2400c/ 180 16-1.3 GB	3099
3400c/ 180 16-1.3 GB 12xCD	3499
3400c/ 200 16- 2 GB 12xCD	3925
3400c/ 240 16-3 GB 12xCD	4799
the second secon	The second second

Apple • Hitachi • NEC Radius . RasterOps . Sony

Viewsonic • CTX • Samsung Phillips . MAG . Nanao Apple 15" AV Display 389 599

Apple MultiScan 1705	59
Apple 17" 750 / 750AV	755 / 84
Apple 20" 850 / 850AV	1599 / 177
Nec 15" M500	37
Nec 17" M700	74
Nec 21" P1150	149
Radius 17" PressView 17SR	169
Radius 21" PressView 21SR	289
RasterOps 21" MC801HR	173
Sony 15" 100SX / 100SF	349 / 43
Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF	629 / 72
Sony 20" 300SFT	156
ViewSonic 17" EA / GA	599 / 67.
ViewSonic 17" PT 770 / 775	689 / 78
ViewSonic 21" GT810 / PT815	1455 / 164
Scannare a Car	MATAS

aculities a calife	
Apple Color Quick Cam 200	58
Agfa SnapScan 3D	29
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	158
Epson Express 636 Exec	84
Epson Expression 636 Pro	123
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 4C	69
	49/93
Linotype LinoColor Jade	49
Microtek ScanMaker E3 / E6 1	85/32
Microtek ScanMaker III	119
Nikon CoolScan II	85
Olympus D200L	54
SprintScan 35LE/35ES/35+ 759/14	29/176

Epson Expression 636 Pro	123
Hewlett Packard Scanlet 4C	69
Kodak DC 25 / 50 /120 389/64	9/93
Linotype LinoColor Jade	49
	5/329
Microtek ScanMaker III	119
Nikon CoolScan II	85
Olympus D200L	54
Olympus D200L SprintScan 35LE/35ES/35+ 759/1429	/176
Umax Astra 600S / 1200S 22	9/429
Umax 1200S Pro with PS 4.0	649
Umax Powerlook II Pro	124
Umax Powerlook 2000	379
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	Marie Vision

	Custom Configurations Avail	lable	
	4400/200, 16-2 GB - 8xCD	1249	
	4400/200, 32-2 GB -12x - Mdm	1575	
	6500/225, 32-3 GB -12x - Mdm	1625	
,	6500/250, 32-4 GB -12x - Mdm-Zip	1749	
	6500/275, Creative Studio Bundle	2550	
	6500/300, 64-4GB -12xCD - Zip	2485	
	7300/180, 16-2GB -12xCD	1825	
	7300/180 PC, 16-2GB -12xCD	2879	
	7300/200, 32-2GB -12xCD	2195	
	8600/200, 32-2GB -12xCD - Zip	2499	
	8600/250, 32-4GB -24xCD - Zip	2850	
	8600/300, 32-4GB -24xCD - Zip	3199	
	9600/200 MP, 32-4GB -12xCD	3450	
	9600/300, 64-4GB -24xCD - Zip	3999	
	9600/350, 64-4GB -24xCD - Zip	4725	
	The second secon		

5 Year Warranty

3000/200DT- 16-1.2 GB-8xCD 1335 3000/200MT-E 32-2.5 16x-Enet-Zip 2155 3000/240MT-E 32-2.5 16x-Enet-Zip 2325 4000/160MT- S 32-2.5 8xCD 1775 4000/200MT-S 32-2.5 8xCD 2175 5000/225MT-S 32-2.5 16xCD 1887 5000/300MT 32-4.3 16x-Enet-Zip 2655 6000/233MT 32-2G 24x-Enet-Zip 3649 6000/266MT 64-2G 24x-Enet-Zip 4275

USERA GUSEFUES	And the state of
C500/180 16-1.2GB-8xCD	975
C600/180 16-1.2GB-CD-M-E Scanner C600/200 16-1.2GB-8xCD Free C600/240 24-2.1G-8xCD-M	1075
C600/200 16-1.2GB-8xCD Fre 10600	1275
	1855
J700/180 24-2GB-8xCD-M-E	1725
S900/200 32-2.1GB-8xCD	2399
S900/233 32-2GB-8xCD	2749
S900/200 DP 32-2.1-GB 8xCD	3050
S900/250 64-4GB-CD-Zip-E	3450
S900/250 DP 64-4GB-CD-Zip-E	6299
	1500

TECHWORKS - LIFE TIME WARRANTY 8 Meg Dimms

49 79 129 16 Meg Dimms - Simms 60ns 32 Meg Dimms - Simms 60ns 64 Meg Dimms

Call For Unlisted Items Over 2500 Macintosh **Products Available**

On Approved Credit to..

Business and Individuals

Internet Solution only w/56k Modem

WEIGHT . 4400/200 16 Megs Ram, 1.2G HD, 8xCD 15" AV Display, Ext. Keyboard & Mouse 56k Fax Modem, Internet Connection Kit Netscape 3.0, Claris E-Mail Software, AOL



6500/225 32 Megs Ram, 3G HD, 12xCD 15" AV Display, Ext. Keyboard & Mouse SW 4100 Color Printer, 33.6 Fax Modem Internet Connection Kit, Quicken, Claris Works Touchbase / Date Book Pro, Encyclopedia 3-D Atlas, Dictionary, Mayo Family Health Clip Art, 3-D Accelerated Games, and much more!

Graphics Station Speed Demon w/Adobe Bundle \$5699

8600/300 64 Megs Ram, 1 MB L2 Cache 24xCD Player, IMS 4 MB Accellerated Video Iomega Zip Drive , Apple 17" Display Apple Extended Keyboard & Mouse Adobe PhotoShop 4.0, Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Adobe Illustrator 7.0

Cyber Shop & Product Info at... www.digicore.com

Order Toll Free

15500 ERWIN ST, VAN NUYS CA 91411

Int'l & Dealers 818-785-2800 24 Hour Fax

818-785-3100

36 Month Lease w/Purchase Option \$8000 \$15,000 | \$25,000 \$2500 \$4000 \$87 \$138 \$269 \$498

100			ANTY 2nd -	
Sale	\$700 - \$1200	\$1201 - \$2000	\$3001 - \$4000	\$4001 - \$5000
Your	\$129	\$159	\$219	\$249

• Lease rates listed are for businesses - call for Individual rates • Leasing is O.A.C. • Prices listed are C.O.D. • Pricing & Availability subject to change • Call for best Price • Returns Require DigiCore RMA •

Save hundreds of dollars on these specially priced fully configured systems, or simply call one of our experts for your own custom configuration, usually with same day delivery! Only PowerMax will give you a frank, thorough comparison of each of the major Macintosh system manufacturers based on your individual needs!

Package 963511



PowerMac 9600/350 with 96 Mb Ram, 4 gig drive, 24x CD-rom, internal Zip drive, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor.

commercial surge protector. Only \$5999, or just \$215 per month!

Package S92511



SuperMac S900/250 with 96 Mb Ram, 4 gig drive, 12x CD-rom, int. Zip drive, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, 8 Mb video card. commercial surge protector. Only \$4299, or just \$164 per month!

Package PT2711



PowerTower Pro 275 G3 with 96 Mb Ram, 4 gig drive, 24x CDrom, int. Zip drive, 17 PowerMax Trinitron monitor. commercial surge protector. Only \$5749, or just \$206 per month!

Package SM6011



StarMax 6000/266 750 CHRP with 96 Mb Ram, 2 gig drive, 24x CD-rom, int Zip drive, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector. Only \$5449, or just \$195 per

Package 863011

PowerMac 8600/300 with 48 Mb Ram, 4 gig drive, 24x CD-rom, int. Zip drive 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge

protector. Only \$4349, or just \$166 per month!

Package J71811



SuperMac J700/180 with 40 Mb Ram, 2 gig drive, 12x CD-rom, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, 33.6 modem, commercial surge protector. Only \$2549, or just \$103 per month!

Package PC1811



Only \$2688, or just \$108 per month!

Package SM5311



StarMax 5000/300 with 48 Mb Ram, 4.3 gig drive, 16x CD-rom, int. Zip drive, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector. Only \$3629, or just \$138 per month!

Package 732011



Package C62011



SuperMac C600/200 with 32 Mb Ram, 2.1 gig drive, 8x CD-rom, 15" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, 33.6 modem, commercial surge protector. Only

\$1649 or just \$66 per month!

Package PB2411



PowerBase 240 with 32 Mb Ram, 2 gig drive, 8x CD-rom, 15" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector. Only **\$2069**, or just \$83 per month!

StarMax 5000/225 with 32 Mb Ram, 2.5 gig drive, 16x CD-rom, 15" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector. Only \$2349, or just \$94 per month!



Minimum Configurations- start with the basics and customize your Mac any way you want!

Ask about our complete Apple PowerPC systems with monitor for under \$900!

Apple	
Factory Ref Performa 6300/100 16/1.2/8x	CD \$749
Factory Ref Performa 6360/160 16/1.2/8x	CD \$859
Performa 6360/160 16/1.2/8x CD	
Performa 5400/180 16/1.6 Gig/8x CD w/1	
Performa 4400/200 16/1.2 Gig/8x CD	
Performa 4400/200 32/2.0 Gig/8x CD/Mor	
PowerMac 6500/225 32/2000/12X/Zip/Eth	emet\$1666
PowerMac 6500/225 32/3000/12X/Zip/33	

PowerMac 6500/250 32/4000/12X/Zip/Mod	\$1955
PowerMac 6500/250 32/3000/12X/Multimedia	\$1978
PowerMac 6500/250 48/4000/12X/Zip/Mod	\$2231
PowerMac 6500/275 32/4000/12X/Zip	
PowerMac 7300/180 16 Ram/12x CD/KB	
PowerMac 9600/300 64 Kam/24x CD/KB/Zip	\$4086
	PowerMac 6500/250 32/3000/12X/Multimedia. PowerMac 6500/250 48/4000/12X/Zip/Mod PowerMac 6500/275 32/4000/12X/Zip PowerMac 6500/300 64/4000/12X/Modem

PowerMac 9600/350 64 Ram/24x CD/KB/Zip\$4784 We stock all 1400's .2400's & 3400's at super low prices!
Umax SuperMac Compatibles SuperMac C500/180 16/1 Gig/CD/ "Lite"\$945
SuperMac C500/200 16/2 Gig/CD/ "Lite" \$995 SuperMac C500/200 16/2 Gig/CD/33.6 Modem \$1095
SuperMac C600/200 16/2 Gig/CD/33.6 Modem\$1195 SuperMac C600/240 24/2 Gig/CD/33.6 "Lite"\$1395
SuperMac C600x/240 32/3 Gíg/12xCD/33.6 Mod\$1795 SuperMac C600x/280 32/4 Gig/12xCD/33.6 Mod\$2195
We stock the complete lines of SuperMac, PowerComputing and Motorola! Call for your complete system quote today!

Knowledge Power

800-613-2072

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635 http://www.powermax.com • E-Mail: powermax@europa.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

Credit card orders strictly verified for fraudulent use. With use of credit card as payment customer acknowledges that some products are subject to final sale. Not responsible for typographical errors.







We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are

experts in financing for

virtually any size business!



PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

Model PM15T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 \$399
Model PM17T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 \$699
Model PM17TE+ 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280 \$849
Model PM20T 30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280\$1449
Model PM20T+ W/ 25 mm dot pitch!

MacUser Labs Says: "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls - nice monitor!" "Four Mice! A PowerMax Power Play"

PowerMax External Hard Drives



Call about our customized high-end arrays! •Atto •Micronet •FWB •Optima

PowerMax External 1.2 Gig Quantum 5400 RPM\$295
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Seagate 5400 RPM\$309
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Quantum 5400 RPM\$329
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Quantum 7200 RPM\$499
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Seagate 7200 RPM AV\$599
PowerMax External 3.2 Gig Quantum 5400 RPM\$409
PowerMax External 4.3 Gig Micropolis 5400 RPM\$439
PowerMax External 4.3 Gig Quantum 5400 RPM\$439
PowerMax External 4.5 Gig Micropolis 7200 RPM\$679
PowerMax External 4.5 Gig Quantum 7200 RPM\$749
PowerMax External 6.4 Gig Quantum 5400 RPM\$569
PowerMax External 9.1 Gig Micropolis 7200 RPM\$1089
PowerMax External 9.1 Gig Quantum 7200 RPM\$1239
PowerMax External 23.2 Gig Seagate 5400 RPM\$2819
All internals including fast/wide and ultra/wide also in stock!

Only the best Macintosh

omy the boot machined
Modems
Best Data 33.6 Fax/Modem\$85.96
Best Data 56K Fax/Modem \$160.09
Boca Research 33.6 Fax/Modem\$161.27
Clobal Village Telepart 22 C Internet 0149 00
Global Village Teleport 33.6 Internet\$142.29
Global Village Teleport 56K Flex\$178.98
Global Village Teleport 56K X2\$178.98 Hayes MC336MTII 33.6 Fax/Modem\$112.65
Hayes MU336W111 33.6 Fax/Modem\$112.65
Hayes Accura 33.6 Fax/Modem\$138.74
SupraExpress 33.6 Fax/Modem\$82.60 SupraExpress 33.6 W/Flash ROM\$157.71
SupraExpress 33.6 w/Flash ROM\$157.71
SupraExpress 56E Fax/Modem\$157.71
US Robotics Sportster 33.6 Mac Voice\$94.91 US Robotics Sportster Internet X2 Upgr .\$158.05 US Robotics Sportster 56K Fax/Modern\$203.67
US Robotics Sportster Internet X2 Upgr .\$158.05
US Robotics Sportster 56K Fax/Modem\$203.67
Zoom 33.6 Fax/Modem
Zoom 56K Flex Fax/Modem \$161.27
Printers
Alos MD2010 Micro Dry \$361.50
Alps MasterPiece Color Printer \$651.79
Apple Color StyleWriter 2500 \$199.99
Alps MasterPiece Color Printer. \$651.79 Apple Color StyleWriter 2500. \$199.99 Apple Color StyleWriter 4100. \$239.89
Apple Color StyleWriter 4500 \$342.92
Apple Color StyleWriter 4500 \$342.92 Apple Color StyleWriter 6500 \$475.47
Apple Color Stylevitter 0500
Apple LaserWriter 4/600
PotoProducto Typhoon 9 w/opst C4107.15
DataProducts Typhoon 8 w/enet\$4197.15 Epson Color Stylus 600\$301.18
Epson Color Stylus 6005301.18
Epson Color Stylus 800\$437.79
Epson Color Stylus 800 \$437.79 Epson Color Stylus 3000 \$Call! Fargo FotoFun \$457.71
Fargo FotoFun\$457.71
GCČ Elite 1212\$1379.11 Hewlett Packard Refurb LaserJet 6MP\$813.28
Hewlett Packard Refurb LaserJet 6MP\$813.28
QMS Hammerhead 2060BX\$2291.42
Xante Accel-A-Writer 8300/600\$2349.95
Wacom Tablets
ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen
ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen&Dabbler .\$159
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen\$309 ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Express\$369
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Express\$369
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen\$439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen\$439 ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Express\$489
ArtZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen\$699

We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won't find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

peripherals and software

Name and Address of the Owner, where the Person of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is the O
Monitors
Apple Multiple Scan 15AV\$399.99 Apple Multiscan 1705\$639.75
Apple Multiscan 1/05
Apple Multiscan 1710\$768.81
AppleVision 850\$1663.43
AppleVision 850 AV\$1895.66
CTX XA1451 14" 28mm\$182.05
UTA AA1431 14 Z0111111
CTX VL500 15" 28mm\$250.32
CTX MS600 17° 39mm\$415.31
CTX EX800 20" 28mm
Hitachi SuperScan Pro 500 15" 28mm \$318.60
Hitachi SuperScan Pro 620 17" 28mm \$540 48
Litachi CuparCoan Pro 20" 20mm 61103 60
Tilachi SuperScall Plu 20 Zollilli
Hitachi SuperScn Elite 701 21" 28mm\$1473.52
Mag Innovision 410V2 14" 28mm\$204.82
Mag Innovision 410V2 14" 28mm\$204.82 Mag Innovision 510V2 15" 28mm\$284.46
Man Innovision DX15T-M 15" Trinitron \$340.22
Mag Innovision DY700T-M 17" Trin \$636.05
Mag Innovision DX700T-M 17" Trin\$636.05 Mag Innovision DJ-30 21" 28mm\$1534.96
Mitarchiahi Diamand Cons 4510/ 00mm 6004 40
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15VX 28mm \$381.18
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 67TXV 25mm .\$670.19
Mitsubishi Diam. Pro 91TXM 28mm\$1478.06
Mitsubishi Megaview 33 Mult 83mm\$3584.23
Mitsubishi Megaview Pro 42 96mm\$8918.47
NEC XV15+ 28mm \$377.76
NEC XV15+ 28mm\$377.76 NEC XV17+ 28mm\$675.88
NEC M700 Spkrs 25mm\$772.60
NEO 1970 1000 1000 7511- 05 6000 00
NEC P750 1600x1200 75Hz 25mm\$869.32
NEC E1100 21* 28mm\$1389.29
NEC Multisync XP37 Plus57908.06
Nanao FlexScan FX-B5 15" 28mm\$512.03
NEC Multisync XP37 Plus
Nanan FleyScan TX-C7 17* 25mm \$859.08
Nanao FlexScan TX-C7 17* 25mm\$859.08 Nanao FlexScan TX-D7S 20* 25mm\$1651.87
Nana FlavCon EV E7 91" 99mm 61705 69
Dellies Manager 1000 151 00 151 00 150 150 150 150 150
Philips Iviagnavox 1055 15 28mm5294.70
Philips Magnavox Bril. 105 15" 28mm\$385.73
Philips Magnavox Bril. 107 17" 26mm\$741.59
Nanao FlexScan FX-E7 21" 28mm
Madius Pressview 1/5h 1/ Zonini 51091.00
Radius PrecisionView 21 30mm \$1649.88
Radius PrecisionView 21 30mm\$1649.88 Radius Pressview 21SR 21" 25mm\$3160.71
Conv 100CV 15" 25mm
Sony 100SX 15" 25mm \$337.95 Sony 100SF 15" 25mm \$380.04
SURY 1005F 15 25HIII
Sony 200SX 17" 25mm\$629.34
ViewConia D010 011 05mm C1401 17

AND WE HAVE SO MUCH MORE!

Why Buy From PowerMax?

Most orders ship within 24 hours- even customized systems
 We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure sales tactics
 Your system is shipped only after the personal approval of your system designer
 We offer flexible terms, and are experts on easy leasing
 We don't use voice mail- even with our expert tech support department

We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need

with prices and expertise

Scanners	
	\$202.80
Agfa Snapscan w/Omnipage LE Agfa StudioStar w/PhotoShop LE	\$789.90
Agfa StudioStar w/PhotoShop Full	\$064.33
Agfa StudioStar w/PhotoShop Full Agfa Arcus II w/transparency adapter	\$4007.00
Agia Arcus II Witalispatericy adapter	
Epson ActionScanning System II	52/5.10
Epson ES-1000C scanner Epson Expression 636 Executive	5483.57
Epson Expression 636 Executive	\$/69.14
Epson Expression 636 Artist Epson Expression 636 Professional	\$962.00
Epson Expression 636 Professional	\$1333.11
Hewlett Packard Scanjet 5P Hewlett Packard Scanjet 4C	\$435.43
Hewlett Packard Scanjet 4C	\$760.42
LinoColor Jade	\$469.48
LinoColor Sanhir	\$1713.83
LinoColor Saphir Ultra	\$3564.53
LinoColor Opal	\$5521.05
LinoColor Saphir Ultra LinoColor Opal Microtek ScanMaker E3	\$189.73
Microtek ScanMaker F6	\$333.33
Microtek ScanMaker E6 Microtek ScanMaker E6 Pro	\$518.77
Nikon AX-210 Scantouch	\$574.59
Nikon AX-1200 Scantouch	\$731 23
Nikon AX-1200 Scantouch Nikon LS-20E Coolscan II Slide	\$003.07
Nikon I S-1000 SuperCoolscan Slide	\$1735.51
Nikon LS-1000 SuperCoolscan Slide Polaroid Sprintscan 35 LE Slide Polaroid Sprintscan 35 ES Slide	\$777.97
Polaroid Sprintscan 35 ES Slide	\$1426 60
Umax Vista S-12 w/Photo Deluxe	CA10.02
Verbatim S600C Scanner w/Xerox	\$976 90
Digital Cameras	
Agfa EDhota 207	6000 40
Agfa EPhoto 307 Apple QuickTake 200 Epson PhotoPC Epson PhotoPC 500 w/flash	3283.40
Apple Quick take 200	3399.99
Epson PhotoPC	5339.20
Epson Photopu 500 W/flash	5456.57
Kodak DC 20	\$184.99
Kodak DC 120	5939.99
Nikon CoolPix 300	\$666.09
Polaroid PDC-2000/40 Polaroid PDC-2000/60	\$2760.52
Polaroid PDC-2000/60	\$3891.18
Digital Video Cards	
We sell Radius, Miro, Targa and Med	ia 100- Cal
one of our video experts for the latest	
& hottest prices on this cutting edge	technology
Iomega Storage	
External Zip Drive w/cart	\$149.95
External Zip Drive w/3 carts & case	\$185.95
External Zip Drive w/cart External Zip Drive w/3 carts & case Iomega Jaz Drive w/cart	\$398.95
FACTOR FOR STATE OF THE STATE O	

we promise you'll love! FREE FREIGHT ON SOFTWARE ORDERS

If its on this list- you know its	hot!
Adobe Type Reunion 2.0	\$42.11
Ouicken 7.0 for Mac	\$42.67
Spring Cleaning 1.0 Kai's Power Goo 1.0	\$44.39
Kai's Power Goo 1.0	\$44.39
Claric Emailer 2.0	\$45.27
Marathon Trilogy Box Set	\$46.39
Adobe Type on Call 4.2	\$47.77
Marathon Trilogy Box Set	\$48.25
QuickMail Pro for Mac	\$52.37
DiskDoubler 4.0 for Mac	\$53.74
Netscape Navigator 3.0	\$54.62
Speed Doubler 2.0 Net Doubler 1.2	\$55.84
Net Doubler 1.2	\$63.09
Virex 5.7	\$64.41
Suitcase 3.0	\$68.42
Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	\$71,26
Diskfit Pro 1.1	\$71.57
MYOB Accounting 7.0	\$73.21
Quickeys 3.5.2	\$86.04
Poser 2.0.	.\$124.49
Adobe TextureMaker 1.0	.\$129.58
Adobe Streamline 4.0	.\$129.58
Virtual PC w/Windows 95	.\$141.65
Quickbooks Pro 4.0	.\$183.53
Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0	\$184.22
Live Picture 2.5	.\$187.41
Eudora Pro 3.1- 5 User Debabelizer Toolbox V. 1.6.5	\$208.87
Department Toolbox V. 1.6.5	\$232.61
Adobe Persuasion 4.0	.\$252.91
Painter 5.0 MathCad Plus Professional 6.0	\$201.75
Matricad Plus Professional 6.0	.5209.79
Microsoft Word 6.01	.3310.10
Microsoft Excel 5.0	6210.10
Canvas 5	00.010
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	20.1000
Adobe PhotoShop 4.0	20 0112
Freehand Granhin Studio 7	CAR1 10
Adobe PhotoShop 4.0. Freehand Graphic Studio 7. MetaTools Infini-d 4.0. Adobe Premiere 4.2.	\$496.34
Adohe Premiere 4.2	\$504.63
Minicad 7.0	\$513.78
Minicad 7.0 Illustrator 7.0/Streamline 4.0/Dimensions	\$629.23
Photoshop 4.0/Illustrator 7.0 Bundle	\$941.99
Photoshop 4.0/Illustrator 7.0/PageMaker	

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635 http://www.powermax.com • E-Mail: powermax@europa.com

External Jaz Drive w/carl

Systems & Peripherals







FINITISTIC DEALS ON ALL POWER PC'S

Umax SuperMac C500

- POWERFUL 603e PROCESSOR!
 180 MHz Processor
- 16 MB RAM

PowerTower Pro 200MHz

B AV Hard Drive

Graphice Card

Fast PCI Expansion Slots MB IMS Twin Turbo

OWERFUL 604e PROCESSOR!

stest RISC Processor 6 MB RAM (expandable to 1GB) MB Level-2 Cache Aultimedia CD-ROM Drive

- media CD-ROM Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
 Fast PCI Expansion Slots



S 0500

Motorola StarMax Series 3000

- AWESOME MOTOROLA WARRANT
 16 MB RAM
- · 256 Level-2 Cache
- Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots

\$999



PowerMac 8500

- POWERFUL 604 PROCESSOR!
 Up to 233 MHz
- Video Capture In and Out!
 16 MB RAM
- 256 Level-2 Cache
 Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 2.0gb Hard Drive • 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots

Radius 81/110

- FASTEST NUBUS MACHINE! PowerMac NUBUS
- 16 MB RAM
 256 Level-2 Cache
- Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 750 MB Hard Drive

with NUBUS card purchase



POWERFUL 604 PROCESSORU Up to 180 MHz 16 MB RAM

\$399 \$189

SCALL

SCALL

from \$99

\$2999

from \$399

5799

2.0gb Hard Drive
 256 Level-2 Cache
 Multimedia CD-ROM Drive

PowerMac 7500

- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots





Macintosh Ilcx

\$1499* \$1199* \$2499*

\$4399* \$899*

\$1999*

\$999*

\$1649*

\$2309*

\$999*

\$1499*

\$1899*

\$399

\$299

"With Qualifying Monitor Purchase, All Units Factory Recartified, Up to 4 Year Warranties Available

\$899

\$849

11329

1999

\$1299

\$1599

\$1489

\$1599

\$1559

\$1199

\$529

\$599

\$699

\$399

\$199

\$859

\$1799

\$499

from

1/11/11/11

20" COLOR MONITORS

20/19" Trinitron Technology Radius PrecisionColor 19

20" Multi-Resolution NEW! Radius SuperMatch 20 Plus Radius PrecisionColor 20v

Radius Intellicolor 20

\$1390 21" COLOR MONITORS

\$1200 21" DiamondTron Monitor RasterOps Superscan MC21 NEW! Ikegami 21" Diamondtron NEW! 2 YEAR WAR \$1599

Radius Multiview 21 Radius PrecisionView 21

Radius 21" PressViews SuperMac 21" Color Display

17" COLOR MONITORS

17" SuperMac Multi-Scan E-machines T16 II

Radius PrecisionView 17 Radius PrecisionColor Display 17 Radius PressView 17sr

15" COLOR MONITORS PrecisionColor 15" Pivot

Radius 15" Pivot Portrait Display Labs 1700 NEW!

GRAYSCALE MONITORS

1199 Radius Full Page Display \$499 Radius Two Page Grayscale Display NEC, Sony, Mitsubishi, Viewsonic, Apple Monitors Also Available!! Need cards to drive your Monochrome/Grayscale Monitors?

NO REASONABLE OFFER WILL BE REFUSED! \$85 \$109 \$75 \$199 \$75 \$199 \$79 \$159 \$799 Emachine video card 832x624 Spectrum 24 Series III 1024x768

Supermac Thunder 8 Accel, 1152x870 Thunderstorm for Photoshop Acceleration Atto Silicon Express 4 SCSI Accelerator Video Spigot IIsi and LC (video capture) 25Mhz Speed Card for Se Superview/Powerview (2pg's on Pwrbk & SE) Radius Rockets Accel. for Mac II Series

Radius 19" Trinitron w/ Nubus card 249 **Color Monitors** ALL SALES FINAL ON CLEARANCE ITEMS!!!!

NUBUS SOLUTIONS!

PCI VIDEO CARDS

IMS Twin Turbo 128 Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 ATI XClaim VR 2mb Radius Thunder 3D ThunderColor ThunderPower

NUBUS VIDEO CARDS

from \$599 1600x1200 (21" or greater resolution) Thunder IIGX and Thunder IVGX series rom \$299

1152x870 (21" resolutions) PrecisionColor 24x, Spectrum Power 1152, Prism GT rom \$199 1024X768 (20" resolutions)

PrecisionColor 24xk, Spectrum 24, Paintboard Lightning 832x624 (17" resolutions) PrecisionColor 24xp, Futura Series

Se/30, LC, or PDS bus?? Call Us!! THOUSANDS OF CARDS IN STOCK!!! Call for prices on models not listed. \$199 \$99 **Photoshop Accelerators**

DETA

BROADCAST QUALITY BLOWOUT!

Color Calibrators

Because of special purchasing opportunities, CRA Systems is now able to offer Broadcast Quality digital video products at unbelievably low prices! Quantities at these prices are very limited. CALL NOW!!

from \$999 Video Vision Studio \$1599 **Video Vision Telecast** Video Vision Studio Array \$1299 4gb Array with SCSI Accelerator

Full Motion Video Workstation

Radius 81/110 & VideoVision

17' Multi-Scan Monitor

32mb RAM, 2GB AV Hard Drive, CD ROM

\$CALL Media 100QX and 100QX Component \$2699 **TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI** \$99 **Video Spigot Cards**

. Spigot II Tape, Spigot Nubus, LC and Ilsi Video Spigot Power and Pro AV

. FULL MOTION, full screen capture and playback **Video Vision Basic**

MiroMotion, Bravado products available. Call for pricing.

H111/121114

AWESOME POWER!

Power PC 750 MACH 5

Ogb FAST & WIDE Hard Drive
 Multimedia CD ROM

only \$2499* Power PC 604e 300

2.0gb FAST & WIDE Hard Drive
 Multimedia CD ROM

APPLE COMPLITER

PowerMac 8500 16mb/2gb/cd PowerMac 8100 16mb/700mb PowerMac 8600/200 32mb/2.0gb/cd PowerMac 9600/300 64mb/4.0gb/cd

PowerMac 6400/180 16mb/1.2gb/cd Macintosh Ilcx w/15" Full Page Monitor

POWER COMPUTING CORPORATION

PowerTower Pro 200 16mb/1.2gb PowerTower 180 16mb/1.2gb PowerCenter 180lp 16mb/1.2gb

UMAX COMPUTER CORPORATION

SuperMac C500/180 SuperMac C600/180 SuperMac J700/180 SuperMac S900/200

MOTOROLA COMPUTER GROUP

StarMax 3000/160 StarMax 4000/200 StarMax 5000/225

Call for prices on models not listed! * with purchase of qualifying instock monitor

3

Apple LaserWriters

from \$299 Laserwriter, IINT, Select 360, Pro 630 plus many more!!

QMS 860 Hammerhead

\$**1899** 600 dpi 11 x 17 Tabloid Canon Engine
 Same Technology as HP4mv

QMS 825 8ppm Canon Engine, Postscript IBM/Mac Supermac Proof Positive

· Full Page and Two Page Options available Dye-Sub Color

Epson, Hewlett-Packard & Tektronix Available!

NEW AND FACTORY RECERTIFY YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE ON MOST

www.crasystems.com 800-375 ems, دىدال













WE GUARANTEE THE BEST PRICES!

MediaGuide

Prices Listed Reflect a 3% Cash Discount

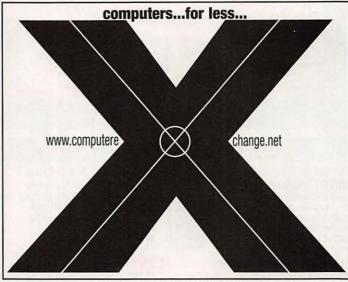
Mac Plus 1/0\$59	SE 4/40\$79
SE/30 8/40\$169	Classic 4/40\$139
Mac II 4/40/Video\$69	LC 4/40\$119
Ilcx 8/40/Video\$129	Ilsi 5/40\$129
Ilci 8/80\$169	IIx 8/80/Video.\$149
Ask about our bu	indle specials
for Ilsi, Ilcx, or Ilci's	from only \$299!
Mac IIfx 8/210\$249	Ilvx 8/80\$199
Q605 8/160\$349	Q610 16/230\$399
Q630 16/250\$399	C650 16/230\$399
Q650 16/230\$449	Q700 8/230\$449
Q800 16/230\$479	Q900 8/230\$549
Quadra 840AV 16/230/CI	D\$649
6100/60 8/230/CD	
7100/80 8/230/CD	
7200/90 8/500/CD	
Mac Clones in stockS	
Huge selection of Powe	r MacsLOWEST!!
PB 140 4/40\$299	
Powerbook 180 8/120/14	
Duo 230 12/120/14.4	

Powerbook 520 12/16	0/19.2\$899
	20/19.2\$1099
	300ceLOWEST!
	Apple 12" RGB\$119
Apple 13" RGB\$149	
	Apple 16" RGB\$399
	Apple 20" MS\$899
	onitorsfrom \$399
	Laserwriter\$139
	LW IIntx\$299
	se w/cable\$39
	d drive (8.5ms)\$299
	d\$39 24-bit\$99
	Ilsi NuBus adapt\$39
	\$29 / 2x external\$69
	1.44 floppy from \$69
	oard\$29
	daughtercard\$29
	or 6100 & 7100\$12
THE R. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICHIGAN PROPERTY AND	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY
	ver supplies — CALLI
	other CPUs — CALL!
	OmniPage Pro 5.0\$79
MS Excel 4.0\$49	MS Office 4.2.1\$149

\$299

Fax: (303) 788-0651 • Local & Int'l: (303) 788-1400 Hours: M-F 9-6, SAT 10-5 MST • 3294 S. Acoma St. #2B, Englewood CO 80110 E-mail: Sales@MediaGuide.com • http://www.mediaguide.com

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice 913-599-6227 • Fax 913-599-6111

\$529

\$299

\$399

\$499

\$649

\$149

\$179

\$199/\$249

Apple StyleWriter 200

Duo 270c 12/240/14.4..... Duo 280c 24/320/14.4.... Apple Duo Dock II...

- 360x360 dpi lnk-Jet Black & White
- 90 day warranty Refurbished Add Printer cable and ONLY ink for only \$29
- Apple 13" & 14"

Monitors

- 13" RGB \$179
- 14" Color RGB \$229
- FROM





CD1200i 8x CD-ROM \$149 add Atlantic Tech speakers only \$29

M105/M110 System

ked by CNET * Add stands for \$19



30- and 72-pin SIMMs: BEST PRICES!

Apple PowerMac 6100 DOS Card Kit

- Full Warranty
 Fits 6115/6116 also

Duo 2300c

8/750 100Mhz 603e PPC
 Active Matrix Color
 Add Dock for \$299

PowerBook Duo

280c



Mac Ilsi, Ilcx, Ilci

Bundles • II 4/40/Video \$199

Centris 650 Performa 640 DOS - 12/500/CD

PowerBook Duo 210 -12/80

PowerBook Duo 230 - 12/120

PowerBook Duo 280c - 12/320

tosh 13" RGB

LaserWriter IInt 300 dpi LaserWriter IIntx- 300 do

LaserWriter IIf/IIg - 300 dp

Nubus Video Card - 8-bit

Seiko 14" Color Display - Trinitron Display

PowerBook Duo 250

 Ibx 4/40/Video \$229

 IIcx 4/80 \$279

- 13" A

2GB Apple Hard Disk

- Seagate or Quantum

- SCSI Interface Quantum Will Work in

\$69

599

\$79

\$119

Seagate · Apple IDE 3GB only \$199

· Quantum Mechanism on

APPLE 604 UPGRADE CARDS for PowerMac 7500, 7600, 8500 and 9500

• 120Mhz 132Mhz

PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Apple MPEG Card - for 630/6200/6300/5200 \$49

Focus L-TV Pro - Mac RGB to TV converter \$99

al Inject - focov

Apple Design Speakers

GV 33.6 Speakerphone - Moden

nega Zip Drive - internal

PB 190 Video Out Card - 8-bit colo

PB 190 Infrared Card - Upgrade

PB 190/5300 8MB- RAM Module

Ilcx/650/7100 - power supply

800/840/8100 - power supply

Duo Dock - power supply

- 150Mhz · 256K Cache
- · 512K Cache



e-mail: sales@macworks.com • web: http://www.macworks.com/ • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent 2% Cash Discount We only ship FedEX • "Denotes Refurbished or Used

SEE OUR WEB PAGE FOR FULL LINE OF PRODUCTS

APPLE VISION 20" 850 DISPLAY \$1449

Power Mac 8600 300Mhz/32/4GB/24xCD/KB \$3099

Performa 5400 180Whz/16/1GB/CD/KB \$1369

POWERMACS

THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW	
> 9600	
350Mhz 604e/64/4GB/24xCD/KB	\$4499
300Mhz 604e/64/4GB/24xCD/KB	\$3849
233Mhz 604e/32/4GB/12xCD/KB	\$2899
200 Mhz MP604e/32/4GB/12xCD/KB	\$3379
200 Mhz 604e/32/4GB/12xCD/KB	\$2699
9500	
200Mhz 32/2GB/CD*\$2199	TEN T
180Mhz MP 32/2GB/CD*\$2379	
►8600 =	
	\$3099
250 Mhz 32/4GB/24XCD/1MB Cache	\$2999
	\$2679
► 7 300	20000
200 Mhz 604e 32/2GB/12xCD/L2	\$2099
180Mhz 604e 32/2GB/12xCD/PC COMPAT	BLE \$2849 \$1779
180Mhz 604e 16/26B/12xCD/L2 (ache . ► 6500	
	\$2449
300 Mhz 32/4GB/12XCD/L2/Video	And in case of the last of the
250 Mhz 48/4GB/12XCD/L2/KB/MS.	
250Mhz 32/4GB/12XCD/L2/KB	51679
225 Mhz 32/3GB/12XCD/L2	310/9
200Mhz 16/1GB/CD/L2 Cache/KB	\$1 095
200Mhz 32/2GB/CD/L2 Coche/KB	\$1549
CALL FOR OLDER MODELS OF PO	OWFRMAC
PERFORMA	
a andrea o annian	
5400 180MHz/16/1GB/CD/KB.	\$1379
	\$999
5260 120MHz/8/800/CD/KB*	
6400 180MHz/16/1.6GB/CD/KB	\$1099/\$939*
6400 200MHz/16/2GB/CD/KB	\$1099
6360 160MHz/16/1GB/CD/KB .	
TOURNIL/ TO/ TOD/ CD/ RD.	

6200 75MHz/8/1GB/CD/KB*\$599 UPGRADES WITH ORIGINAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD

8500 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE FROM Q800, Q840AV, PM 8100 TO 8500\$999 PM 7600 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE FROM PM 7200 TO 7600\$699 PM 5300/6300 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE (100MHZ) FROM Q630, PF630, PF 5200 & 6200\$399

TOSHIBA, MOTOROLA AND UMAX AUTHORIZED DEALER

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * Refurbished

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & HETWORKING, INC.

POWERMAC 8600 250Mhz 604e 32/4GB/24xCD/KB \$2999

POWERBOOK 3400C 200Mhz 16/2GB/CD \$3399

WAIMU

MAC \$900L/225 Mhz 604e/32/2.1GB/8XCD/IMS 8MB .\$29 MAC \$900/250 Mhz DP 604e/32/2x2GB/12XCD/ZIP/KYBD .. \$6035 MAC \$900/250 Mhz 604e/32/2GB/8XCD/ZIP/KYBD ..\$3349 SUPER MAC \$900/233 Mhz 604e/32/268/8XCD/KYBD \$2649
SUPER MAC \$900/180DP Mhz 604e/32/268/8XCD/KYBD \$2665
SUPER MAC J700/180 Mhz 604e/32/268/8XCD/KYBD \$1639
SUPER MAC G600/240 Mhz 603e/24/268/8XCD/KYBD/Modem \$1360
SUPER MAC G600/180 Mhz 603e/16/168/8XCD/KYBD/Modem \$995
UMAX AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

MOTOROLA

AMT 3200 603e/200Mhz/32/2.5GB/8XCD/256K/28.8Mod\$1599 ADT 3200-6 603e/200Mhz/16/1.2GB/8XCD/256K\$1299 Motorola Authorized Dealer

POWERBOOKS

3400c 240 Mhz/16/3GB/CD	\$4349
3400 C 200 Mhz/16/2GB/CD	\$3399
3400 c 180 Mhz/16/1.3GB/CD	
2400c 180 Mhz/16/1.3GB	\$3179
1400cs 133 Mhz /16/1.3GB/CD.	\$2299
1400c 166 Mhz/16/2GB/CD	
1400c 133 Mhz/16/1GB/CD	\$2449
DUO 2300 c 100Mhz/8/750*	5999
Apple Emate 300	5759
PowerBook 100 & 500 Series	

Duo Upgrade 200 Series To 2300 Series \$549

APPLE PROCESSOR UPGRADE 7600/8500/9500 TO 132MHz/150/180/200/200MP/233

\$135/\$199/\$599/\$629/\$1249/\$729

FOR CURRENT PRICES VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT: http://www.icni.com

Fax:(310) 445-6611 Tel:(310) 445-6600 FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211 2045-B S. Barrington Ave. LA, CA 90025 POWERMAC 9600 300Mhz 604e 64/4GB/24xCD \$3849

POWERBOOK 3400C 240 Mhz/16/3GB/CD \$4399

> POWERMAC 4400 **200Mhz** 16/1GB/CD/L2 \$1095

MONITORS

APPLE VISION 850	\$1449
APPLE 20" Multi*	
APPLE VISION 750\$779	
APPLE VISION 750 AV \$859	
APPLE 1705 Multi\$599	CN
APPLE 15" AV Multi\$369	
APPLE 15" Multi\$339	
NEC XV15"+/XV17"+	\$399-699
NEC M500/M700	
NEC 21" P1150/E1100	.51789-1489
SONY 15" 100SX/15"100SF	\$379-389
SONY17" 2005X/17"2005	F . \$619-679
SONY 20" 300SF/ 20"SE2 .	\$1569-1879
VIEWSONIC 15" GS/ GA	\$359-399
VIEWSONIC 17"GA/ PT770.	^{\$659-749}
VIEWSONIC 20" P810/ P815	\$1389-1589
VIEWSONIC 20" PT813/ G810	
	-

PRINTER	S
APPLE LaserWriter COLOR 12/660	\$3499
APPLE LaserWriter 12/640	\$1349
APPLE LaserWriter 8500	SCALL
APPLE LW 16/600\$1649 🔟	Diplim)
And American Control C	
APPLE SW Color 2200 \$279	
APPLE SW Color 2500\$169*	****
APPLE SW 1500	
APPLE SW Color 4100	
APPLE SW Color 4500 APPLE SW Color 6500	
HP LASER JET 4MV Prints 11x17	
EPSON STYLUS 600 / 800 COLOR	

SCANNER

		THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.
AGFA	Arcus II Transp/Full Photoshop.	\$1499
AGFA	Studioscan Ilsi Photo/ LE	\$479
Micro	OTECH Scanmaker V300/E3	\$189/\$159
UMAX	Powerlook II Transp/Full Photo.	\$1299
UMAX	ASTRA 12005 - Photo Delux/Full Photos	hop.\$439/\$519
UMAX	ASTRA 600S / Photo Delux	\$249
EPSON	N Expression 636 Executive/Artist/Pro.57	49/5929/5289
Visio	NEER PaperPort-VX Strobe	\$289
	L FOR PRICES ON OTHI	
	A PIPIT IS IDA	Balca

Original Ap	DIE TZXCD-ROM	۹۲۱۹.
Original An	le 8xCD-ROM	\$179
	LE 8XCD FOR PB 1400 SERIES	
We Carry A	VII Apple Parts In	Stock

http://www.microoutlet.com email:sales@microoutlet.com



800 • 801 • 4MA



P_0	W	ı,	M	a_c
8 1	6 O I		3 U	0
32/	IGB/	24)	CD	Ш
	34			
	UT	TU	·UL	<u> </u>

9600/350	64/4GB/24XCD/L2/Zip 3	4949
9600/350	64/4GB/24XCD/L2	4849
9600/300	64/4GB/24XCD/L2/Zip	4249
9600/233	32/4GB/12XCD/L2	3079
9600/200	MP 32/4GB/12XCD/L2	3525
9600/200	32/4GB/12XCD/L2	2749
8600/300	32/4GB/24XCD/L2/Zip	3449
8600/300	32/4GB/24XCD/L2	3389
8600/200	32/2GB/12XCD/L2/Zip	2665
Construction of the last of th		_

POWER MAC 9600/8600 SERIES POWER MAC 4400/7300 SERIES



P o w e r M a c 6 5 0 0 / 3 0 0 48/4GB/CD/ZIP/MOD 2385.00

4400/200	32/2GB/12XCD-SBUS	\$ 1625
4400/200	16/2GB/Ethernet	1289
7300/200	32/2GB/12XCD/L2	2325
	16/2GB/12XCD/L2	1869
	48/4GB/CD/ZIP/33.6	2385
	32/4GB/CD/CREAT STU	
	48/4GB/CD/ZIP/33.6/SI	
	32/4GB/1CD/ZIP/33.6/I	
6000/225	32/3GB/12XCD/33.6/H	U 1659

POWERBOOKS



Power Book 3400C/240 16/26B/6XCD

3400C/240 16/3GB/12XCD/33.6 \$ 47	795
3400C/200 16/2GB/12XCD/33.6 41	199
3400C/200 16/2GB/6XCD/33.6 39	339
3400C/180 16/1.3GB/6XCD/33.6 36	395
2400C/180 16/1.3GB/Floppy/0S8 32	249
1400C/166 16/16B/6XCD 32	225
1400C/133 16/1GB/6XCD 23	359
1400CS/133 16/1.3GB/8XCD 23	325
5300/100 8/500MB 13	399

STARMAX SERIES



S t a r M a x 0 0 0 / 3 0 0 - G 2/4.36B/16XCO

(M) MOTOROLA	990Z9.U	U
3000/240 MT-68	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2 \$	
3000/240 MT-6E 4000/200 MT-6	32MB/2.5GB/16XCD/L2 32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	2275
5000/275-E	32MB/4.3GB/16XCD/L2	2479
5500/200	64MB/4.3GB/16XCD/L2	2679
5000/300 MT-G	32MB/4.3GB/16XCD/L2 32MB/4.3GB/16XCD/L2	2589 3025
6000/233 Pro	32MB/2.0GB/24XCD/12	3575
6000/266 Pro	32MB/2.0GB/24XCD/L2	4175

SUPERMAC SERIES

u p e r M a c 9 0 0 / 2 5 0 /2GB/8XCD/KEY 3439.00 UMAX®

C500/180	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	\$ 1049
C600/200	16/2.1GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	1249
C600/240	16/2.1GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	1439
J700/150	16/2GB/6.7XCD/KEY/VCard	1749
J700/180	24/26B/8.7XCD/KEY/VCard	1699
\$900/250	Dual Proc. 32/468/12XCD	6325
8900/250	32/2GB/8XCD/KEY/VCard	3439
\$900/233	32/2GB/8XCD/KEY/VCard	2725
\$900/200	32/2GB/8XCD/KEY/VCard	2375
\$900/180	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	2099

Multiscan 1710 17"

Hanitana	0700.00	
lonitors		
pple	Multiscan 15" AV \$	
pple	Multiscan 1705	60
pple	A-Vision 750 17"	82
pple	A-Vision 750AV 17"	92
pple	A-Vision 850AV 20"	182
itachi	Superscan MC20	132
vama	VisionMaster Pro 21	146
a Cie	Electron 21"	153
Aitsubishi	Diamond Pro 91txm	142
EC	Multisync M700	74
adius	Pressview 218R	306
ony	Multiscan 2008F	71
lewsonic	Optiquest V775	59
		-

Epson Stylus Color 800

ı	ATTENDED TO SERVICE	9412.UU	
ı	Printe	ers	A SECTION .
ı	Apple	Stylewriter 4100	\$ 239
ı	Apple	Stylewriter 4500	339
ı	Apple	LaserWriter 4/600	699
ı	Apple	LaserWriter 12/640	1489
ı	Epson	Stylus Color 600 1440dpi	285
ı	Epson	Stylus Color 800 1440dpi	412
ł	GCC	Elite XL 608 600 DPI	2259
ı	GCC	Elite XL 808 800 DP1	2839
ı	GCC	Elite XL 1208 1200 DPI	5619
ı	HP	Laser Jet 6MP	879
1	HP	Laser Jet 4MV	2525
ı	HP	Color LaserJet 5M	4685
ı	NEC		CALL
ı	ILLO	SuperScript 1260N	GALL

SERVERS Work 6 rou 7350/180 48/4GB/12XCD/AS

CIP	worPE"	\$3159.	0	0
		SERVERS		
7350/180	48/4GB/			2449
7350/180		12XCD/AShare		3159
9650/233		FW/Internet		5295
9650/233		FW/DAT		5659
9650/233	The State of the S	FW/DAT/AShare		6295
NETWOR 500/132		RVERS	•	0705
700/150	32/1GB/	CD/DAT/UNIX		6725 9248
700/150	32/1GB/			7365
700/100	OZ/TUD/	GD/OINIA		7000

REMOVEABLE HARD DRIVES

lomega	Zip 100MB & Cartridge Ext. \$	149
lomega	Zip 100MB & Cartridge Int.	166
lomega	Jaz 16B Retail & Cart. Int.	289
lomega	Jaz 168 Generic & Cart. Ext.	359
lomega	Jaz 16B Retail & Cart. Ext.	389
lomega	Jaz 16B Retail & 4 Cart. Ext.	599
Syquest	EZ 230 MB & Cartridge	189
Syquest	Syjet 1.56B & Cartridge Int.	389
Syquest	Syjet 1.5GB & Cartridge Ext.	459
Syquest	Syjet 1.5GB & Cart. House Ext.	449
Fujitsu	640 MB Dynamo Int.	479
Fujitsu	640 MB Dyna. House Ext.	559
Fujitsu	840 MB Dynamo Ext.	599
Olympus		349
Olympus		1248
Pinn. Mi		1499
VST	230MB Opt. Dr. PB 3400	438
VST	230MB Opt. Dr. PB 1400	435

SCANNERS

pson pson i.P. e Cie inoty Micro Micro

La Cie SilverScan Pro Office

850		U272
	Arcus II Bundle \$ 1	499
	StudioStar FV Photoshop	819
	SnapScan 300 LE Omnipage	289
	Express. 636 Artist	900
		735
	Express. 636 Profess. 1	249
	5P Mac 600 dpi LE Photo	449
	SilverScan Pro Office	389
8	Linocolor Jade 600 dpl	499
ek	Scanmaker E3	199
ek	Scanmaker III w/Photo 1	325
	Astra 6008 300 dpi	224
	Astra 12008 600 dpl	435
	Powerlook II & Trans 1	259

PERIPHERALS

Contract of the House		
CACHE CA		
	forma 6400 Series limm, 7200-8500 Serie	110
	imm, 7200-8500 Serie	
	BLE CARTRIDGES	8120
Syquest	200MB or 270MB	8 25
		19/25
lomega	ZIP 100MB/JAZ 1GB	
Nomai	200MB	25
Video (Cards	
ATI	ExclaimVR 2mb V-card	8 175
ATI	ExclaimVR 4mb V-card	249
IMS	Twin Turbo 4mb V-card	389
IM8	Twin Turbo 8mb V-card	549
Number 9	Imagine 128 4mb V-card	389
Number 9	Imagine 128 8mb V-card	725
TrueVision	Targa 2000 Pro	3289

EXPANSION CARDS/CAMERAS

ı		TOTO IT CARDS CAIN	
i		CARDS	
ı	Apple		\$ 929
ı	Apple	Pentlum 100mhz	649
ı	Apple	586 100mhz	575
ı	ETHE	RNET CARDS	
ı	Farallon	Ethermac PCI 10BT w/RJ45 Cabl	e \$82
ı	Farallon	Ethermac PCI 10BT w/BNC-T Cab	le 85
ı	PROC	ESSOR UPGRADE CA	RD
ı	Newer To	ech. Max Powr 604/400 Mhz	\$ 1719
ı	Digi	TAL CAMERAS	
ı	Casio	GV 300 640 X 480 4MB's	8 649
ı	Epson	Photo PC Mac Version	349
ı	Epson	500 w/flash Mac Digital Camera	489
ı	Kodak	DC 120 Digital Camera	899
ı	Olympus	D200L Digital Camera	549
9	Sony	DSC-F1 W/Flash 4mb Color LCD	679
	outy	DOO'T I WITHOUT HIND COID! LCD	0/0

HARD DRIVES

	Quantum Stratus 4.3 GB \$399.00		
DRIVE	INT.	EXT.	
Quantum Fireball TM 2.1 GB	\$ 239	\$ 289	
Quantum Fireball TM 3.2 GB	299	359	
Quantum Stratus 2.1 GB	279	339	
Quantum Stratus 3.2 GB	329	389	
Quantum Stratus 4.3 GB	399	459	
Quantum Stratus 6.4 GB	499	559	
Seagate Barracuda 2.1 GB N	539	599	
IBM Ultrastar II 4.32 GB	559	619	
Fujitsu Allegro 4.4 GB N	599	659	
Quantum Atlas II 4.5 GB N	759	819	
Quantum Atlas II 4.5 GB W	759	859	
Seagate Barracuda 4.3 GB N	669	729	
Seagate Barracuda 4.3 GB W	735	835	
Quantum Atlas II 9.0 GB N	1179	1249	
Quantum Atlas II 9.0 GB W	1179	1279	
Seagate Barracuda 9.0 GB N	1128	1188	
Seagate Barracuda 9.0 GB W	1199	1299	
Seagate Elite 23.0 GB W	2725	2820	

MEMORY

MEMORY SALE!	
4MB 72 Pin Simm	8 31
8MB 72 Pin Simm	48
16MB 72 Pin Simm	75
32MB 72 Pin Simm	128
8MB Powerbook 1400 Module	87
16MB Powerbook 1400 Module	127
24MB Powerbook 1400 Module	15
8MB Powerbook 3400c Module	87
16MB Powerbook 3400c Module 32MB Powerbook 3400c Module	158
64MB Powerbook 3400c Module	458
128MB Powerbook 3400c Module	938
8MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 5Volts	
16MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 5Volts	74
32MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 5Volts	139
64MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 5Volts	
16MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 3Volts	
32MB 168 Pin Dimm 60N8 3Volts	
64MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 3Volts	299
VRAM	
1MB 7200,7500,7600,8500 Series	8 39
2MB ATI VRam Card-9500 Series	114
Motorola VRAM	
AMR VRam Dimm	8 125

KEYBOARDS/MODEMS

KEYBOA	RDS	
Adesso	Tru-form w/Touchpad	\$ 8
Apple	Design Keyboard	61
Apple	Extended Keyboard II	111
Radius	Extended Keyboard	4
MODEM	Substitution and the second second	20000
Farallon	Netopia (ISDN)	\$ 32
Global Village	Teleport 33.6 internet	13
Global Village	Teleport 56K V.34 14.4 Fax	17
Global Village	PowerPort 56K PC Card	28
Global Village	Platinum Pro PC Card	33
Supra	Express Modem 33.6	9
Supra	ExpressFax Modem 56E V.34	
Supra		
	Express 56E Speakerphone	13
U.S. Robotics	33.6 PC Card Cellular/Ether	
U.S. Robotics	Sportster 56K	18
Zoom	33.6 Int. 14.4 Fax PC Card	15
WE ISSUE	CREDIT ON CPU TRADE-	INS

3 Year Extended

Warranty Available!

LEASE SPECIAL



Leasing Specialists

Lowest Rates • No Advance Payments

Tax Deductible

Business & Personal Leasing Available Ask For The Leasing Department

2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505 Phone: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-533-0501 Business Hours: Monday-Friday 7:00 am to 7:00 pm pst Saturday 10:00 am to 2:00 pm pst

Due to publication time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.) Graphics shown do not necessarily represent actual product







CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

LEASING PLANS AVAILABLE

HONESTY AND INTEGRITY, NOT BAIT AND SWITCH. CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE!



























	الشاكا لبليا المصيما اساك	_
NEW STU	FF!!! 9600/350 & 860	0/300
Q605	4/160	35
Q610 4400/200	4/500 16/2GB/CD	13/
4400/200	SMALL BUSINESS	162
4400/200	PC COMPATIBLE 16/2G/CD/15[]/ETI	225
5400/180 6500/225	16/2G/CD/15[]/ETI	H 129
6500/250	32/3GB/CD 32/4GB/CD/ZIP	163
6500/250 6500/250	48/4GB/CD/ZIP/OI	F 209
6500/275	48/4GB/CD/ZIP/OI CREATIVE STUDIO	248
6500/300 7200/90	32/4GB/CD/ZIP	248
7200/120	8/500/CD REF 16/1.2GB/CD	112
	16/2GB/CD	184
7300/180	DOS 32M/16D/2GB	285
7300/200 8500/120	32/2GB/CD 16/1GB/CD REF	139
8500/150	16/2GB/CD REF	170
8600/200	32/2GB/CD/ZIP	259
8600/250	32/4GB/24XCD/ZIF	305
8600/300 8600/300	32/4GB/24XCD/ZIF 32/4GB/24XCD	305 348 338
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/VI REF	189
9500/132 9600/200	32/4GB/CD	277
9600/200	MP 32/4GB/CD	349
9600/233	32/4GB/CD	299

Workgroupserver

CALL ABOL	IT OUR HUBS, & ETHE	RNET
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD/WEB	
7350/180 7350/180	48/4GB/CD/WEB	2599 2959
7350/180	48/4GB/CD/A.S.	3059
8550/200 9650/233	32/2GB/CD/A.S. 64/4GB/CD/WEB	CALL 4999
9650/233	64/2X4GB/CD	4999
9650/233	64/2X4GB/CD/A.S.	
9650/350 9650/350	16/2X4GB UW/24X 16/2X4GB UW/CD/	
9650/350	16/2X4 UW/CD/IN	T CALL
700/200	48/2X4GB/CD	10995

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0 ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 7.0 ADOBE PAGEMAKER QUICKEN 7.0 MACROMEDIA FREEHAND MACROMEDIA FREEHAND MACROMEDIA OTRECTOR 5.0
MICROSOFT OFFICE QUARK EXPRESS

5400/180	16/1.6GB/CD/15"	1249
5400/180	16/2GB/CD/15"/ETH	1299
6205 CD	8/1GB/CD REF	599
6218 CD	16/1GB/CD	699
6360/160	16/1.2GB/CD/REF	799
6360/160	16/1.2GB/CD	969
6400/180	16/1.6GB/CD REF	889
6400/180	16/1.6GB/CD	1099
6400/200	16/2.4GB/CD	1199
6400/200	VIDEO EDITION	1669

PRINTER

Apple COLOR 11X17	29
Apple STYLEWRITER 2200 Apple STYLEWRITER 2500	25 19
Apple STYLEWRITER 2500 Apple STYLEWRITER 4100	24 34 47 137
Apple STYLEWRITER 4500	34
Apple STYLEWRITER 6500	47
Apple LW 12/640	137
Apple LW 16/600 REF/NO TO	
Apple LW 16/600	1/6
Apple LW COLOR 12/660	ARE
Apple LW 16/600 NEW!! Apple LW 8500 20 (20P Apple LW COLOR 12/660 EPSON STYLUS 600 EPSON STYLUS 800 EPSON STYLUS PRO XL HP 870CXI	729
EPSON STYLUS 800	42
EPSON STYLUS PRO XL	135
HP 870CXI	37
	149
HP 4MV	222
HP 5M HP 4MV QMS & GCC PRINTERS	STOC

MONITORS

Apple 15"	359
Apple 15"AV NEW/REF	379/329
Apple 1705 17"	559
Apple 1710 17"	759
Apple 1710AV 17"	849 849 949
AppleVision 750	849
AppleVision 750AV Apple 850 20"	949
Apple 850 20"	1479
Apple 850AV 20" NEC C400/C500/M700	1799
NEC C400/C500/M/00	279/349/759
NEC P1150 20"	1688
Sony 100SF	349 749
SORY ZUUSF	749
Sony 100SF Sony 200SF Sony 300SFT VIEWSONIC 17PS	1399
VIEWSONIC 17PS VIEWSONIC GT800	1189
VIEWSONIC P810	1399
VIEWSONIC PT770	1399
VIEWSONIC G810	1105
ATEMPOINTE (1810)	1193

POWERBOOK

	سا لياسب
DUO 2300C 8/750 REF	979
DUO 2300C 8/750	1079
DUO 2300C 20/1GB/MOD REF	139
DUO 2400C 16/1.3G	329
DUO DOCK II PLUS	45
5300C/100 16/1GB REF	139
5300CE/117 32/1G	STOC
1400CS/117 12/1GB 1400CS/117 20/1GB/CD	1649
1400CS/133 16/1.3GB/CD	1899 222
1400C/133 16/1GB/CD	248
1400C/166 16/1GB/CD	2000
3400C/180 16/1.3GB	322
3400C/180 16/1.3GB/6XCD	3490
3400C/180 16/1.3GB/12XCD	382
3400C/200 16/2GB/6XCD	3799
3400C/200 16/2GB/12XCD	4149
3400C/240 16/3GB/12XCD	4999
ACTIONTEK 33.6 /28.8	149/129
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	Contract Con

ADDLE	OCD LID 2 F CCCT	000
APPLE	2GB HD 3.5 SCSI 4GB HD 3.5 SCSI	229
APPLE	4GR HD 3 5 SCST	449
E7 OHECT	JAZ EXT. W/CART	250
EZ QUEST	JAZ EXT. W/CART	327
EZ QUEST	JAZ INT. W/CART	329
F7 OUEST	JAZ & Y4X6 CDR	1020
ET GOLD!	DCT LACKILLARANAED	1047
FWB	PCI JACKHAMMER	3/5
TOMEGA	JAZ DRIVE	379
TOMEGA	7TD DRIVE	1/10
TOMEGA	ZIP DRIVE	143
TOMEGA	ZIP DR. INT.	109
TOMEGA	ZIP DRIVE ZIP DR. INT. ZIP CART JAZ CART	14
TOMECA	IA7 CADT	Ĉ.
TOWIEGA	DAZ CART	TO 07
IOMEGA	SCSI TO PC CONNEC	TORIS
OHANTHM	2.1GB HD 3.5 SCSI 4.3GB HD 3.5 SCSI 6GB HD 3.5 SCSI	260
OLIANITUM	4 2CB HD 2 F CCCI	410
QUANTUM	4.300 HU 3.3 3031	419
QUANTUM	6GB HD 3.5 SCSI	499
OLIANTLIM	9.1GB ATLAS II	1000
CEACATE	A ECD CHEETALL	1077
SEAGATE	4.5GB CHEETAH	805
SEAGATE	4.5GB CHEETAH 9.1GB CHEETAH 2.5GB BARRACUDA 4.5GB BARRACUDA	1799
CEACATE	2 SCR RAPPACLIDA	460
SCHOATE	2.JGD DARRACUDA	402
SEAGATE	4.5GB BARRACUDA	819
SEAGATE	9.1GB BARRACUDA	1200
APPLE EZ QUEST EZ QUEST EZ QUEST EZ QUEST EZ QUEST EZ QUEST IOMEGA IOMEG	2GB HD 3.5 SCSI 4GB HD 3.5 SCSI JAZ EXT. W/CART JAZ EXT. W/CART JAZ INT. W/CART JAZ AY4K6 CDR PCI JACKHAMMER JAZ DRIVE ZIP DRIVE ZIP DR. INT. ZIP CART JAZ CART SCSI TO PC CONNEC 2.1GB HD 3.5 SCSI 4.3GB HD 3.5 SCSI 4.3GB HD 3.5 SCSI 9.1GB ATLAS II 4.5GB CHEETAH 9.1GB CHEETAH	2740
SEAGATE	Z3GB ELLTE	2/49
EXT. HD	CASE	2749 59
And the State of t	- Allerton	-

WIDERRARDS

A	TI XCLAIM 2 MB	219
A	TI XCLAIM 4 MB	309
A	TI TV TUNER	99
A	TI XCLAIM 3D 8 MB	329
I	MS TWIN TURBO 8 MB	449
	MS TWIN TURBO 4 MB	249
Ī	MS TWIN TURBO 2 MB	199
V	Ve carry the full line of 3D &	Photosho
	crelerated Granhics Cards	

Secure of the Paris Section Control Section Control
C500LT/180 16/1.2GB/8XCD 939
C500/180 16/1.2GB/8XCD 1049
C500I/180 16/1.2G/8X/10BASET 1059
C600/180 16/1.2GB/8XCD/33.6 1049
C600/240 24/2.1GB/8XCD/33.6 1429
C600I/200 32/2G/12X/ZIP/10BT 1599
C600X/240 32/3G/12X/33.6/10BT 1895
C600X/280 32/4G/12X/33.6/10BT 2295
J700/180 24/2.1GB/CD/33.6 1685
\$900/200 32/2.1GB/CD 2389
\$900/233 32/2.1GB/CD 2745
\$900/250 32/2.1GB/CD 3449
\$900/DP 200/32/2.1G/CD/IMS 3129
S900/DP 250/64/4GB/CD/IMS 6199 FREE ASTRA 600 W/ANY C600 7/15 TO 9/30
TREE ASTRA 000 W/ ANT C000 7/13 TO 9/30

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	MONTH MONTH
3000/200 32/2.5GB/CD/28.8	1699
3000/200E 32/2.5GB/CD/ZIP 3000/240E 32/2.5GB/CD/ZIP	1969 2359
3000/240S 32/2.5GB/CD 4000/200E 32/4.3GB/CD/ZIP	2199 2599
5000/225 32/2.5GB/16XCD/3D	1899
5000/225E 32/2.5GB/16X/10BT 5000/250 32/2.5/16X/ZIP/MDN	
5000/275E 32/4.3/16X/ZIP/10B	2599
5000/300 32/4.3GB/CD/ZIP 5000/300 32/4.3GB/CD/ZIP/8N	
5500/200 64/4.3/16X/ZIP/100BT 6000/233 32/2G/24XCD/512K	
6000/266 32/2G/24XCD/512K	

AGFA SNAP SCAN 3D	295
AGFA STUDIO SCAN II SI	629
AGFA STUDIOSTAR	739
AGFA ARCUS II	1599
APPLE ONE SCANNER 1200/30	799
EPSON 636/EXEC	749
EPSON 636/PRO	1329
LINOTYPE SCANNERS	STOCK
Microtek ScanMaker E3	299
Microtek ScanMaker E6 Pro	829
Microtek ScanMaker III	1399
NIKON COOLSCAN 20i	1089
NIKON SUPERCOOL SCAN	1629
U-MAX Astra 600-LE	275
U-MAX Astra 1200-LE	445
U-MAX Astra 1200-PRO	599

University, School, Government & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s Accepted! FAX



Dealers inquiries welcome. Returns subject to restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D. or CASH and are subject to change without notice. P.O.'s subject to approval.







RAM Specials

1MB/2MB/4MB 30pin \$3,95/\$9,95/\$19,95 8/16/32MB 72pin \$29/49/119, new 60ns

Mac & Peripherals

Mac IIsi 5/40 \$125 Mac IIci 8/80 \$165 SE/30 8/40 \$175 Mac IIcx 8/80 \$139 Mac IIci 8/80 Mac IIci 8/200 \$199 Mac IIx 8/80 Mac IIfx 4/80 \$175 IIfx 16/230 \$149 \$299 StyleWriter 1500 new \$149, Ext kbd II \$29
AppleLaserWriter Ilht/ntx/f \$199/\$249/\$295
13"/14"/16" Mac Trinitron \$150/\$175/\$299
Power supply:

Plus \$35, SE \$35, LCs \$25 All Mac II \$25 Logic board:

SE /HDFD \$49, SE/30 \$75, II w/HDFD \$39 IIx/si/cx \$49, IIci \$75, IIfx \$99

Package Deal:
IIsi 5/80 13" RGB , ext. kbd, mouse
IIcx 8/80 13" RGB , ext. kbd, mouse \$275

IIci 8/80 13" RGB, ext. kbd, mouse IIci 8/200 13" RGB, ext. kbd, mouse Que Computers 612-623-0903

Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade 90-day warranty on all pre-owned equipment fax 612-623-9155 No extra charge on credit card orde

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD



EXCHANGE REPAIRS

pecialists in used & reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog,

WE BUY MACS!

Offices: 617-778-4600 Fax: 617-778-4848

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LC III 8/160 Centris 610 8/230..... Quadra 650 8/230 \$449

Quadra 800 8/500 \$499 Quadra 840av 16/500/CD \$599 PM 7100/80 8/230/CD \$699 PM 8100/80 16/500/CD \$799

MONITORS

14" Apple Trinitron 15" Apple Multiscan..... \$249 16" Apple Color..... \$299 17" Apple Multiscan \$399

PM 8100/100av 16/1G/CD \$999

6-Month Warranty On All Items

To order, call toll-free between 10am and 5pm CST:

1-800-281-3661

Fax-On-Demand: 615-860-0109 E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com Web: www.datatech-rmkt.com

REMARKETING, INC. 471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Performas 410/466/476 Call 550 5/160 \$700 520C 12/240/19.2 \$1195 580 5/500/CD \$800 631 8/500/CD \$550

5200 8/500/CD \$995 **Power Macs**

7200 8/500 Call 7500 16/500 Call 8500 16/500 Call

6200 8/1G/CD \$675

Memory

4 MB 72-pin \$29 8 MB 72-pin \$42 16 MB 72-pin \$89



WE REPAIR MACS!

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS . SALES AND SERVICE **PowerBooks** 520 4/160 S850

> 540C 4/320 \$1,395 5300 8/500 \$995 Quadras

630 8/250 Call 650/800/840/950 Call

Printers

Stylw II \$185.00 Stylw 1200 \$175 Laser 300 \$299 Laser 320 \$490 Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors

14" Color \$195 15" App. Multi. \$265 17" App Multi. \$450 20" GS \$540

TOP DOLLAR paid for nory, PowerBo and CPUs!

[800] 722-8864 Phone: [408] 268-3300 Fax: [408] 997-1400



CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-345-1234

Sales: (310)-398-3300

Micro Computer Inc.

Fax:(310)-391-2488 e-mail:datamicro@earthlink.com

www.datamicro.com

Dealers & International Sales Welcome

PowerMacs	Sale	Lease
6100/66 8/500/GD	\$649	18
6100/DOS 16/500/CD	\$849	23
4400/200 16/2GB/CD	\$1349	37
7200/120 16/1GB/CD	\$1095	30
7300/180 16/2GB/CD	\$1749	48
7300/200 32/2GB/CD	\$2175	58
7600/132 16/1GB/CD	\$1495	41
8500 & 9500 Serie	8	CALL
8600/200 32/2GB/CD	\$2549	71
9600/MP 32/4GB/CD _	\$3550	99
9600/233 32/4GB/CD	\$3045	_ 96
9600/300 64/4GB/CD	\$4395	_123
9600/350 64/4GB/CD/Zip_	\$5195	_143

M MOTOROLA STATMAN

4000/200 32/2.5GB/CD	82245
5000/275 32/4.3GB/CD	\$2395
5000/300 32/4.3GB/CD	\$2475
5500/200 32/4.3GB/CD	\$2750
6000Pro/266 2211 20010Pr	\$4240

We Specialize in

Business Leasing

PowerBooks

1400cs/117 12/750 _ 1400cs/117 16/750/CD _ 1400e/117 16/1GB/CD _ \$2295 1400c/133 16/1GB/CD _ \$2395 \$1099 2300e 8/750 2300c 20/1GB/Modem ___ \$1399 2400c/180 16/2GB 3400c/180 16/1GB/CD _ \$3349 3400c/200 16/2GB/CD _ \$3749 3400c/240 16/3GB/CD _

Call for Software & **Accessories not listed**

LMAX SuperMac

500/600/700 Series	CALI
S900/200 32/2GB/CD/MP	\$2995
S900/225 32/2GB/CD	\$2595
S900/233 32/2GB/CD	\$2695
S900/250 32/2GB/CD/Zip	\$3359

Government, Universities & Corporations P.O.'s

Performas 6116 s/700/CD _ \$895 6116/DOS 16/700/CD 5200 s/500/CD/15"___

\$795 6200 s/1GB/CD ____ \$649 6360 16/1GB/CD \$895 6400/180 16/1GB/CD_ \$969 6400/200 32/2.4GB/CD _ \$1095

Printers

LaserWriter 16/600 s1995 LaserWriter 12/660 _____ \$3999 LaserWriter 12/640 \$1399 LaserWriter 360 __ \$1249 StyleWriters HEWLETT LJ. 5SIMX 83495 LaserJet 5M s1495

Scanners

Agfa Arcus II Agfa Studio Star LE UMAX PowerLook II \$1249 **EPSON** Stylus 3000 \$1649

Monitors MultiSean 14"

\$229 MultiSean 15" \$299 1705 (17") \$599 MultiSean 20" 81475 radus 15" Grayscale __\$199 Pivot 15" Grayscale ____ \$295 20" Grayscale __ \$695 17" Color \$645 IntelliColor 20" \$1099 Precision 21" Color _ \$1495 ATI (IN) Lucymore BINE

Microtek DayStar Products in stock. Call for Best Price

2195
\$629
1789
2698
\$595
\$459
\$859
1685
CALL

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

roductory Savings Rate I've cworld Clip Art CD-ROM -5SP87 'ssues) - SAVE 60% - \$24.00 issues) - SAVE 67% - \$39.97

sed. Bill me.

Annual newsstand price \$59.88. Non-U.S. add US\$16 per year; Canadian GST included.



BUSINESS REPLY MA

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld®

Subscription Department PO Box 51666 Boulder CO 80323-1666



MAC CARE, Specializing in Rebuilt Imagesetters complete PrePress Systems and Digital

PrePress System for Process Color



COMPLETECOLOR PREPRESS SYSTEM FOR PROCESS COLOR INCLUDES: POWERMAC 4400 200 MHZ W/

36M RAM, 17" COLOR MONITOR, AGFA ARCUS II SCANNER W/PHOTOSHOP, COLOR PROOF PRINTER, AGFA 9550 COLOR IMAGE-SETTER, LEVÉL II RIP AND PROCESSOR

AGFA • Linotype • ECRM • Ultre • Scitex

SilkScreening System

Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide



- Includes RIP
- Adobe Postscript • 2400 DPI
- Factory Refurbished . Call for New & Refurbs!!

Proofing Printers

FARGO • EPSON • 3M RAINBOW • QMS **OTHERS** STARTING AT \$1250

Spot Color System

\$16,950

COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR SPOT COLOR Incudes Power Mac 7500 24/16, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip &

Scanners

DRUM . FLATBED ALL MODELS **NEW & REBUILT**

Softwar

Adobe After Effects Pro \$1595 Electric Image Broadcast. S1595 Adobe Photoshop.....

Adobe Effects Bundle



PM 8500/120/32MB/2GB/4XCD Adobe Premier 4.2, Adobe After Effects v3.0 Apple 17" Color Monitor, Apple Extended Keyboard, Borris Effects. Reflects Cash Price

Media 100ax

AUTHORIZED W/SCSI Wide

MIDDIA 7600/132 - 32M/1G/CD Adobe Premier 4.2, , 17 Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 \$5,875

LEASING

SBA • LEASING • LOANS

ON ANY TYPE OF BUSINESS OR EQUIPMENT **EVEN OUR COMPETETION WE WILL LEASE!**

NATIONAL & INTERNATIONAL

AVID ® MCXPRESS



AVID ® MCXPRESS

AVID ® MCXPRESS Workstation for Macintosh SYSTEM INCLUDES: Real Time effects, country kit 110v, betacam video, avid standards effects, Dual Channel Controller, 2 Channel Audio, Film Option, Deck Control, & 3D. Note: Options not included Starting at 9,800

MicroSphere Station

PM 9500/200/128MB/3GB/CD/ATI Targa 2000 , Microsphere vl.4, CG Option, 17" Color Monitor, Ext. Keyboard, 18GB SCITEX DIGITAL VIDEO Disk and much more! Call!

Media 100 L



9500/200mHz 128MB/2G/CD After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Compon

Low \$14,900

800-429-7779

Tel: 714-574-3939 Fax: 714-574-3947

3101 W P.C.H Newport Beach, 150 CA, 92663

Email: Clucero 1 26@aol.com

PowerMacs

PM 4400/200 (00s/16/38/8X/255k 12/88 ...\$1379 PM 6500/225/250/300 \$37518K ... \$CALL PM 7300/200 (00s/16/268/12X/258/2)/8 ...\$1899 PM 7300/200 (00s/12/268/12X/258/2)/8 ...\$2299 PM 8600/350 & 300 ... CALL PM 9600/300 & 350 SCSI Hard Drives
Quantum 2.1 Gb WITH 3 YEAR
9.5ms FireBall ST WARRANTY
Int. \$249 Ext. \$299

 FWB HD TOOL KIT INCLUDED - 30 DAY MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE - FULL MANUFACTURER WARRANTY HardDrives include: STEIN 1 I NOTALLE & SUBS OF FREE SOFTMARE. EXTERNAL VERSION FEATURES PLATINUM CASE WITH DUA SCS I PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI D AND, 40 WATT POWER SCSI Hard Drives Int. Ext. SOMS IBM 35" 14ns 90 Day Warrany 549 599 2.165 Quantum Fireball \$1 0.5ms 3pc wart. \$249 \$299 3.2.65 Quantum Fireball \$1 0.5ms 3pc \$319 \$364 3.36 Quantum Fireball \$1 0.5ms 3pc \$319 \$364 4.365 Quantum Fireball \$1 0.5ms 3pc \$379 \$429 4.36b IBM UltraStar III 1/3 hpt. 8.5ms 5pc. \$399 \$449 6.405 Quantum Fireball \$1 0.5ms \$499 \$549 \$549 \$164 Drives.

Removable Storage Solutions Int.

Int. Ext.

Zip Drive 100mb with 1 Cartridge \$1.89 \$1.49

Zip Cartridges \$1.4 Each \$1.20 for 10 pt.
Jex Drive 1gb with 1 Cartridge \$2.99 \$3.59

Jex Cartridges \$8.5 Each \$7.90 for 10 pt.
Yamaha CDR400T (K Withel) & Read wi Seat the \$6.69 \$6.59

VISIT www.macsales.com FOR SPECIALS, PRODUCT INFO Mac Memory AND SECURE OHLINE ORDERING!

Techworks Certified by Apple Computer

Authorized Reseller Recommended by Power Computing Reserve Regions. 168 PIN DIMMS

72 PIN SIMMS POWERBASE STARMAX, AND COMPATIBLES NOW AVAILABLE 8 MEG 60 NS \$39 16 MEG 60 NS \$75 32 MEG 80 NS \$125 64 MEG 80 NS \$246 30 PIN SIMMS Non-Parity for Older Macs VIDEO RAM Upgrades

Speaker System
FREE STANDS WHILE SUPPLIES LAST (retail: \$269)

Competitive Prices, Quality Products and NEVER a Surcharge for Credit Cards! FedEx Will CO.O.D.

1400/133& 166 SCALL
2400c/240 NBWI SCALL
3400c/180 16/1.3 GB/6XCD/33.6 Mdm/Eh S3799
3400c/200 16/2 GB/6XCD/33.6 Mdm/Eh S4199
3400c/240 16/3 GB/12XCD/33.6 Mdm/Eh S4999 PowerBook Memory

PowerBook 3400 Series Memory 16 MEG......\$119 32 MEG... 64 MEG\$359 96 MEG... 128 MEG PowerBook 1400 Memory

ProverBook Hard Drives
2.5"5CSI & IDE PBook Drives
810 Mb Teshiba | 3389 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
16[6 Apple Rom IBM 13s SCSI | 150 | 150 | 150 |
16 Apple Rom IBM 13s SCSI | 150 | 150 |
16 Apple Rom IBM 13s SCSI | 150 | 150 |
16 Apple Rom IBM 13s SCI | 150 |
17 AGI Teshiba | 5219 | 1.7 GIG Teshiba | 5249 |
2.1 GIG Teshiba | 5299 | 3.1 GIG Teshiba | 5469

8 MEG .. \$89 16 MEG .. \$139 24 MEG .. \$179

Acceleration Products OWC Booster 605 33mhz\$39.95 Owodra 605, Performa & IC 475/476/477 OWC Rocket 61/71/8100 Variable \$49.95 PowerNat 6100/Performe 6113/ Al 71003/Al 8100's **OWC AfterBurner 604 168mhz _529.95** PowerNat 7500's w/604, 76/85/9500's to up to 168mhz ALL OWC CLOCK ACCELERATORS FEATURE EASY CLIP-ON INSTALLATION AND REQUIRE NO SOLDERING OR OTHER MODIFICATION.

FOR MAC ACCELERATION INFO. www.fastermacs.com

L2 CACHE With LifeTime Warrants Motorola 256kL2 CACHE for 6100/7100/Performa 61xx Series & A/s PowerLogix RapidCache KUZ IVZAK SIDY High Performance L2 Cache for 400/5400/5500/6300/6400/6500/Foundram/Serbar & Starkar Close 256K \$45 PROCESSOR BAUGHTREADS OF PROC 73/75/19/63/86/39/900 & PowerConding Foundram & Commission Mhz.604:132 150 604e:166 180 200 233 Apple 559 Apple \$59 PowerComputing \$99 \$349 \$549 \$899

Other World Computing
224 West Judd St., Woodstock, II, 60098
International: [815] 338-8685
Fax: [815] 338-4332



Macintosh PowerMac's

9600/350 64/4G/24xCD/Zip 9600/300 64/4G/24xCD/Zip 9600/233 32/4G/12xCD 9600/200 32/4G/12xCD 9600/200MP 32/4G/12xCD 9500/150* 16/2G/4xCD 8600/300 64/4G/24xCD/Zip 8600/200 32/2G/CD 8600/200 32/26/CD 8600/200 64/4G/CD 8500/180* 32/2G/8xCD 8500/150* 16/2G/CD 7600/132* 16/1.2G/CD 7300/200 32/2G/CD/KBRD. 7300/180 16/2G/12xCD/KBD. 7300/180 32/2G/8x/DOS Compatible P166, 2599 7200/120* 16/1.2G/4xC/DOS 7200/120* 16/1.2/CD 7200/90* 8/500/4xCD 6100/66* 16/500/4xCD/DOS 4400/200 16/1.2G/8xCD/KB. 1199 4400/200 16/2G/12x/MS office 6500/225 32/3G/12x/Home 1599 6500/250 32/4G/12x/Zip Drive 1779 6500/250 48/4G/12x/MS Office 1999 6500/275 32/4G/CD/MDM 6500/300 64/4G/CD/Zip

Macintosh Performas
6360/120* 16/1.2G/CD 78
6400/200* 16/2.4G/BCD/VE
6400/200* 16/2.4G/BCD 999.7/10
6400/180* 16/1.6G/BCD 899*/100
6400/180* 16/1.6G/BCD 899*/100
620/180* 16/1.2G/4.CD/TV
77
6200/180* 16/1.2G/4.CD/TV
78 6320/120 16/1.2G/4xCD/TV 6220/75* 16/1.2G/4xCD 6200/75* 8/1.2G/4xCD 5400/120* 16/1.6/8xCD/15* built in 5200/75* 8/800/CD



C: Active Color, CS: Passive Color	
2300c* 100MHz, 8/750	999.
2300c* 100MHz, 20/1GB/14.4	1299.
1400cs 117MHz 12/750	CALL
1400cs 117MHz 16/750/6x Cd	CALL
1400cs 133MHz 16/1.3G/8x	1999.
1400c 133MHz 16/1G/CD	2399.
1400c 166MHz 16/2G/CD	2699.
3400c 180MHz 16/1.3G/	2995.
3400c 180MHz 16/1.3G/6x	3195.
3400c 180MHz 16/1.3G/12x	3395.
3400c 200MHz 16/2G/6x	3395.
3400c 200MHz 16/2G/12x	3595.
3400c 240MHz 16/3G/12x	4499.
5300ce 32/1G	CALL
5300c 16/750	CALL
5300cs 8/750	1069.
5300c 8/500	CALL
5300cs/100* 16/750/14.4 Modem	1199.
540c 4/320 Used	999.
520c 4/240	CALL
520 4/240	CALL
DU0250* 12/200/Modem	799.
DU0280* 12/240/Modem	999.

Macintosh Workgroup Servers
Monitor sold Seperately

9650/233 64/4G/12x/Apple Share 9650/233 48/4G/12x/Internet Ready 9650/233 48/4G/12x/2GB Dat Drv. 8550/200 32/2G/CD/Apple Share 8550/200 32/2G/CD/Apple Share/Dat 7350/180 48/4G/12x/Apple Share 7350/180 48/4G/12x/Internet Ready 7350/180 48/4G/12x 7350/180 16/1.2G/CD/Networking



2449

PowerTower Pro 275 (G3) 642G AV24x8MVR/1MB Cache PowerTower Pro 250 (G3) 64/2G AVIZALISMAR/1MB Cache PowerTower Pro 225 Core 162G2942MR1MB Cache



StarMax 5000/225-S 32/2.5G/16x/512K	189
StarMax 5000/250-S 32/2.5G/16x/512K	224
StarMax 5000/275-E 32/4.3G/16x/512K/10BT	259
StarMax 5500/200 64/4.3G/16x/512K/10/100BT	279
StarMax 6000/233 32/2G/24x/512K/10BT	369
StarMax 6000/266 32/2G/24x/512K/10BT	429

S900/DP 250MHz 644G RAID 8x8M/R/Zp/10081	6099
S900/233MHz 32/2G/8k/8MVR	2699
\$900/250MHz 32/2G/86/96/9/7/26/1006T	3349
\$900/200MHz 322G/844WR	2349
J700/180MHz 24/2G/Bi/2MVR/Enet 33.6	1679
C500LT/180MHz 161G/BV1MVR	979
C600/240MHz 242Grayses	1399
C600X/280MHz 32/4G/12v/2MVR/108T/33.6	2199
	ALCOHOL:

	388 ·
Scanners *	
Agfa Arcus II	48
Agla StudioStar w/ Full Photoshop	879.
Agfa StudioScan Ilsi w/LE Photo	599.
Agfa SnapScan 300	299
Umax Astra 600S w/Photo Dlx.	249.
Umax Astra 1200S w/Photo Dlx.	469.
UmaxPower Look II w/ Photo Full	1299.
Umax Powerlook 2000	3699.
Umax Mirage w/Trans. Adapter	3699.
Microtek Scanmaker V300	199.
Microtek Scanmaker III Full Photo/Tra. Ada.	1399.
Microtek Scanmaker E6Pro 30 Bit	549.
Microtek Scanmaker E6 30 Bit	329.
Microtek Scanmaker E3	199.
Microtek Scanmaker 35T+	729.
Nikon CoolScan LS-20i	749.
Nikon CoolScan LS-20e	879.
Nikon Scantouch AX-110	319.
Nikon Scantouch AX-210	499.
Nikon Scantouch AX-1200	749.
Nikon Super CoolScan LS-1000	1699.
Epson Expression 636 Pro	1349.
Epson Expression 636 Artist	979.
Epson Expression 636 Executive	779.
F 10000 10	DOD:

Monitors RASTEROPSHITACHI



Control of the Contro	
Mc 620 17".28dp Mac	539.
Mc 6315 17".22dp Mac	679.
Mc 7515 19*.22dp Mac	1039.
Mc 20" .28dp Mac	1199.
Mc 801 21*.22dp Mac	1539.
Mc 801HR 21".22dp Mac	1749.
AND STREET OF THE PARTY OF THE	

Sony 100SF	389
Sony 100SX 15*	329
Sony 200SF	669
Sony 200SX 17"	599
Sony 300SF 20"	1299
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.

Corporate Accounts Welcome **Business Leasing** Available **Reseller Inquiries** Welcome Fortune 1000, University, School, & Government **Purchase Orders Accepted**

Monitors

Multisyno	M700 17" 25mm
Multisyno	E1100 21" 28mm
Multisyno	P750 17" 25mm
	C500 15" 28mm
	M500 15" 25mm
	P1150 21* 25mm
	XV17+ 17* 28mm
reserved as	7.

Thunder 30/1600

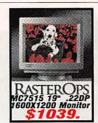
radus Precision View 21 Presview 21" SR Presview 17" SR

111011001 30/1000	000
Thunder Power 30/1920	849
Thunder TX 1152	1049
Thunder 3D	1699
WewSonic ViewSonic	
15GS 15* 1280X1024 .27dp	369
15GA 15" 1024x768 w/spkrs .27dp	389
17EA 17* 1280X1024 w/spkrs .28dp	539
17GA 17" 1024X768 .27dp	599
17PS 17* 1600X1280 60HZ .25dp	689
G800 20° 1600X1280 .28dp	1099
P815	1499
PT810 20° 1600x1200 .30dp	1179
P810 21* 1600X1280 71HZ .25dp	1399
PT813 21* 1280x1024 .28dp 100HZ	1499

Annle MAGNAVOY

* white	IVIAGIVAVOA
Magnavox 20*	899.
Apple 14**	279.
Apple 15**	299.
Apple 15*av	369.
Applevision 850	1399.
Applevision 850AV	1699.
Apple 1705 17*	599.
Apple 1750 AV 17*	CALL
Apple 1750 17"	CALL
Apple Multiscan 20**	1099.
We carry a Full li	ne of Computer Products,
Memory, Mode	ms, Printers, Scanners,
Monitors, ac	cessories, CD ROM's,

Software, Hard Drives, Name Brand Computer Desktops and Notebooks. For Prices on products not listed on this Ad, Please call our sales hot li





289

Art 7 12x18 Now You See It.

2MB ATI Video Card 4MB ATI Video Card XClain 4MB ATI Video Card VR 8MB ATI Video Card

Art 7 6x8

ArtZ 12x12

IMS Video

2MR IMS Video Card 4MB IMS Video Card **8MB IMS Video Card**



Fax Modems

GV 56K Teleport GV 56K PCMCIA GV 56K Platinum Pro + Ethernet GV 19.2 Mercury PB 500 Series GV 14.4 Gold PCMCIA GV 14.4 Gold Teleport Externa Powerport Platinum 33.6 Teleport 33.6 w/Voice

Robotics

Sportster 56K PCMCIA

1499

1579

2799 1599

599

Memory

16MB Dimm PPC 16MB Simm Performa/PC 16MB for PwrBook 1400/3400 24MB for PwrBook 1400 32MB Dimm PPC 32MB Simm Performa/PC 32MB for PwrBook 1400/3400 64MB Dimm PPC 64MB for PwrBook 3400 128MB Simm PPC



MAXpowr 180MHz 604e MAXpowr 200MHz 604e MAXpowr 225MHz 604e MAXpowr 360MHz 604e 180x2 MAXpowr 400MHz 604e 200x2 MAXpowr 450MHz 604e 225x2 NUpowr 1400 183MHz 603ev 128KL2 Cache NUpowr PB 500 183MHz 603ev 128KL2 VIEWpowr PB1400 16bit video card SCSI Micro Dock Ethernet Micro Dock PC Card Video In/Capture



lomega

149

240

Jaz Drive Internal SCSI Jaz Drive External SCSI Zip Drive Internal SCSI Zip Drive External SCSI 3 Pack Jaz Catridoes 10 Pack Zip Cartidges Single Cartridges for Jaz

Single Cartridges for Jaz os. Single Cartridge for Zip Oscard Drives Powerbook Hard Drives Upgrade your Laptop to 2,168 of harddisk space. Drives come with installation Software & software both upgrade.

On notebooks that accept non-stim of 17.5mm or higher height dirves you can upgrade to 3.3GB of harddisk space. This it excluding all 100 and 500 series Apple Powerbooks. FREE INSTALLATION W/PURCHASE OF ANY NOTEBOOK.

1 4GB Toshiba 1401MAV 12ms 2.1GB Toshiba 2103MAV 12ms 3 GB Toshiba 17.5mm 12ms
*Please specify the make & model of you
when making a purchase.*

External Hard Drives IBM Orion 2.1GB SCSI 3.5 IBM Capricom 4.3GB Ultra SCSI 3.5 IBM Capricom 4.3GB Ultra Wide SCSI 3.5 199. Quantum Strata 2.1GB SCSI 3.5 329. Quantum Tempest 3.2GB SCSI 3.5 499. Quantum Alas II 4.5 Ultra SCSI AV 3.5 Quantum Atias II 4.5 Ultra Wide SCSI AV 3.5 Quantum Alias 8 9.1 Ultra SCSI AV 3.5 1249 Quantum Atlas II 9.1 Ultra Wide SCSI AV 3.5 Seagate ST32171N 2.1GB Ultra SCSI 3.5 AV Seagate ST32171W 2.1GB Ultra SCSI Wide 3.5 AV Seagate ST34371N 4.3GB Ultra SCSI 3.5 AV Seagate \$734371W 4.3GB Ultra SCSI Wide 3.5 AV 949 Seagate ST19171N 9.1GB Ultra SCSI 3.5 AV Seagate ST19171W 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Wide 3.5 AV 1199



199.

499

349 349

q p

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE NEXT DAY SHIPPING



Macromedia Freehand

149

149

849

PACKARD Printers

HP DeskJet 340 HP DeskJet 670C/692C 199/299 HP DeskJet 820CXI/870CX 279/399 HP LaserJet 6LXI/6PXI HP LaserJet 6MP/5M 829 /139 949./1199 HP LaserJet 5/5N HP LaserJet 4V/4MV HP LaserJet 5SU5MX 2299./339 HPColor LaserJet 5/5M 3799,/479 HP OfficeJet 590/1150C Pro 599,/939

EPSON Apple Printers
Epson Stylus Color 600/800 Epson Stylus Color 3000 Apple Laser 360/12/640 Apple Laser 4/600 899*/1399

1199*/1689 Apple Laser 16/600PS Apple Stylewriter 1500 Apple Stylewrite 2200 Apple Stylewrite 2500 279 189*/229 Apple Stylewriter 4400 Apple Stylewriter 4500 239 Apple Stylewriter 6500

Demo APPLE COLOR LASER WRITER 12/660 w/New Toner & Acce. 28MB/240MB HDD



Epson 1200C w/Scantastic DU0280C* 12/240 INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME Call for Quantity Pricing!

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED! SAME DAY SHIPPING

Visit Us At Our Web Site http://www.LACC.com 24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com or Call us at (800) 689-3933

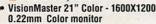
The Lowest Finance Rate Available FREE Software SuperBundle - \$3500 Value

Software SuperBundle - Adobe Premiere, Illustrator, PageMaker, Photoshop, LivePicture, Rental, Loaner Program and PowerPC Processor Omni page Professional, DOS Mounter 95 Free with this Ultimate Graphics Workstation.

FULL-LINE AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER - MAC & PC - 200/225/250/300 MHZ UPGRADE AVAILABLE.

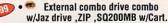


- Internal 16x CD-ROM
- 6 416 MB RAM
- 8.6GB internal RAID Disk
- · m Extended keyboard



Twin-Turbo -128bit Graphic Engine, 1600x1200, w/8MB Graphic Engine

Agfa Arcus II w/ Trans, 36-bit



TI MicroLaser Pro 600dpi 12ppm, EtherTalk PostScript printer (15K pages toner life) w/one cartridge and Cables

 Active SCSI terminator, One 25/50 SCSI cable, five 50/50 cables

UPS Battery Back-Up

Image Solutions Extended Services

Ext. H/D, DAT Tape, MO, SyQ & CDR Devices

(Minus \$39 for Internal Drive)

42MB/160MB/230MB/540MB \$89,\$129,\$199,\$16B/26B/3 26B/4,36B \$239,\$259,\$259,\$259,\$26,\$7200mm 2,26B lBMQuantum,\$eagate \$529,\$569,\$579,7200mm 4,36B lBMQuantum,\$eagate \$559,\$569,\$579,7200mm 4,36B lBMQuantum,\$eagate \$559,\$569,\$579,7200mm 4,36B lBMQuantum,\$eagate \$559,\$569,\$579,\$100,000 pm \$1429 \$100 pm

429

\$489/\$735

\$195/\$395*

\$1189/\$1349

\$1149/\$1799

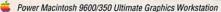
2x WRITE

\$145/\$185/\$289

Scanner

LinoColor JADE/SAPHIR \$489/\$1789

Agfa StudioStar / Arcus II \$735/\$1389



\$489 \$999 \$1989

6GB M.O.

\$1189!〕

\$149!3

\$469!

Acrobat

WorkGroup & NetWork - Hub, 10BT Buy! \$1089 Lease! \$53 PM 7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD PM 7350/200 32/2GB/CD \$3379 \$69 PM 8550/200 32/2GB/CD/DAT \$3989 \$93 PM 8550/200 32/2GB/CD/AS \$3279 \$85

NWS500/132 32/2GB/CD/DAT \$7979 \$199 NWS700/150 32/1GB/CD \$7379 \$199 Novel -166 48/6GB/CD/DAT/Net \$2989 \$69 \$49/\$69 5-Port / 8 Port 10BT Hub Call 10BT PCI / Nubus Ethernet Card \$49/\$99 CALL 10BT Cable 15'/25'/50'/100' \$9/\$15/\$19/\$29

PowerBook - 1400 CS/117 16/1GB \$1579

PowerBook - 1400C /133 16/1GB/CD \$2479 PowerBook-3400C/240 15/3GB/CD/M/E/F \$4979

System Bundle w/20" monitor, XKeyboard, Mouse

PowTowPro/225 32/2.2GB/CD	Buy! \$3979	Lease! \$85	
	\$4399	\$99	
	\$4899	\$115	
PM9500/MP 180 32/2GB/8XCD	\$3999	\$87	
PM8600/200 32/2GB/12XCD	\$3849	\$83	
PM7300/180 16/2GB/12XCD	\$2999	\$65	
	\$2499	\$55	
Starmax 3000/160 16/1.2GB/8XCD		\$52	
SuperMac S900 /32/2.1GB/CD		\$85	
SuperMac C600 /16/1.2GB/CD DayStar MP400/ 2x200MHZ /32		\$55 VCD	

Printer

EpsonStylus3000 \$1789 TI MicroLaserPro \$789 HP 4MV 11x17 \$2389 GCC XL1208,11x17\$3869 Typhoon 8,36MB \$2999

DSC 15"/17"Color \$269/\$395 DSC 20"/21" Color \$889/\$1239 ViewSonic 17"/20" \$599/\$1129 Sony 17"/20" Color \$639/\$1589 IMS 4MB/8MB Card \$369/\$499

Monitor & Display Card

Quantum 4.3GI

Ricoh Re-Writable Int. H/D

Int. CD-R

SONY CDR 6X/ZX WToast
Yamaha CDR 6X/4X WTOast
Ext. Jaz/Zip & BiskArrays
IOMega Zip ext. Dr. w/Cart.
Jaz ext. Dr. w/Cart.
Jaz + CDR ext. Dr w/Sw
Sylet 1.5GB Dr. w/cart.
4GB DiskArray
16GB F&W DiskArray
16GB F&W DiskArray
24GB F&W DiskArray

Epson 1000C/636

Microtek V300/E3/E6

UMAX Astra 600 /1200

UMAX PowerLook I/II

Nikon CoolScan / Super

.0GB Jaz

zip 🗖

Software Specials - MAC & Win.

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 \$249/\$369 Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5/LE \$169/\$79 Adobe Illustrator 5.5/7.0 \$159/\$289 Adobe PageMaker V6.0/V6.5 \$159/\$289 Adobe Premiere 1.0.1/4.2 \$99/\$299 AdobeAfterEffect/Type-OnCall\$499/\$39 Adobe Persuasion V4.0 \$229 Adobe Acrobat V3.0 \$149 Adobe FrameMaker V5 \$469 Freehand 7/Graphics Studio \$289/\$349 Director6/Multimedia Studio\$789/\$849 SoundEdit 16/+ DECK II \$229/\$279

Macromeida xRes 3/ Ex. 3D \$159/\$159_ Macromedia Fontographer \$159 Microsoft Office 4.2.1 /97 \$149/\$279 Microsoft Word 5/6.0.1 \$149/\$199

Microsoft Excell 4/5.0 \$149/\$199 \$349 Microsoft Project v4.0 CoreIDRAW 6 w/WordPerfect \$289 AstarteToast Pro. 3/CD-COPY \$89/\$55

Caere OmniPage Pro./Direct \$89/\$39

Claris Works / Internet Con. \$89/\$29 DOS Mounter '95 \$49/\$29 with Drive Dantz Retrospect II 3.0 \$99 F.D. Painter V3/4/5 \$189/\$239/\$279 FD Poser v2/Dabbler V2 \$115/\$35 FWB H/D or CD ToolKits \$29/Bundle

\$179/\$289 HSC Live Picture 2.1/2.5 Kai's Power Tools 2/3.0SE \$49/\$69 Quark Express V 3.32 \$635

SoftWindows 95/ V3.1 Tr. \$139/\$49 Speed Doubler / FileMaker Pro\$39/\$99 Xerox TextBridge V3/Pro 3 \$65/\$235

ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGES



SvOuest

270MB	\$54
200MB	\$61/\$54
EZ 135	\$19/\$22
88MB	\$41/35
44MB	\$37/32

az

DSC 128MB \$7.49 DSC 230MB \$9.79 DSC 650MB \$28.99 DSC 1.2GB \$37.99

74Min CD \$3.99

MEMORY : VIKING, KINGSTON, NEWER TECH. AVAILABLE

650MB! Memory **Optical**

l		30 pin	/2 pin	168 biu
l	4MB	\$25	\$25	-
ĺ	8MB	\$39	\$39	\$39
ŀ	16MB	\$69	\$69	\$69
ŀ	32MB	15-1	\$139	\$139
Į	64MB	-	-	\$269

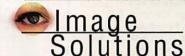
Fax: 310-782-5974 Email: imagesol@earthlink.net

http://www.imagesolution.com 385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501



Order from 6 to 9 weekdays, weekends from 9 to 9. Visit our showroom 9 to 6 weekdays, weekends by appointment.

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible errors. 24 hour replacement limited to products in stock



The solution provider for print shops, service bureaus and imaging professionals MWAd# Sales 1197CM (818)787-1054











(818) 787-2111

Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject to Prior Sales & Change! **Factory refurbished with Warranty**

www.cmpumall.com e-mail:sales@cmpumall.com

New Faster MACS at Unbelievable Deals!

9600/350

9600/300 64-4GB, 24xCD, Zip	\$4395
9600/233 32-4GB, 12xCD	\$2999
9500/200 32-2GB, CD	\$2195
7300/200 32-2GB, 12xCD	\$2125
7300/180 16-2GB, 12xCD	\$1775
6500/300 32-4GB, 12xCD, Zip, 33.6	\$2345
6500/275 64-4GB, 12xCD, TV, Avid	\$2345
6500/250 48-4GB, 12xCD, Office, Zip	\$1995
6500/250 32-4GB, 12xCD, Zip, 33.6	\$1735
6500/225 32-3GB, 12xCD, 33.6	\$1595
4400/200 16-1.2GB, 8xCD	\$1195

Apple

PowerBooks

3400c/240 MHz 16/3GB, CD \$4095

3400c/200 MHz 16/2GB, CD \$3195

2400c/180 MHz 16/1.36B, CD \$3095

1400c/166 MHz 16/2GB, CD \$2595

3400C Battery \$1

6400/200 16/2.4GB, 8xCD, 28.8 \$1095 6400/180 16/1.6GB, 8xCD, 28.8 \$895 6360/160 16/1.2GB, CD , KB., Modem \$835 6300/100 8/1GB, CD _ \$595

(5400/180)

(5400/180)



Fax/Modem

Teleport 33.6 Powerport 14.4 GLOBAL VILLAGE 56KFlox PCMCIA

US Robotics Ext. 56KX2

3400c/240 48-3GB, CD, 10BT, 56K \$4695 3400c/200 48-2GB, CD, 10BT, 56K \$3695

3400c/180 16-1.3GB \$2995

1400cs/117 20-750, 8xCD \$1895 1400cs/117 44-2.1GB, 8xCD _ \$2395 6x/8x/12XCD F-PB. \$175/210/250

A

p

P

-

DUO 2300C 40-2.1GB \$1495 DUO 2300C* 8-750

\$995 Floppy+Adpt. / Scsi Adpt. \$275/199

14" /15" AV 1705/1710 1710AV 17" 750/750AV 20" 850/850AV \$ 20" 20" Trinitron

Best Buy 17XV+ 17"

\$645

0.25dpi _ \$

0.25dpi \$

SONY

ViewSonic 0.27dpi W/Sound

15" 0.25 dpi \$ 17" 0.25 dpi_\$

Digital

Cameras Apple QuickTake 200 \$575 Agfa ePhoto 307 ___ \$26 Agfa ActionCam CASIO QV-11 CASIO QV-300 Connectix QuickCam Clr. \$189 EPSON PhotoPC500 Kodak DC20 Kodak DC25 Kodak DC50 Kodak DC120 RICOH RDC-2E



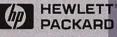
IXMICRO Turbo TV \$89 Twin Turbo 128M4P

Twin Turbo 128M8

12/600 PS 12/640

6500/4500 2500





870CXi/855C*/CXi 1600CM/1600CM* 4MV/4MV* 5MP*/5SIMX/6MP 5/5P/4C LaserJet 5M 12ppm,6MB, 600DPI, PSL2, Eth.

L.Jet 6M CALL

Scanners In Stock UMAX" AGFA **Call for Best Price**

SOFTWARE Super Deals

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Adoobe Illustrator 7.0 \$239 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 \$289 ____\$259 FractalDesign Painter 5.0 **Macromedia Freehand 7.0** \$239 QuarkXpress 3.32/4.0 ____\$629/CALL Connectix Virtual PC \$139 Insignia SoftWindows 3.11/95 \$59/189 MS Office 4.2.1 \$279 MS Word 6.0.1 \$149

Simms & Dimms **Best prices!**

32MB RAM, 2.5GB HD, 6xCD-ROM, Kb., Mouse Mac OS with STAR Color Printer

> UMAX* 604e/200 \$2395 604e Processor 200MHz, 32MB RAM, 2GB HD, 8xCD-ROM, IMS /17" Display, Kb., Mouse

www.cmpumal com

STORAGE



CD Recordable w/Toast

Software 2x6 CD-R 4x6 CD-R

CD-R Media 10-Pk. \$39 Zip scsi / 10 pack Crtrdg. _ \$135/105

\$389

\$269

\$469

\$249

Jaz scsi /5 pack Crtrdg.___ \$369/389 TOSHIBA 2.1GB IDE 2.5" f/PB.

TOSHIBA 3.08GB IDE 2.5" f/PB. Quantum Stratus 2.1GB SCSI-II

Quantum Atlas 4.5GB SCSI-II

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MS Excell 5.0



Mohawk Memory Co., Inc. SIMMS ♦ DIMMS ♦ EDO ♦ ECC ♦

VRAM ♦ CACHE ♦ PRINTER ♦ LAPTOP • POWERBOOK Fax: (508) 897-0009

Email: simdim@mohawkmem.com Webstore: www.mohawkmem.com 16A Waltham St. Maynard MA 01754 Visa MC Discover AMEX PO's O.A.

(800) 986-6429

MAC & PC Sales Service Supplies

HW & SW DESIGN MANUFACTURING SERVICES MacPortable Specialists

Fax 408-336-3840

http://www.dyneng.com email sales@dyneng.com 435 Park Dr., Ben Lomond, Ca. 95005

Dynamic Engineering (408) 336-8891

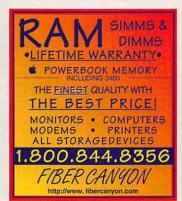
Best Prices

RAM Modems **Drives & More**

> Baber Information Servives, Inc. http://www.baber.com/mac/

800-290-0189

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD



All items are used unless otherwise noted Complete Systems:

- Mac 8E/30 8/80, keyboard, mouse..... \$ 275
- Mac Ilfx 8/160, KB, mouse, 14" RGB.... \$ 495 Mac IIci 5/80, KB, mouse, 14" RGB..... \$ 439

Parts & Accessories:

. Maxtor 213 MB SCSI HD (new)... • 1.4 MB superdrive.. · 8-bit Nubus video card · SE/30 motherboard. · IIcl motherboard. · lifx motherboard. Ilcx/lici/Q700 power supply... II/IIx/IIfx power supply... ADB mouse, new, ergonomic style.

We stock lots of hard-to-find items. See our web site for the latest pricing/inventory info

http://www.nexcomp.com

Info: (281) 469-4061 Hrs: 9AM-7PM, M-F

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

64-Bit 168pin Dimms

50ns

1X64 2X64

4X64

'74 '79 '89

189

'94

8MB

16MB 32MB 64MB

PB 190/5300 PBISD.

We Manufacture MEMORY DIRECT!

DIMMS 5v / 3.3v 32MB \$123 / \$128

64MB \$239 / \$255 SIMMS 30pin SIMMS 72pin 16MB \$62 4MB \$21 32MB

\$112 16MB \$65 PowerBooks

3400-32MB \$195 1400-24MB \$167 190-24MR \$160

Visit our Website for Complete Up-to-Date Price List www.apcom.com/acl www.cybertechmall.com/kpo

ACL, INC.2155 Bering Dr., San Jose, CA 95131

800-888-0348 CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lifetime Warranty

168 PIN DIMM 8/16MB_ \$39/69

\$128 32MB \$239

EDO DIMM 3.3V 16/32/64_\$59/159/295

EDO DIMM 5V

16/32/64_\$75/129/249

72 PIN SIMM 4/8MB ___ \$18/32 16MB \$58

30 PIN SIMM 1/2MB ___ \$9/18 4MB \$79 **16MB**

PowerBook Memory

PR 1400 16/32/48MB \$110/195/289

32/64/128MB \$195/369/765

PB 5300, 500 & 190 16/24MB \$110/165

\$195/295 **PB DUO Series**

12/20MB \$119/165 28MB \$205 PB DUO 2300

16/32MB 115/205 40/48MB \$255/300 Memory for Printers **Best Prices**

Best Prices

Cache and VRAM

32/48MB

Phone: (818) 244-6242 * FAX: (818) 500-7699

4551 San Fernando Road, Suite 110, Glendale, CA 91204

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACEPE Formerly known as Magic Mae & PC DRIVES MACH SPEED IBOMHZ 369 Description Int. Ext. MACH SPEED 200MHz 549 2.16B Stratus,5400 294 MACH SPEED 225MHz 729 2.16B Atlas2,7200 3.26B Stratus,5400 389 MACH SPEED 233MHz 924 **4.36B** Stratus,5400 **4.56B** Atlas2,7200 **6.46B** Stratus,5400 384 694 MAXpowr 200MHz N) 624 MAXnowr 225MHz 859 tech 494 MAXpowr 400MHz 1369 9.16B Atlas2,7200 VIDEO RAM 1.66B Stratus,5400 184 1MB '22 2.16B Stratus.5400 3.26B Stratus.5400 DRIVES 4.36B Stratus.5400 Vram Zxxx Bxxx PC 64 29 89 234 Vram for 4400.Starmax Vram for 4400.Starmax ZMB 4MB 6.4GB Stratus.5400 REMOVABLE MEDIA 186 182 179 17 15 13 **Zip** 100MB 137 79 13 Jaz 168 Ext w/Cart 349 Syquest Syjet 1.568 '429 89 SyJet CD Media 698 Yamaha 4x/6x CDR Ext MEMORY

UK RAM					LACHE WIEWIURY	
B	35WB	48MB	64MB	256K Cache 4400.6400		,65
4	194	*289		512K	Cache 4400,6400	.88
	-			256K	7xxx, Bxxx PCI	'44
9	189	,588 ,588	'419	512K	7xxx, 8xxx PCI	174
-	10.0		-	MA AL	AMERI	
Œ.	may		let II c			CAN

2-Bit 72pin Simms

19

36 59

119

SEXI Films

SEXS 60ns

4X32 8X32 60ns

60ns

4MR

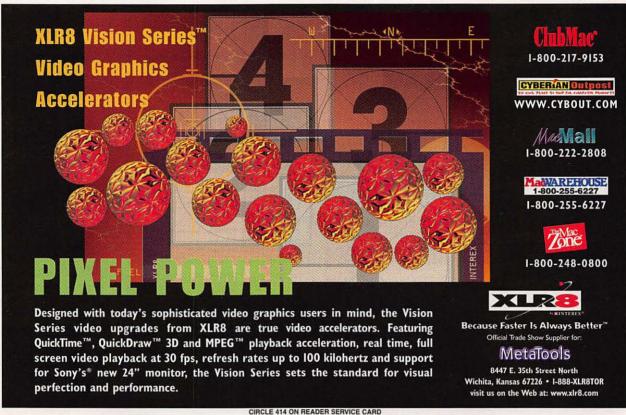
16MB

859 64MB

Buy Factory Direct !! at Guaranteed low Prices Ve Carry memory for all MacOS and PC's. All covered by our Lifetime Warrantee

154 124 8MB







1-800-662-7466 TOLL FREE

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s with Approved Credit

The LLB Company, Inc. 1.800.848.8967



Email: sales@llb.com International:206.746.0229 Fax:206.746.5168

A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	60ns	
	lacs Serie	
Module	Item#	Price
128MB	12864	\$1024
64MB	64764	\$250
32MB	32764	\$125
16/8MB	16764	\$70/45

EDO 3.	3v 60ns D	IMM
Starmax	& PowerM 4	400
Module	Item#	Price
64MB	64764EDO3.3	\$265
32MB	32764EDO3.3	\$145
16MB	16764EDO3.3	\$89
8MB	8764EDO3.3	\$46

Pow	er Base Serie	s
Module	Item#	Price
64MB	64764EDO5V	\$258
32MB	32764EDO5V	\$146
16MB	16764EDO5V	\$83
8MB	8764EDO5V	\$55

etc e	tc etc etc	
Module	Item#	Price
32MB	32632	\$120
16MB	16732	\$64
8MB	8032	\$39
4MB	4032	\$21

	Pin SIM	.13
Module	Item#	Price
16MB	1601	\$124
вмв	8888	\$58
4MB	4000	\$25
2MB	2000	\$18

POWERBOOK MEMORY UPGRADES

row	POWERBOOK 2400		TOWERDOOK 2300				TOWERDOOK STOO		POWERBOOK DOO		700	
Module	Item#	Price	Module	Item#	Price	Module	Item#	Price	Module	Item#	Price	
64MB	PB2400-64	\$475	48MB	PB2300-48	\$327	128MB	PB3400-128	\$994	36MB	PBDUO-36	\$268	
32MB	PB2400-32	\$245	32MB	PB2300-32	\$209	96MB	PB3400-96	\$890	28MB	PBDUO-28	\$239	7
16MB	PB2400-16	\$111	20MB	PB2300-20	\$162	64MB	PB3400-64	\$419	20MB	PBDUO-20	\$155	
8MB	PB2400-8	\$62	16MB	PB2300-16	\$118	32MB	PB3400-32	\$204	14MB	PBDUO-14	\$115	
O.III.D	1 02 100 0	402	8MB	PB2300-8	\$63	24MB	PB3400-24	\$147	12MB	PBDUO-12	\$109	
POW	ERBOOK 5	300	POW	ERBOOK 1	400	POW	ERBOOK 5	00	POW	ERBOOK 1	50	10

POWERBOOK 5300			POW	ERBOOK	1400
Module	Item#		Module	Item#	Price
48MB	PB5300-64	\$250	24MB	PB1400-24	\$167
32MB	PB5300-32	\$212	16MB	PB1400-16	\$120
16MB 8MB	PB5300-16 PB5300-8	\$115 \$65	8MB	PB1400-8	\$75

F	POWERBOOK 500			
Mo	Price	Item#	Module	
28M	\$175	PB500-32	32MB	
20M	\$107	PB500-16	16MB	
14M	\$72	PB500-8	8MB	
8MB	\$62	PB500-4	4MB	

Distriction of the Control of the Co				
POWERBOOK 150				\$259
Module	Item#	Price	C 112 CZ (1111) 1000111 III	\$287
28MB	PB150-28	\$219	Q 2.1 GB (Ext) 5400RPM	\$375
20MB	PB150-20	\$170	Q 3.2 GB (Int) 5400RPM	\$367
14MB	PB150-14	\$115	Q 4.5 GB (Ext) 7200RPM	\$689
8MB	PB150-8	\$70	Q 9.1 GB (Ext) 7200RPM\$	1265



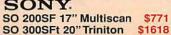
MONITORS



-800-848-8976



NEC A500 15" Multisync	\$372
NEC A700 17" Multisync	\$677
NEC E500 15" Multisync	\$404
NEC E700 14" Multisync	\$723
CONTY	



ViewSonic

VS 15VGA 15" Optiquest \$284 VS 17GS 17" 17GS

PRINTERS & SCANNERS







PACKARD Laserjet 4MV 600 DPI \$2795 Laserjet 6MP 600 DPI \$927

MODEMS



GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION As Low As

Teleport 56 K56 Flex Ext	\$1
Teleport 33.6 Mac Internet Ed.	\$1
Powerport Platinum PC Card	\$2
DIAMOND	

\$466

\$805

\$807

SUPRA Express 56e K56 Flex Sp	\$195
SUPRA Express 56e K56 Flex Ext	\$166
SUPRA Express v.34 Ext 14.4 S/R	\$90
TITLED & SE A	

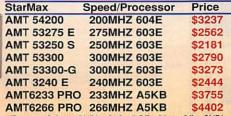
WKobotics

ij	Sportster	56K	X2 Ext Fax	\$211
ğ	Sportster	33.6	Ext w/voice(14.4 Fax)	\$99
	Sportster	33.6	v.34 w/Internet s/w	\$167

Mac OS

MOTOROLA STARMAX





E=Ethernet/Enterprise Software BNDL S=Small Office/Home Office BNDL G=Video Graphics Card/Twin Turbo w/8MB; 3D

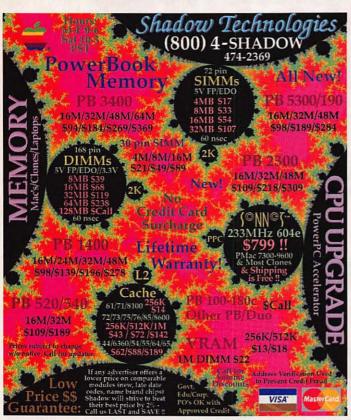
SUPERMAC SYSTEMS Computer Corporation

SuperMac	Proce	ssor/Speed	
UCC 500L-180E	603E	180MHz (E)	\$1095
UCC 500LT-180	603E	180MHz(LT)	\$946
UCC 600L-200	603E	200MHz	\$1275
UCC 600L-280E	603E	280MHz(E)	\$2355
UCJ 700L-180	604E	180MHz	\$1775
UCS 900L-200	604E	200MHz	\$2492
UCS 900L-250	604E	250MHz	\$3600
UCS 900L-180D	604E	180MHz(DP)	\$2875

Electronic Orders: E-Mail:sales@llb.com · Web Site: Under Reconstruction...Please bear with us.... · PO's are accepted upon approval All major credit cards accepted and charged when order is shipped. No surcharge on credit cards. Prices subject to change

· Open 6am to7pm M-F, 8am to 1pm Sat.PST · Returns subject to restocking fee · Not responsible for errors · We welcome International orders Orders received before 8:00p.m. EST weekdays shipped same day







800-671-3686 REPAIRS & **DIGITAL IMAGING** Canon Powershot600 4.3Gig SCSI Quantum 699 699 9.1Gig SCSI Fujitsu Olympus D200L 599 Olympus D300L **USED CPU/MONITORS** 849 7600 16/1.2/8x/132Mh Minolta RD175 4995 p 1400 cs 8/750/8xCD . 1499 Konica Q-Mini .599 Quad 800 24/1G/2XCD Polaroid Pro-Palette 8000 Ci 64Mb/540/67MHz ... Polaroid Sprintscan 45 .call CX 8Mb/80Mb Polaroid Sprintscan35 Plus .call 150 SE 4Mb/20Mb Fuji Pictrography 3000 . 89 call 20' Sony High Res 21' Cornerstone HR Nikon Coolscan II799 1149 Nikon Super Coolscan 17' NEC Fuji DS-300 . 2495 Nikon DCS-200 4040 Quaker Bridge Rd Mercerville, NJ 08619



OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICES
CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

MEMORY

OPINS SIMM

72 PINS SIMM

168 PINS DIMMS

EDO DIMMS

LOWER OF THE MEMORY
ALL SERIES AVAILABLE

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICES

CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICES

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR

M-F 7:30AM - 6PM SAT 10AM - 3PM PRE

PRE-PAID, C.O.D & APPROVED P.O.s

INTERNATION. 1-310-826-3363 http://www.hbrcomp.com

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Run Your Mac Faster & Save!

Accelerate Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic, Ilci, Ilsi, Ilvx, II, Ilcx, Ilx, or Performa 600 to 040 Speed Starting at \$199

Sonnet Presto™ LC 040 50/25 MHz accelerators increase Mac LC, LC II, or Color Classic performance 470% as fast as a stock machine (processor performance, MacBench2). Use RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory to break the 10MB barrier with the Presto LC (except Mac LC). The Presto LC is only 199, or with a hardware Floating Point Unit (FPU) 249.

The 80/40MHz version for the Mac IIci, IIsi*, IIvx, II*, IIcx*, IIx* or Performa 600 increases processor performance by 300-500%. The 80/40 MHz Presto at only 299 includes 128K level 2 cache, or 399 with FPU too.

Prestos are 100% application software compatible and run through System 7.6.1. System 8 support is planned for October 1997. The Prestos are easy to install in the Macs' processor direct slot or socket. (*Adapter required)

Allegro's Fast 68030s Give New Life to Mac SE, SE/30, II, IIx, LC, LC II, Color Classic from



Give your Mac more muscle. Sonnet Allegros™ are packed with features at bargain prices. The 33MHz Allegro LC for the Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic doubles your cpu speed, adds 16K level 2 cache and includes an FPU-all for only 149. The 33MHz Allegro SE increases performance 460%, includes an FPU and 4 SIMM slots to expand memory up to 16MB for a bargain 199. Allegro Mac II, IIx, SE/30 models double '030 speed to 33MHz for '99.



Give your Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 233MHz 604e 8600, 9500, 9600,

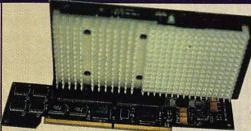
PowerTower, PowerWave, PowerCenter, SuperMac

1700 or \$900 series a PowerPC 604/604e upgrade. These power-packed upgrades are 100% compatible. Add multiprocessing for superfast Adobe Photoshop, Premier, AfterEffects, and 3-D rendering. Add 1MB cache & double performance! MP multiprocessing by Daystar Digital.

PPC Processor Cards 150MHz 604

200MHz 604e

360MHz 604eMP \$899



132MHz 604 for **PowerMac** 6100...\$399

The Sonnet Crescendo™ accelerator speeds a Power Mac 6100 or Performa 611X

to run as fast as the original Power Mac 9500! Upgrade the tired 60 or 66 MHz PowerPC 601 processor to a 120 or 132 MHz PowerPC 604 CPU, respectively. The Crescendo upgrade plugs into the PDS slot for easy user installation. Run System 8 and all applications faster than you ever

thought possible for much less than the cost of a new machine.

Run the Fastest Quadra Ever! 100/50 MHz is Faster than 840AV

Plug the Sonnet QuadDoubler™ into a Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, or Centris 610*, 660av, 650 and run virtually twice as fast as before for only 399. The QuadDoubler is System 8 compatible! Just plug the QuadDoubler into your CPU socket and power up your Mac. A CPU extraction tool is even included to simplify installation. The QuadDoubler includes a Floating Point Unit for superfast rendering or calculations. *The Centris 610 QuadDoubler runs at 80/40 MHz and is value-priced at 299 (without FPU 199).

Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs & PowerBooks

Give your Quadra, Centris, or PowerBook 520/540 a math coprocessor for rendering, Photoshop, CAD, or other Math inten-

sive applications. 25MHz 68040 \$125*, 33MHz 68040 with heat sink \$169*. Add a full 66/33MHz 68040 with FPU to your PowerBook 520 or 540 for 199*. This also speeds 520 to 66/33MHz. Call for PB190, Duo280 FPU. *68LC040 trade-in reg'd.

Cache Speeds!

PowerMac with 1MB cache runs 2x as fast as cache-less (200MHz 604e, MacBench 4). We build 'em. Resellers call.

256K	6100/7100/7200/7500/850049
512K	7200/7300/7500/7600/8500/8600
1M	7200/7300/7500/7600/8500/8600
256K	6360/5400/5500/6400/6500/StarMax*65
512K	6360/5400/5500/6400/6500/StarMax 95
110	6260/5400/5500/6400/6500/StarMay \$100

"The smartest way to bump performance!"



SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, California 92614 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 sales@sonnettech.com



Memory & Upgrades

Services Data Recovery • Repair





Mactell Corporation ww.mactell.com Web OrderPrices

32Mb \$124 64Mb \$279 16Mb \$ 71 32Mb \$130 **FDO DIMMS**

3.3V E 32Mb \$124 64Mb \$233 32Mb \$124 64Mb \$233

PowerBooks 3400-24Mb \$150 | 1400-24Mb \$143 190-24Mb \$165 | 5300-24Mb \$151

Prices are subject to change

nfo@mactell.com Fax: 512/323-6394 We accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express, & Di 888 • 622 • 835

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:



- 1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
- 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
- Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
- Over 12 years of data recovery experience. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
- 6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
- All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell. ©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

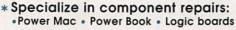
DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL.: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

Solutions 11933 Wilshire Bl.

Tel:(310) 966-4444 Fax:(310) 966-4433

CIRCLE 453 ON READER SERVICE CARD

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND . LONGER WARRANTY FREE DIAGNOSTIC . COMPETITIVE PRICE



DT&T SERVICES, INC.

* Advance Exchanges

720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459 http://www.dttservice.com

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-amillion megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103



Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA



DATA RECOVERY

Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, Optical & Bernoulli.



www.recallusa.com

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards

Lifetime Repair Warranty*
1-503-642-3456
Anny repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Fast overnight

1-800-MAC-SHOP

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

www.macworld.com/buyers/shframed.htm



Want bargains online?

Bookmark the Mac Shopper at:



Contact Macworld on how to advertise. (800) 888-8622



FILM SCANNING



Improved Pro scans from 35mm to 4x5 formats are \$8 each and 35mm scans to the Master Photo CD are \$.90. Great for print, posters, & New Media uses.

BIG COLOR POSTERS

DisplayMaker:

Digital color posters for presentations, retail,& transit...as low as \$6/sq.ft.

DIGITAL COLOR LASERS





SLIDE IMAGING Overnight is \$4.95. Economy is \$3.00

FEW OF OUR OTHER SERVICES t5(8k)negative,pos.,b&w output...\$35 lik photographic color prints... \$10.00



www.imagers.com CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE SPECIALIZE IN

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR \$100 Sug. retail 1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR \$149 Sug. retail

Printed waterless at 300 line screen from your computer files on Super Premium 10pt, Kromekote with our FREE scratch-resistant aqueous coating.



- BUSINESS CARDS
- **POSTCARDS**
- CD INSERTS
- CD TRAY LINERS BROCHURES
- BOOKLETS
- **NEWSLETTERS** POSTERS & MORE

Paner

Stallboas

Tommy Hulihan

SOUTHSIDE BLVD SUITE 402 JACKSONVILLE

PH: 1.800.894.1610 FX: 1.800.898.5805

FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

10,000 8-PAGE BOOKLETS

 $8.5^{\circ} \times 5.5^{\circ}$ Booklets printed from your files on 80 lb. Fortune Gloss Text. Includes full bleed, folding, collating, stitching and aqueous coating. Get 5,000 for only \$1563.

SUGGESTED

GRAPHIC ARTS AVAILABLE





DUARK



4413 82nd Street . Lubbock, TX 79424 . FAX: 806,794,1305

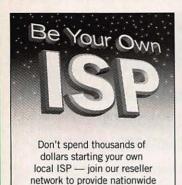
Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG

Visit http://www.copycraft.com for more 4-Color Specials!

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD



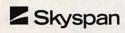


Nation-wide dial-up access

dial-up access and web hosting.

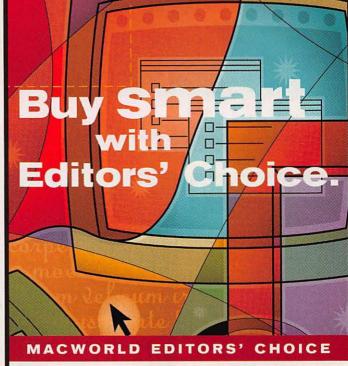
Visit our website for details.

- Investment as low as \$500
- All start-up materials provided
- No technical experience required









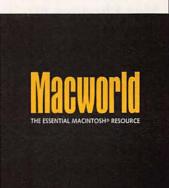
Macworld Editors' Choice

To buy smart when choosing Macintosh hardware or software, you need an expert's opinion.

Fortunately, the experts at Macworld are more

than willing to give you theirs. Just leaf through the pages of this issue — or any issue of Macworld. Wherever you see Editors' Choice, you can be sure the product has passed the most rigorous tests for performance and quality in its class. And comes out a winner.

Our reviewers scrutinize just about every Mac product that hits the market. If it wins us over, you can't go wrong.





DIGITAL OUTPUT SERVICES 50% OFF YOUR FIRST JOB MAC & PC FILES ACCEPTED Linotronic OF 18 Big Color Posters Dye-Sublimation Big Color Posters Olor Laser Prints/Copies WaxThermal

Fastest turnaround and lowest prices
Rush service and troubleshooting specialists

SPECTRUM ARTS, LTD.

7455 New Ridge Rd. Suite E Hanover, MD 21076 800-788-1357 410-691-7715 301-621-1181 www.spectrumarts.com

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

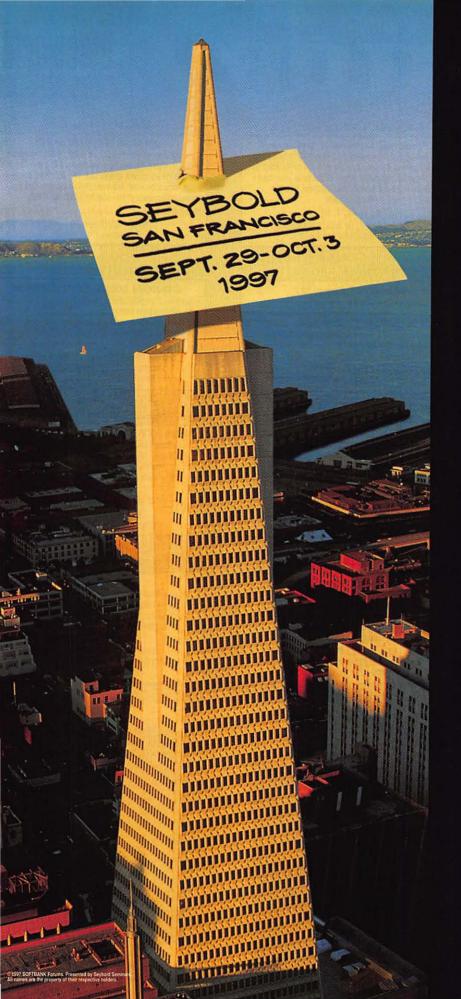
DIGITAL IMAGING

Slides & Negatives \$3.75
4x5 chromes/negs \$30
Large Posters & Displays
Scanning High & Low Res
Photo CD Scans & LVT Output
Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output

Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads

Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018 212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD



A pointed reminder to stay on top of publishing technology.

The publishing landscape is dramatically changing. New technologies are redefining graphic design, the Internet, photography, prepress and printing. Their widespread impact will be felt for years to come.

Seybold San Francisco, the world's most comprehensive and respected publishing forum, gives you an unobstructed view of these breakthrough technologies. From innovative new products to money-making best practices, we'll show you exactly what it takes to be a 21st-century publisher.

60+ Conference Sessions provide an intensive look at new markets/solutions

Special Interest Seminars guide you to profitable, emerging technologies

In-depth Tutorials quickly raise your expertise with the latest publishing tools

350 top companies demo thousands of products for your business

FREE GUIDE & EXPO PASS SAVE \$50

No one under 16 admitted, including infants. For your detailed Advance Program Guide and a FREE 3-day Exposition pass:

CALL: 1-888-800-8922 INT'L: +1-415-372-7072 WWW.SEYBOLDSEMINARS.COM



MOSCONE CENTER

Main Conference: Seminars/Tutorials: 3-Day Exposition: Sept. 29-Oct. 1, 1997 Sept. 29-Oct. 3, 1997 October 1-3, 1997

DREGRORY



ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 http://www.maxworld.com/ • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM

CD-ROM Production Services

- · All formats: Mac, ISO, Hybrid, Mixed Modes
- · Premastering, beta testing, or archiving
- · Mass Replication available, any quantity
- Personal, Knowledgable Service for 10 Years!
- Certified Apple Developer Low prices/fast delivery

NORTHEASTERN DIGITAL RECORDING

2 Hidden Medow Ln, Southboro, MA 01772 508-481-9322 Fx:508-624-6437 CDNDR@aol.com

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

Advanced Exchange From \$40.00

New & Refurbished Hard Drive & Floppy Drive Sales . . Call Price includes most parts, cleaning & alignment. 1yr warranty on repair, 2yrs on new drives. Schools + Gov't. PO's accepted. Expert Data Recovery.

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime • 23633 Via Primero Valencia, CA 91355 • 805-254-3384 • Fax 805-254-1950

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK BATTERIES & RAM

Your Best Battery & RAM Source!

From PB 100 to 3400, Mac Plus to Power Mac 9600, Erudite has what you need at prices that won't slow you down. We feature power products from BTI and Absolute, memory and 56K modems from Viking - all new & fully warranted. Call, e-mail or shop online for your best price! Visa/MC/Amex/Discover Accepted.

ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP.

409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631 800-310-8505 EMail: sales@EPC-Online.Com, www.epc-online.com

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Personal Computer Owners

Personal computer owners can earn \$1000 to \$5000 monthly selling simple services that are performed by your personal computer. Work at home in your spare time. FREE list of 100 best services to offer. Write or call:

C. O. B. I. W.

P.O. Box 12107, La Jolla, CA 92039 Toll Free: 800-714-2332 Ext. 114

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SHOWS

MacWest Expo '97

Southern California's Best Macintosh Show! October 24-25, 1997 Los Angeles Convention Center Exhibits • Seminars • Keynotes • Door Prizes E-Mail: diane_p@pacbell.net Fax: 818.347.3876

MACWEST PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 704 · Woodland Hills, CA 91365 800.371.3358 • 818.347.EXPO

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION® 5- New upgrade!
BETTER THAN EVER! Sound & video, Web publishing, drag-and-drop editing. Unlimited individuals, events, facts, and sources. Create large wall charts: Ancestor and Descendant, plus new Relative and Timeline charts with photos - great for family reunions. To order call MacWarehouse 800-255-6227. Visit our our Web site: www.LeisterPro.com

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055 tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

RELIGION

Bible Study on Disk or CD-Rom

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog. http://www.brs-inc.com/bible

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78728 (800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners im insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. \$49 a year covers to \$2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! \$50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc

5760 N. High Street, PO Box 656 Columbus, Ohio 43085

DISK DUPLICATION

CD-ROM MASS-REPLICATION

- Quantities from 500 discs to 10,000,000 +
- ISO 9000-certified manufacturing
- . Complete, innovative printing & packaging: cardboard, Tyvek & jewel-box packaging options available.

OASIS® DUPLICATION

Contact Micah Solomon, President directly: micah@oasiscd.com • 800/697-5734 Fax 540/675-2500 • FLint Hill, VA 22627

HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS

HEWLETT-PACKARD Demo Printer

All MacIntosh/Apple Compatible Laser Printers, DeskWriter Inkjet Printers, PaintWriter Color Printers Pen Plotters, DesignJet Inkjet Plotters. http://www.dasher.com/specials/macindex.html

TED DASHER & ASSOCIATES

E-mail: sales@dasher.com (800) 638-4833 Fax (205) 591-1108

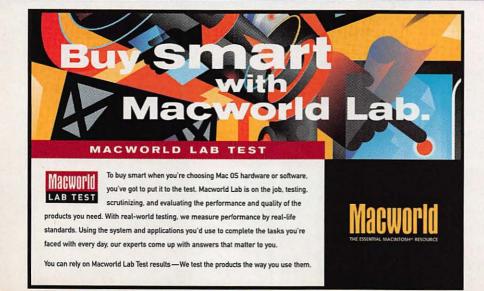
SOFTWARE/BUSINESS

AutoMenus Pro

Menu enhancement Control Panel that makes menu navigation (especially those pesky hierarchical menu much easier. What makes AutoMenus Pro so usefu is that the menus stay down without the need to hold the mouse down.

NIGHT LIGHT SOFTWARE 305 Orange Ave., Mtn. View, CA 94043

http://www.nlsoftware.com





continued from page 250

Apple news stories. If an article is grievous enough, memos from EvangeList members soon jam the author's e-mail box.

When James Coates covered Apple's purchase of Next in the *Chicago Tribune*, for example, he chose an angle particularly painful for Mac fans: that non-PowerPC Macs wouldn't be able to run Rhapsody. The headline: "Mac Users Abandoned."

The revenge of the EvangeListas was swift. "My America Online e-mail account is all but unusable, clogged with angry and often abusive notes," Coates wrote in a follow-up column. "Say something negative about Macs and you'll be accused of being a tool of the 'Applebashing' establishment."

EvangeList Backlash

But the EvangeList approach can backfire. "Kawasaki thinks he's doing a great thing," a metropolitan-paper tech columnist told me, "but he's actually just ticking us all off. If he wants less-emotional coverage of Apple, he should start by calling off his hounds."

Longtime Apple denigrator Stewart Alsop, whose columns landed him on the EvangeList 8 times in 12 months, would probably agree. In *his* follow-up column, he referred to Kawasaki as a guy who "mobilizes thousands of less-informed people to harass and intimidate journalists, [recalling] Senator Joe McCarthy's attacks on actors, journalists, and other 'subversives' in the early 1950s."

Could it be? Is there really such a thing as EvangeList Backlash?

"These journalists depict us as pod people chanting: 'We are Kawasaki's minions and must attack,'" chuckles John Halbig, the EvangeList's administrator. "But EvangeListas are free thinkers. They sign on when they want to, unsubscribe when they want to, write letters when they want to. If the journalists are admitting that their emotions are affecting how they write their articles, they're in the wrong business."

Painful though the EvangeList treatment may be, it works, at least sometimes. "I really resent what Kawasaki did to me because of the mean-spirited mail that it brought and because of the damage it did to my reputation," James Coates told me. "But he has done a real service to Apple in reminding me and everybody else that

there are huge numbers of people who really care about their Macs." And in his follow-up column, he wrote, "This writer will never again write an Apple-related story without a keen gun-shy appreciation that critical hordes are judging every word."

Better yet: a Boston Globe writer's factually shaky Mac OS 8/Windows 95 comparison began with this snide baloney: "In two weeks, Apple Computer will release Macintosh OS 8. And hardly anyone cares." After a week of, er, discussion with EvangeListas, his follow-up column was a tad more conciliatory: "Overall, I'd give the Mac the edge. . . . Macintosh computing isn't dead, whatever happens to Apple."

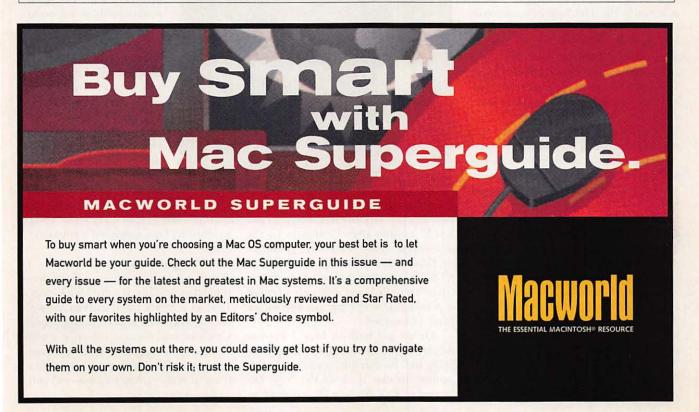
Take Back the Streets

Until Apple gets a clue about marketing and PR, it looks as if we the readers will have to continue serving as the intergalactic Apple press watchdog.

But ironically, deep down, these writers must actually believe that Apple won't go under; if it did, what on earth would they write about? **m**

DAVID POGUE (www.pogueman.com) is coauthor of The Weird Wide Web (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

November 1997, Volume 14, Number 11 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Mac Publishing L.L.C. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 303/665-8930.
Subscription rates are \$27 for 12 issues, \$34 for 24 issues, and \$81 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add \$69 per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at \$45 periodicals.



The Power of the Press—and the People

THE PRINT-MEDIA APPLE WATCHERS ARE SNARLIER THAN EVER

IL AMELIO DIDN'T bring the Apple battle-ship all the way into the harbor, but he did plug in some excellent coordinates: he fixed the hardware problems, the OS strategy, and the madcap spending sprees. If you ask me, Apple's affairs are thoroughly in order for a comeback. So how come its problems aren't over?

Because Gil stank at *marketing*. "I'm a technologist," he told the *San Jose Mercury News*. "Figuring out how to increase the sales at Sears Roebuck was not exactly my strength." That's putting it mildly.

Here we are, almost two years into Apple's slump, and astoundingly slanted articles continue to appear in the mainstream press. The tech writers are entitled to their opinions, of course, but nobody is served by the thick layer of sensationalistic venom that accompanies their stories. Fortune: "The only sensible conversation to have about Apple is... how long it will take to die." Business Week: "Apple is left in a shambles. Amelio's forced resignation has all the signs of a classic blunder—too late, too little." Time: "[Apple is] a chaotic mess without a strategic vision and certainly no future."

These alarmist opinions fuel a vicious circle: the public gets paranoid, Apple's sales suffer, the stock slumps, and we get "I told you so" articles by the nasties.

Checking Up on the Press

Now, in other fields there are media checks and balances. Every month, Wall Street analysts write predictions about the stock market, such as: "Our firm sees a major market correction by mid-July." And every month, *Smart Money* magazine's hilarious *Reality Check* column returns to those months-old predictions to see just how wrong the experts were. "If that's what your firm sees," *Smart Money* might say, "it needs contact lenses;

the market skyrocketed all summer long." In other words, the experts get graded. The *New York Times* even runs a column that checks up on *Smart Money*, grading each issue against other finance mags.

This column gets inspected and corrected by at least three editors who've been in this business longer than I have. But who holds mainstream-press tech writers accountable? Not their editors; computers are too specialized a field.

So the trusting public gets factual gaffes, such as *Time*'s assertion that System 7 was considered a flop when it was introduced. (Not in my reality.) Or we

get reporting without context: shock, for example, that Gil Amelio's severance pay was \$7 million after 17 months on the job—never mind that big good-bye checks are standard in large corporations: AT&T's outgoing guy got \$26 million (after 9 months); and although a lawsuit is pending, Disney's guy got \$90 million (after 14 months).

Or we get built-in bias: a Fortune columnist who admitted being an investor in Be, Inc., for example, predicted Apple's demise because it chose the Next OS instead of Be's. Business Week quoted an

expert as saying, "Apple has lost the OS war, and there's no point fighting"—not a surprising quote, since the "expert" is also an Intel director.

Hell-Checkers

Fortunately, there is one final judge of bias, distortion, and error—we, the reading public. In the last two years, the Macintosh war over public opinion has been waged in the letters columns of the mainstream business rags. But letters columns don't affect nearly as many people, or carry nearly the same authoritative weight, as the original article. Nor do they affect the

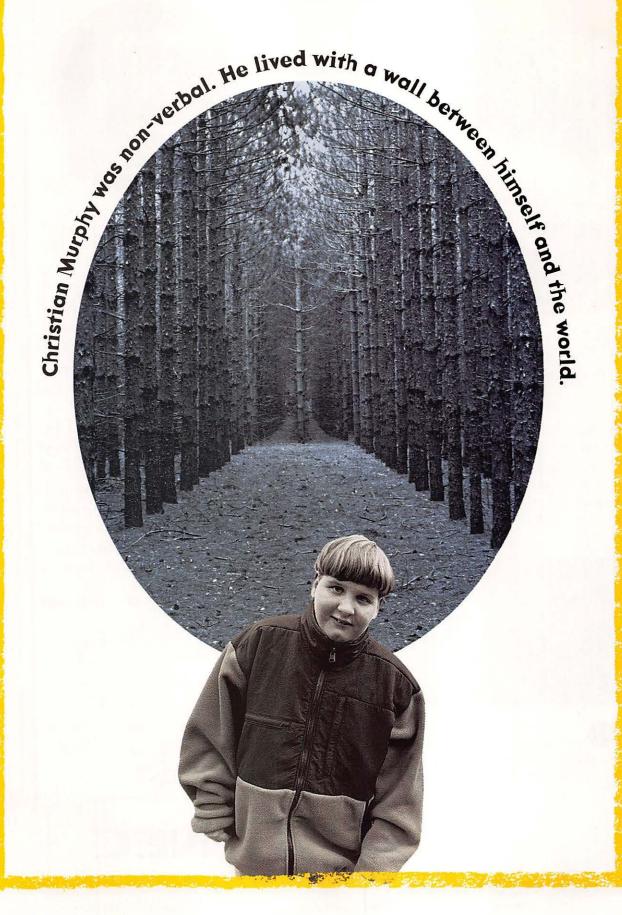
same group of readers; once an article has been published, the damage is done.

I've occasionally fired off, with superhuman restraint, a polite letter to the editors of some fine mainstream publications, pointing out their tech writers' errors. But the consequences left me even more disappointed than the original articles. In all three cases, my letter was forwarded to the article's author; in all three cases, the author responded directly to me with a testy, defensive e-mail. One guy even insisted that the factu-

al errors weren't his, and he informed me that he'd see to it that my letter wasn't published. (They published it anyway.)

The EvangeListas

There is one more-or-less official press watchdog, actually. It's the Mac Evange-List: an Internet-based mailing list with 40,000 members, supervised by Apple's Guy Kawasaki. (You can subscribe at www .evangelist.macaddict.com.) Each day, EvangeList members receive e-mail notifications of positive Apple news—and anti-continues on page 249









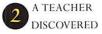












that Christian would respond to images from his life. She put visual cues to the story of his new puppy on a special keyboard.



With it, Christian, 11, has been in the regular Osterville, MA public school since first grade.



WITH THE PICTURES, HE MADE SENTENCES.

With the sentences, he made friends. Christian's monitor is the window between his non-verbal world and the speaking world of his friends. Through it, he teaches them many things.



NEC MultiSync Monitors E and A Series

THE MONITORS THAT ARE BEST FOR CHRISTIAN'S NEEDS can also speak to yours. Introducing the NEC MultiSync* Enterprise and Advanced Series, the monitors for people looking for superior, lifelike images. And the monitors for people who want the kind of flexibility that super high resolutions and refresh rates ensure.

OSM** (On-Screen Manager) controls make image adjustments easy. Plus, select Enterprise monitors feature Cromaclear!* CRT, for unparalleled focus, contrast and intense color saturation. And, of course, the industry-leading NEC warranty includes 3 years parts, labor and CRT.

For more information on the new performancedriven MultiSync Enterprise and value-oriented Advanced Series call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit www.nec.com.











MULTISYNC* MONITORS

	Max Res	Bandwidth	CRT Type	Pitch
A500	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	112MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
A700	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
E500	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E700	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E1100	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot















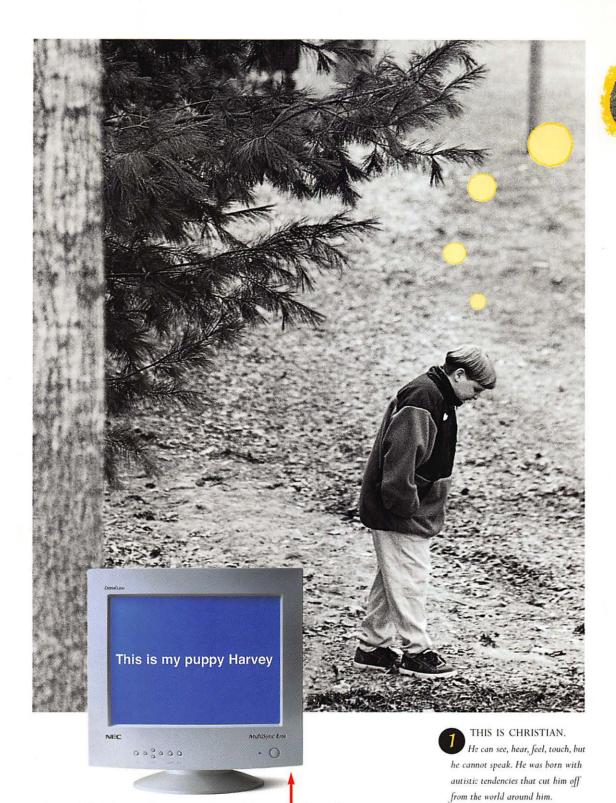












Until he found this window.













one has ever gone before?

Buckle your seatbelts and get ready for Orbit.

Orbit is a new kind of trackball that combines the comfort of a mouse with the precision of a trackball. And Orbit is designed to feel like an extension of

comfort and total fingertip control of your cursor.

Orbit comes with our award-winning MouseWorks software, a 5-year warranty, toll-free technical support, and a no-risk 90-day trial.

Don't settle for the ordinary. Get into Orbit.



1-800-255-6227









1-800-258-2088 1-800-222-2808 1-800-374-5681